## SỞ GD&ĐT VĨNH LONG

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi:

Chọn phương án đúng	(ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để	hoàn thành mỗi câu sau:	
1. Would you mind	the sentence aloud	, please?	
A. read	<b>B.</b> reading	C. be reading	<b>D.</b> be read
2. Space travel may cost	t millions, few p	eople in the world can afford it.	
A. however	<b>B.</b> therefore	C. because	D. so
3. Dad asked the childre	n his tie was.		
<b>A.</b> where	<b>B.</b> who	C. that	<b>D.</b> if
<b>4.</b> My roommate always	turns the musi	c so loudly. It is very annoying.	
A. out	<b>B.</b> off	C. for	D. on
5. My favorite item of cl	lothing is the blue T-shirt	my mother bought for me	e.
A. which	<b>B.</b> who	C. whom	<b>D.</b> what
6. I don't know anything	g about plumbing, but if I knew	w, I the leak myself.	
A. fixed	<b>B.</b> fix	C. will fix	<b>D.</b> would fix
7. I don't know that beca	ause I today's newsp	aper yet.	
A. don't read	<b>B.</b> am not reading	C. haven't read	D. didn't read
8. Yesterday, at the end	of the city tour, the bus	us back to the hotel.	
A. brought	<b>B.</b> brings	C. has brought	<b>D.</b> bring
9. According to the police	ce, the house was	down by lightening.	
A. burning	B. burnt	C. burn	D. burns

<b>10.</b> Jeans were expensive,	?			
<b>A.</b> were they	<b>B.</b> was it	C. weren't they	D. wasn't it	
11. Look! This jacket is on _	Let's buy it.			
A. cost	<b>B.</b> help	C. sale	D. market	
12. The church was badly	by the 1976 earthqu	ake.		
A. occurred	B. reached	C. repaired	D. damaged	
13. These flowers often grow	on river and near	streams.		
A. stop	<b>B.</b> place	C.bank	D. wall	
14. I factories pump their rav	v into the sea, man	y fish will die out.		
A. water	B. trash	C. sewage	<b>D.</b> spill	
<b>15.</b> The of electric	city always increases in hot w	eather.		
A. consume	B. consumption	C. consumes	D. consumed	
<b>16.</b> Because of the outbreak	of COVID-19, the course has b	been shortened		
A. consider  B. considerable		C. considerably	<b>D.</b> considering	
Chọn phương án dúng nhất	cho các tình huống giáo tiếp	sau:		
17 Nam: "I think we should	d all recycle our rubbish."- Nic	ek: "		
A. Yes, I agree		<b>B.</b> Yes, I'm glad too		
C. I'm fine thanks D. No, thanks				
18 Nam: "Would you like	me to wash the dishes for you	?"		
- Nick: " That's	very kind of you."			
A. Yes, please		<b>B.</b> No, you won't		
C. You're right		<b>D.</b> Nothing special		
Chọn từ (ứng với A hoặc B, còn lại:	C, D) ứng với từ có trọng âm	chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị	i tri khác với ba từ	
<b>19. A.</b> abroad	B. consist	C. label	D. attend	
20. A. evidence	<b>B.</b> temperature	C. decorate	<b>D.</b> effective	
Chọn từ (ứng với A hoặc B,	C, D) có phần gạch chân đượ	ợc phát âm khác với ba từ còi	ı lại:	
<b>21. A.</b> s <u>i</u> te	<b>B.</b> k <b>i</b> te	C. l <u>i</u> ke	<b>D.</b> h <u>i</u> t	

<b>22. A.</b> want <u>ed</u>	B. load <u>ed</u>	C. plann <u>ed</u>	D. end <u>ed</u>
Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và c	họn phương án đún	g (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi	chỗ trống:
	Al	exander McQueen	
expensive clothes shop in	London where he is ev. (23)	most famous clothes designers. He made clothes for people like Prince the 1990s, he decided to work or	Charles and the Russian
were often unusual. Maga him. However, he wasn't	azines and newspape always pleasant to j	stomers and the clothes (25) ab ers liked to write (26) ab ournalists so they didn't always write about him. Unfortunately, he (27)	out is clothes and about e nice things about him.
<b>23. A.</b> In	B. On	C. At	<b>D.</b> For
<b>24. A.</b> closed	B. opened	C. sold	D. set
<b>25. A.</b> whose	<b>B.</b> who	C. which	<b>D.</b> whom
<b>26. A.</b> books	<b>B.</b> Films	C. programs	<b>D.</b> articles
<b>27. A.</b> dies	B. died	C. die	<b>D.</b> dying
Chọn phương án (A hoặc	B, C, D) ứng với co	âu có nghĩa gần nhất với mỗi câu ch	o sẵn sau đây:
28. "Can I have a day off t	tomorrow?" asked E	mma.	
<b>A.</b> Emma asked that she co	ould have a day off	tomorrow.	
<b>B.</b> Emma asked if she can	have a day off tomo	orrow.	
C. Emma asked that if she	e could have a day of	ff tomorrow.	
<b>D.</b> Emma asked if she cou	ld have a day off the	e next day.	
<b>29.</b> We held the Environm	ent Day at our school	ol last week.	
<b>A.</b> The Environment Day	was held at our scho	ool last week.	
<b>B.</b> The Environment Day	was hold at our scho	ool last week.	
C. Last week at our schoo	l, the Environment I	Day is held.	
<b>D.</b> Last week at our schoo	l, the Environment I	Day is hold.	
Chọn phương án đúng (ứ	rng với A hoặc B, C	, D) để hoàn thành các câu sau:	

**30.** He seldom writes to me. I wish\_\_\_\_\_.

B, C, D) cho mỗi câu hỏi:
information about how to become one. It's you do this, then you do that, and one day
and clubs can teach students many things, plays. Writing helps you understand a lot oup with other actors.
g about being an actor. Find small theatre ar! It doesn't matter if you only have one to be on stage as much as possible, in a
iversity. Of course, it's possible to be an good idea for some people. These courses ety of subjects, such as business, history,
w to Become an Actor
oing to university may help
, it's difficult to
d out what you need to do
mpare with other jobs

A. schools'	B. lessons'		C. clubs'	D. students'
35. What advice does the w	riter give in par	agraph 3?		
A. Practice acting outside sch	nool.		<b>B.</b> Meet theatre stars	who live near you
C. Learn about all kinds of jo	obs in theatres		<b>D.</b> Remember your words in the play	
<b>36.</b> The phrase "a variety of"	' in paragraph 4 i	s closest in m	eaning to	_•
A. many	<b>B.</b> important		C. unnecessary	D. difficult
Chọn phương án (A hoặc B,	C, D) ứng với tỉ	ìr/cụm từ có g	gạch chân cần phải s	ửa:
<b>37.</b> Last year's storm <u>was</u> eve	en more dangerou	ıs <u>because</u> it <u>s</u>	struck the village in	night.
<b>A</b>	ВС	D		
<b>38.</b> I invited Tim <b>to</b> my birth	day party, <u>so</u> I <u>ha</u>	<b>ven't had</b> a r	reply from <u>him</u> yet.	
A	В	C	D	
39. Most students in my class	ss <u>like</u> our Englis	h teacher <b>bec</b> a	ause he has a good m	of humour.
$\mathbf{A}$	В	(	C	D
<b>40.</b> The worst drought which it occurred last summer damaged all the fruit crop in the region.				
A B		C		D
	-	Hết		

#### SỞ GD&ĐT VĨNH LONG

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

#### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

Đ<mark>ề CHÍNH THỨC</mark> MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề) Mã đề thị: 265 Chon phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành mỗi câu sau: 1. Would you mind \_\_\_\_\_ the sentence aloud, please? **B.** reading C. be reading D, be read A. read **2.** Space travel may cost millions\_\_\_\_\_\_, few people in the world can afford it. A. however **B.** therefore C. because D. so **3.** Dad asked the children \_\_\_\_\_ his tie was. C. that A. where B. who **D.** if **4.** My roommate always turns \_\_\_\_\_\_ the music so loudly. It is very annoying. B. off C. for D. on A. out **5.** My favorite item of clothing is the blue T-shirt \_\_\_\_\_ my mother bought for me. C. whom A. which **B.** who **D.** what **6.** I don't know anything about plumbing, but **if** I knew, I \_\_\_\_\_ the leak myself. A. fixed **B.** fix C. will fix **D.** would fix 7. I don't know that because I \_\_\_\_\_ today's newspaper yet. A. don't read **B.** am not reading C. haven't read **D.** didn't read **8.** Yesterday, at the end of the city tour, the bus \_\_\_\_\_ us back to the hotel. A. brought **B.** brings C. has brought **D.** bring **9.** According to the police, the house was \_\_\_\_\_ down by lightening. **A.** burning B. burnt C. burn **D.** burns

10. Jeans were expensiv	re,?				
<b>A.</b> were they	<b>B.</b> was it	C. weren't they	D. wasn't it		
11. Look! This jacket is	on Let's buy i	t.			
A. cost	<b>B.</b> help	C. sale	D. market		
12. The church was bad	ly by the 1976	earthquake.			
A. occurred	B. reached	C. repaired	D. damaged		
13. These flowers often	grow on river a	nd near streams.			
A. stop	B. place	C.bank	<b>D.</b> wall		
<b>14.</b> I factories pump the	ir raw into the se	ea, many fish will die out.			
A. water	B. trash	C. sewage	<b>D.</b> spill		
<b>15.</b> The of e	lectricity always increases i	n hot weather.			
A. consume	<b>B.</b> consumption	C. consumes	D. consumed		
<b>16.</b> Because of the outbr	reak of COVID-19, the cour	se has been shortened			
A. consider	<b>B.</b> considerable	C. considerably	<b>D.</b> considering		
Chọn phương án dúng	nhất cho các tình huống g	iáo tiếp sau:			
<b>17.</b> - Nam: "I think we s	should all recycle our rubbis	h."- Nick: ""			
A. Yes, I agree	. Yes, I agree B. Yes, I'm glad too				
C. I'm fine thanks	C. I'm fine thanks  D. No, thanks				
<b>18.</b> - Nam: "Would you	like me to wash the dishes	for you?"			
- Nick: " T	hat's very kind of you."				
A. Yes, please  B. No, you won't					
C. You're right		<b>D.</b> Nothing special	D. Nothing special		
Chọn từ (ứng với A hoạ còn lại:	ặc B, C, D) ứng với từ có tr	ọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiế	ết có vị tri khác với ba từ		
<b>19. A.</b> abroad	<b>B.</b> consist	C. label	<b>D.</b> attend		
<b>20. A.</b> evidence	<b>B.</b> temperature	C. decorate	D. effective		
Chọn từ (ứng với A hoạ	ặc B, C, D) có phần gạch ci	hân được phát âm khác với ba	từ còn lại:		
21. A. site	<b>B.</b> k <b>i</b> te	C. like	D. hit		

<b>22. A.</b> want <u>ed</u>	B. load <u>ed</u>	C. planned	D. end <u>ed</u>
Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau v	và chọn phương án đúng (	ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho n	nỗi chỗ trống:
	Alexa	ander McQueen	
expensive clothes sho	p in London where he machev. (23) the 19	ost famous clothes designers. de clothes for people like Princ 990s, he decided to work on his	ce Charles and the Russian
were often unusual. M him. However, he was	lagazines and newspapers sn't always pleasant to jour ared what anyone said about the control of	mers and the clothes (25) liked to write (26) rnalists so they didn't always wout him. Unfortunately, he (27)	about is clothes and about write nice things about him.
23. A. In	<b>B.</b> On	C. At	<b>D.</b> For
<b>24. A.</b> closed	B. opened	C. sold	D. set
<b>25. A.</b> whose	<b>B.</b> who	C. which	<b>D.</b> whom
<b>26. A.</b> books	<b>B.</b> films	C. programs	D. articles
<b>27. A.</b> dies	B. died	C. die	<b>D.</b> dying
Chọn phương án (A h	noặc B, C, D) ứng với câu	có nghĩa gần nhất với mỗi câu	cho sẵn sau đây:
28. "Can I have a day	off tomorrow?" asked Emn	na.	
<b>A.</b> Emma asked that sh	ne could have a day off ton	norrow.	
<b>B.</b> Emma asked if she	can have a day off tomorro	ow.	
C. Emma asked that if	she could have a day off to	omorrow.	
<b>D.</b> Emma asked if she	could have a day off the ne	ext day.	
<b>29.</b> We held the Enviro	onment Day at our school l	ast week.	
A. The Environment D	Day was held at our school	last week.	
<b>B.</b> The Environment D	Day was hold at our school	last week.	

C. Last week at our school, the Environment Day is held.

**D.** Last week at our school, the Environment Day is hold.

**30.** He seldom writes to me. I wish \_\_\_\_\_.

Chọn phương án đúng (ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) để hoàn thành các câu sau:

<b>A.</b> he writes to me more often	
C. he didn't write to me often	
<b>B.</b> he wrote to me more often	
<b>D.</b> he doesn't write to me often	
<b>31.</b> He can't see well	
A. unless he won't wear his glasses	
C. if he not wear his glasses	
<b>B.</b> unless he wears his glasses	
<b>D.</b> if he won't wear his glasses	
Đọc kĩ đoạn văn sau và chọn phương án đúng (t	ứng với A hoặc B, C, D) cho mỗi câu hỏi:
	it's easy to get information about how to become one. It's can say, "First you do this, then you do that, and one day at will help.
•	Drama lessons and clubs can teach students many things, rite <b>their</b> own plays. Writing helps you understand a lot to work in a group with other actors.
groups near where you live - and don't worry ab-	part of learning about being an actor. Find small theatre out being the star! It doesn't matter if you only have one rove. You need to be on stage as much as possible, in a
actor without going to university, but doing a the	t studying at university. Of course, it's possible to be an atre course is a good idea for some people. These courses rn about a variety of subjects, such as business, history,
32. What is the best title for this text?	
A. My Life as an Actor	B. How to Become an Actor
C. Different Types of Acting Jobs	<b>D.</b> Going to university may help
33. According to paragraph 1, if you want to be	ecome an actor, it's difficult to
A. decide if it's a good job for you	<b>B.</b> find out what you need to do
C. tell people why you want it	<b>D.</b> compare with other jobs
34. The word ""their" in paragraph 2 refers to	

A. schools'	B. lessons'		C. clubs'	D. students'
35. What advice does the	writer give in pa	ragraph 3?		
A. Practice acting outside s	chool.		<b>B.</b> Meet theatre stars	who live near you
C. Learn about all kinds of	jobs in theatres		<b>D.</b> Remember your words in the play	
<b>36.</b> The phrase "a variety of	<b>f</b> " in paragraph 4	is closest in m	neaning to	<b>_</b> ·
A. many	<b>B.</b> important		C. unnecessary	D. difficult
hương án (A hoặc B, C, D)	) ứng với từ/cụm	từ có gạch ch	ân cần phải sửa:	
<b>37.</b> Last year's storm <u>was</u> e	ven more dangero	us <u>because</u> it	<u>struck</u> the village <mark>in</mark> 1	night.
A	B C	D		
<b>38.</b> I invited Tim <b>to</b> my birt	hday party, <mark>so</mark> I <u>h</u>	aven't had a i	reply from <u>him</u> yet.	
A	B	C	D	
39. Most students in my cla	ass <u>like</u> our Engli	sh teacher <u>bec</u>	ause he has a good <mark>m</mark>	<mark>ood</mark> of humour. <mark>SENSE</mark>
$\mathbf{A}$	В		C	D
40. The worst drought which	<mark>ch it</mark> occurred last	summer dam	aged all the fruit crop	<u>in</u> the region.
A	<b>3</b>	(		D
		Hết		

ĐÁP ÁN

1. B	2. B	3. A	4. D	5. A
6. D	7. C	8. A	9. B	10. C
11. C	12. D	13. C	14. C	15. B
16. C	17. A	18. A	19. C	20. D
21. D	22. C	23. A	24. B	25. C
26. D	27. B	28. D	29. A	30. B
31. B	32. B	33. B	34. D	35. A
36. A	37. D	38. B	39. D	40. B

## SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ TĨNH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài:  $\overline{60 \text{ phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)}}$ 

	•	er sheet to indicate the word wech of the following questions	_
	_		<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> orse
1. A. <u>h</u> ost	B. house	C. hour C. industry	D. biology
3 A ascand	B. promoted	C. finished	<b></b>
1 A tonnis	R event	C. finished	D. allack <u>eu</u>
A norrow	P follow	C. comment C. allow	D. leview
Dant 2 Write the letter A D	C or D on your answ	c. anow	D. UCI <u>U</u> W
	C, or D on your answ	er sheet to indicate the correc	a answer to each of the
following questions.	a lantan aamnutan	the following day	
6. She asked me if I			D would have
		2	<b>D.</b> would buy
7. One of the students in my	class off s	ick today.	D 1 1
<b>A.</b> are <b>8.</b> If you your pa	B. was	C. were	<b>D.</b> have been
		C. would lose	<b>D.</b> losing
<b>9.</b> The children felt	when their mother	was coming back home.	
A. excitement		C. excited	<b>D.</b> exciting
<b>10.</b> He in the caf	e when she came.		
A. sat	<b>B.</b> has sat	C. has been sitting	<b>D.</b> was sitting
11. My father will leave	Hanoi on Sund	day.	
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	C. for	<b>D.</b> of
<b>12.</b> Let me know as soon as I	Louise her	e tomorrow.	
A. gets	<b>B.</b> will get	C. is getting	<b>D.</b> got
13. We all wish he	over before the com	ning match.	
A. gets	<b>B.</b> will get	C. would get	<b>D.</b> has got
14. You should get a/an	to check the p	pipes in your bathroom.	
14. You should get a/an A. electrician	B. carpenter	C. mechanic	<b>D.</b> plumber
<b>15.</b> His house looks very larg			•
A. a seven-room			<b>D.</b> seven rooms
<b>16.</b> She is very kind. She's al			
A. distinguished			<b>D.</b> famous
<b>17.</b> Have you ever met the m			
-		-	

<b>A.</b> who <b>18.</b> Assistant: "Is there a	<b>B.</b> whom anything I can do for you, s	C. which sir?" - Customer: "	<b>D.</b> whose
A. Yes, you're welcome C. Ok. Your time. Part 3. Complete the for answer sheet. There is a	llowing paragraph with th	B. Not now. Thanks anyw D. Sure. Go ahead, please. e given words in the box. W	
words forget	knowledge railways	areas directions	surface world
four-fifths of the whole different (21)	(20) and only you would have to sp	y one-fifth of it is land. If you end much more of your time	seas and oceans cover nearly ou traveled over the earth in ne moving on water than on e of land there are four miles
SEAS to describe those	e parts of water surface w	which are only a few hundre	to describe. We use the word eds of miles wide, the word nds of miles wide and very
Part 4. Read the follows correct answer to each		letter A, B, C, or D on your	answer sheet to indicate the
and Suzie do everything always get them confuse school. Even their father which twin is which. Even Brad, is eighteen and in and Suzie have the same their father told their modes Suzie were horrified. The tothe rescue, and refuse didn't want to change. The same their father told their modes are the same their father told their modes.	together. They are in the sed. This really makes Eva or has trouble telling them a and Suzie often try to conthe twelfth grade. He never friends. They always mother to get one of them a coney didn't want to look different to make them cut their	same class. They dress alike and Suzie laugh. Teachers a apart. Their mother doesn't infuse her, but it has never haver knows which one is white them up. It doesn't matter different haircut, so that he different. They liked looking to hair. The girls were happy and. He would have to stay co	w and in the ninth grade. Eva They look the same. People always get them mixed up at the though. She always knows appened. Their older brother, ch. He doesn't even try. Eva to Eva and Suzie. One day, ould tell them apart. Eva and the same. Their mother came in just the way they were and onfused. Eva and Suzie didn't
26. How old are Eva and A.9	<b>B.</b> 18	<b>C.</b> 15	<b>D.</b> 12
<ul><li>27. Who in their family</li><li>A. their brother</li><li>28. Which of the follows</li><li>A. Their father gets them</li></ul>	<b>B.</b> no one ing is NOT true according		<b>D.</b> their mom ants to tell them apart.
	to make them cut their hai		
A. The girls	<b>B.</b> Their friends sage, Eva and Suzie don't	C. Their parents care if people can't tell them B. they have the sa	=

correction in ea 31. People who	ich of the foll	owing question	es.	oise pollution.	S
A	В	C	D		
32. He <u>buys</u> this	s book <u>in</u> the s B	store <u>near</u> his h	ouse yesterd	rday <u>morning</u> . D	
<b>33.</b> They sugges	sted <u>do</u> some <u>y</u>	v <b>olunteer</b> work <mark>B</mark>	this summe	ner <u>vacation</u> .	
34. <u>He's</u> really <u>t</u>	tiring of doin B C	g the <u>same</u> thin D	igs every day	ay.	
<b>35.</b> <u>Wheneve</u> r h	ne <u>visits</u> us, he B	says us an inte	eresting stor	ory.	
Part 6. Rewrite sentence. Write 36. "I'm working → She said	the answers of	on your answei		h a way that it means the same as the provide	?d
37. It's two year  → I haven't.		-			•
38. My father ha $\rightarrow$ A new comp	as bought a ne				
<b>39.</b> The Pacific					•
<ul><li>→ The average.</li><li>40. You won't g</li><li>→ Unless</li></ul>				exam.	

\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ TĨNH

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỂ CHÍNH THỨC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 001

Part 1. Write the letter A, B	, C, or D on your answ	ver sheet to indicate the word	whose underlined part
		ach of the following questions	
<b>1. A. <u>h</u>ost</b>	B. house	C. <u>h</u> our C. industr <u>y</u>	D. <u>h</u> orse
2. A. butterfly	<b>B.</b> stud <u>y</u>	C. industr <u>y</u>	<b>D.</b> biolog <u>y</u>
<b>3. A.</b> escap <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> promot <u>ed</u>	C. finish <u>ed</u> C. comment C. allow	D. attacked
<b>4. A.</b> t <b>e</b> nnis	B. event	C. comment	<b>D.</b> review
<b>5. A.</b> narr <b>o</b> w	<b>B.</b> foll <u>o</u> w	C. allow	<b>D.</b> bel <u>o</u> w
Part 2. Write the letter A, B	, C, or D on your answ	ver sheet to indicate the corre	ct answer to each of the
following questions.			
<b>6.</b> She asked me if I	a laptop computer	the following day.	
A. buy			<b>D.</b> would buy
7. One of the students in my	classoff s	sick today.	
	B. was		<b>D.</b> have been
<b>8.</b> If you your p	assport, you will be in	trouble.	
A. lost			<b>D.</b> losing
<b>9.</b> The children felt	when their mother	was coming back home.	
A. excitement			<b>D.</b> exciting
<b>10.</b> He in the ca	fe when she came.		
A. sat	<b>B.</b> has sat	C. has been sitting	<b>D.</b> was sitting
<b>11.</b> My father will leave	Hanoi on Sun	day.	
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	C. for	<b>D.</b> of
12. Let me know as soon as	Louise her	re tomorrow.	
A. gets	<b>B.</b> will get	C. is getting	<b>D.</b> got
<b>13.</b> We all wish he	over before the con	ning match.	
A. gets			<b>D.</b> has got
<b>14.</b> You should get a/an			
A. electrician			D. plumber
<b>15.</b> His house looks very lar			
A. a seven-room			<b>D.</b> seven rooms
<b>16.</b> She is very kind. She's a	lwaystow	ards her employees.	
<b>A.</b> distinguished  17. Have you ever met the n	<b>B.</b> proud	C. considerate	<b>D.</b> famous
<b>17.</b> Have you ever met the n	nan marrie	d Mary's cousin?	

A. who

B. whom

C. which

D. whose

18. Assistant: "Is there anything I can do for you, sir?" - Customer: "

A. Yes, you're welcome.

**B.** Not now. Thanks anyway.

C. Ok. Your time.

**D.** Sure. Go ahead, please.

Part 3. Complete the following paragraph with the given words in the box. Write the answers on your answer sheet. There is one EXTRA word.

words	forget	knowledge	railways	areas	directions	surface	world
-------	--------	-----------	----------	-------	------------	---------	-------

There is much more water than land on the (19) surface of the earth. The seas and oceans cover nearly four-fifths of the whole (20) world and only one-fifth of it is land. If you traveled over the earth in different (21) directions, you would have to spend much more of your time moving on water than on roads or (22) railways. We sometimes (23) forget that for every mile of land there are four miles of water.

There is so much water on our earth that we have to use two (24) words to describe. We use the word SEAS to describe those parts of water surface which are only a few hundreds of miles wide, the word OCEANS to describe the huge (25) areas of water which are thousands of miles wide and very deep.

# Part 4. Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Eva and Suzie are twins. They were born on June 2, 2006. They are fifteen now and in the ninth grade. Eva and Suzie do everything together. They are in the same class. They dress alike. They look the same. People always get them confused. This really makes Eva and Suzie laugh. Teachers always get them mixed up at school. Even their father has trouble telling them apart. Their mother doesn't, though. She always knows which twin is which. Eva and Suzie often try to confuse her, but it has never happened. Their older brother, Brad, is eighteen and in the twelfth grade. He never knows which one is which. He doesn't even try. Eva and Suzie have the same friends. **They** always mix them up. It doesn't matter to Eva and Suzie. One day, their father told their mother to get one of them a different haircut, so that he could tell them apart. Eva and Suzie were horrified. They didn't want to look different. They liked looking the same. Their mother came to the rescue, and refused to make them cut their hair. The girls were happy just the way they were and didn't want to change. Their dad just shook his head. He would have to stay confused. Eva and Suzie didn't care. They knew which one was which, and that was all that mattered.

**26.** How old are Eva and Suzie in this story? **A.**9 **B.** 18 **C.** 15 **D.** 12 **27.** Who in their family can tell them apart? A. their brother B. no one C. their dad **D.** their mom **28.** Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage? **A.** Their father gets them confused. **B.** Their brother wants to tell them apart. **C.** Their mother refused to make them cut their hair. **D.** They want to look the same. **29.** The word **They** in the passage refers to **B.** Their friends **A.** The girls **C.** Their parents **D.** Their teachers 30. According to the passage, Eva and Suzie don't care if people can't tell them apart because **A.** they are in the ninth grade **B.** they have the same friends C. they know their differences **D.** they often try to confuse their mother

Part 5. Write the letter correction in each of 31. People who live is	f the following q	uestions.		underlined part that needs
$\mathbf{A}$	В	C D		are
32. He buys this book	k <u>in</u> the store <u>ne</u>		rday <u>morning</u> . D	bought
<b>33.</b> They suggested <b>d</b>	some <u>volunte</u> B	er work this summ	ner <u>vacation</u> . D	doing
34. <u>He's</u> really <u>tiring</u> A		me things every d	ay.	tired
35. Whenever he vis		s an <u>interesting</u> st D	ory.	tells
sentence. Write the day 36. "I'm working in a  → She said she was 37. It's two years sind  → I haven't spoken to 38. My father has boo  → A new computer lay 39. The Pacific Ocea  → The average depth	restaurant." she working in a restaurant to the I last spoke to the I last spoke to the her for two yought a new compass been bought is on average of the Pacific	e said. estaurant. e her. ears. puter. t by my father. deeper than the Atl Ocean is greater	antic. than of that the At	ns the same as the provided
<b>40.</b> You won't get int → Unless <b>you pass y</b>	•			
		The e	nd	
S <u>Ở GD&amp;ĐT A</u>	<u>N GIAN</u> G	ĐỀ THI KÝ	Y THI TUYỀN SIN	NH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT
			NĂM HỌC 202	21 - 2022
ĐỀ CHÍNH	THÚC		MÔN: TIẾN	G ANH
			Đề thi có: 02	trang
		Thời gian là	m bài: 60 phút (Kho	ông kể thời gian giao đề)
Question 1: A. write Question 2: A teach	r <u>s</u> A, B, C, D) whos	B. part <u>s</u> B. s <u>ea</u> son	C. seem <u>s</u> C. m <u>ea</u> t	D. levels D. weather  m that of the others (0.5 point) D. physics

Question 4: A. attention	B. suggestion	C. politeness	D. accident
Choose the word please (A, B, C,	D) that best fits the sp	ace in each sentence (	(2.5 points)
Question 5: I'm afraid you can't ta	alk to my father at this	time because he	the garden now
A. waters		C. was watering	
Question 6: I'm sure that my mot	her will be	when she knows my	good results.
A. happy	<b>B.</b> happily	C. happiness	<b>D.</b> unhappiness
Question 7: When we were young	g, my grandmother <mark>use</mark>	<mark>d to</mark> us fol	k tales.
A. he told	<b>B.</b> told		
0 4 0 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 .		
A. was he doing	B. he was doing	C. did he do	<b>D.</b> could he do
<b>Question 9:</b> The Internet has	developed and	become part of our da	aily life.
A. increase	<b>B.</b> increasing	C. Increased	<b>D.</b> increasingly
Question 10: I have to take my un	mbrella because it is rai	ining very	
A. smoothly	<b>B.</b> fairly	C. heavily	<b>D.</b> firmly
<b>Question 11:</b> The academic year_	Vietnam is	s divided into two term	IS.
A. on	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	<b>D.</b> from
A. on <b>Question 12.</b> Many friends of min	ne work in that foreign	company,	?
A. do they	B. don't they	C. are they	<b>D.</b> aren't thev
Question 13: Hoa,! I         A. look for         Question 14: Solaro	ots of cars are coming		•
A. look for	B. look after	C. look out	<b>D.</b> look at
Question 14: Solar o	n the roof of a house ar	e used to receive the e	energy from the sun
A. boards	<b>B.</b> panels	C. bars	D. sheets
Choose the most suite de respons	e to complete each of t	the following exchang	res. (0.5 point)
Question 15: Linda is taking to A		•	· · · · · ·
- Linda: "What a lovely hat you h		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
A. I'm glad you like it		C. That's OK	<b>D.</b> Certainly not
Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in			
Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?"			
A. Hold on, please	B. It doesn't matter	C. Here you are	<b>D.</b> Not at all
Read the following passage and that best fits each of the numbere	choose the option (A, ed blank (1.6 point)	B, C, D) to indicate	the correct wordt or phrase
Most of the people (17)enjoy a film. It seems to them that pay attention to their appearance have mo awareness of the other proclaboration of many people, and	t only the actors or act, performance, and fasteople's work to make	resses have made the shion. There are many a film. A finished film	film successful. They always y film (18) who is actually, the result of the

Question 17: A. whom

B. who

C. which

D. whose

even budly hurt or dead. But what a nity, many viewets rarely appreciate their work.

cinematographer, the film editor, the actor and the director. Especially, in some thrilling scenes, the roles of stuntmen are very important. They are always in (20)\_\_\_\_\_ when they are acting some of them are

Question 18: A. actorsB. actressesC. viewersD. directorQuestion 19: A. itB. theyC. themD. himQuestion 20: A. dangerB. dagerousC. endangeringD. Endanger

Read the following partage and choose the option (A, B, C, D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions (1.6 point)

Traveling is one of the most popular forms of recreation in the USA, Most American employees receive an annual vacation with pay, and it is a pood time off for traveling Traveling within the country in popular because foreign travel generally takes more time and money However, Americans who wish to Vacation outside the USA are free to go almost anywhere. Obtaining a passport is a routine matter

Every year about 13 million Americans travel abroad. The most popular vacation periods are during the summer and during the two-week school break on the Christmas and New Year's holidays. These periods are also the most crowded and generally the most expensive time to travel so people who can adjust their schedules sometimes choose Vacation in the autumn. American Vacationers often travel by car. Most families have a car, and those who do not have a car can rent one Cars are usually the economical way to travel, especially for the families. It is also fairly fast and convenient Excellent highways connect the major cities. They enable vacationers to travel at an almost steady speed of 55 to 65 miles an hour. Tourists that want to travel faster ofien fly to their destination and then rent a car to go around when they get there.

Question 21: The passage is mainly is about					
A. Christmas and New Year	<b>B.</b> going abroad				
C. traveling in USA	<b>D.</b> renting a car for traveling				
<b>Question 22:</b> When is traveling the least expensive?					
A. in the autumn	<b>B.</b> in the summer				
C. on the Christmas	D. during New Year's holidays				
Question 23: Which sentence is NOT correct?					
A. Most American employees have a vacation every year.					
<b>B.</b> Millions of American people travel abroad every year.					
C. There is a two-week break on the Christmas and the New	w Year's holidays.				
D. It is difficult to obtain a passport in the USA					
Question 24: The word one in the second paragraph refers	to				
<b>A.</b> a vacationer <b>B.</b> a family	C. a car D. a holiday				
Choose the underlined part $(A,B,C,D)$ thur needs correc	cting (1.0 point)				
<b>Question 25:</b> The developments $\underline{in}$ the field of robotics $\underline{ha}$	s been beneficial to the handicapped.				
A	B C D				
Question 26: At the summer camp last year children swa	<b>m</b> , <b>rode</b> horses, and <b>play</b> baseball				
A B	$\mathbf{C}$ $\mathbf{D}$				
Question 27: Tom has to go to the dentist's because of he has a bad toothache					
$\mathbf{A}$ $\mathbf{B}$ $\mathbf{C}$	D				
Question 28: That's wonderful. I'm pleasing that you are working hard.					
A B C	D				
Complete the sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the original one. (2.0 points)					

<b>Question 29:</b> All the family member <i>Unless he</i>	ers will not feel happy	y <mark>if</mark> he does not try more	e.
			andi:
Question 30: The police fined many		_	-
Many people in my city			••••••
Question 31: Outdoor activities are			
Classroom activities are not			
Question 32: It's six months since s	sne studied Japanese.		
She has	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		•••••
Combine the two sentences using the	O .	` <u>*</u>	
Question 33: The footballer has see	ored many goals for h	iis team. He is living in	Can Tho City now. (who)
	•••••	•••••	•••••
Question 34: The pandemic is brea	king out. We should	not go on vacation this	summer. (so)
	•••••	•••••	•••••
	The en	d	
S <u>Ő GD&amp;ÐT AN GIAN</u> G	ĐÊ THI KỲ	THI TUYÊN SINH V	ÀO LÓP 10 THPT
		NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2	022
ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC		MÔN: TIẾNG AN	T <b>H</b>
		Đề thi có: 02 tran	g
	Thời gian làn	ı bài: 60 phút (Không k	ể thời gian giao đề)
Choose the option (A, B, C, D) who	_	_	
Question 1: A. writers	B. parts	C. seems	D. levels
Question 2: A teach Choose the option (A, B, C, D) who	B. s <u>ea</u> son	C. meat	D. weather at of the others (0.5 point)
Question 3: A. table	<b>B.</b> dentist	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> physics
Question 4: A. attention	B. suggestion	C. politeness	D. accident
Question 4. 71. attention	D. suggestion	C. ponteness	D. accident
Choose the word please (A, B, C, L	-		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Question 5: I'm afraid you can't tall			
A. waters	<b>B.</b> is watering	<u>e</u>	
<b>Question 6:</b> I'm sure that my mothe			
A. happy	<b>B.</b> happily	C. happiness	
<b>Question 7:</b> When we were young,			tales.
A. he told	<b>B.</b> told	C. telling	D. tell
<b>Question 8:</b> My student asked Tom			
A. was he doing	<b>B.</b> he was doing	C. did he do	<b>D.</b> could he do
<b>Ouestion 9:</b> The Internet has		become part of our dai	lv life.

A. increase	B. increasing	C. Increased	<b>D.</b> increasingly
Question 10: I have to take my un	nbrella because it is rain	ning very	
	<b>B.</b> fairly		<b>D.</b> firmly
<b>Question 11:</b> The academic year_	Vietnam is	divided into two term	s.
A. on	<b>B.</b> at		<b>D.</b> from
Question 12. Many friends of min	e work in that foreign o	company,	?
<b>A.</b> do they	B. don't they	C. are they	<b>D.</b> aren't they
<b>Question 13:</b> Hoa,! L	ots of cars are coming.	·	·
A. look for	B. look after	C. look out	<b>D.</b> look at
Question 14: Solar or	n the roof of a house are	e used to receive the e	nergy from the sun
A. boards	B. panels	C. bars	D. sheets
Choose the most suite de response	e to complete each of th	he following exchang	es. (0.5 point)
Question 15: Linda is taking to A	nna about her hat		
- Linda: "What a lovely hat you h	ave!" - Anna: "Thanks	S	
			D. C. and J.
A. I'm glad you like it	<b>B.</b> I don't care	C. That's OK	<b>D.</b> Certainly not
Question 16: Lan and Hoa are in the		,,	
Lan: "May I borrow your ruler?"			<b>D</b> 37
A. Hold on, please	<b>B.</b> It doesn't matter	C. Here you are	<b>D.</b> Not at all
Read the following passage and	choose the ontion (A	R C D) to indicate i	the correct wordt or nhrase
that best fits each of the numbere		b, c, b) to mateure i	the correct worth or phrase
	•		
Most of the people (17)	like films are only in	nterested in the leadin	g actor or actress when they
enjoy a film. It seems to them that			
pay attention to their appearance,	performance, and fasl	hion. There are many	y film (18) who
have mo awareness of the other p			
collaboration of many people, an	•		
cinematographer, the film editor, t			
stuntmen are very important. The			
even budly hurt or dead. But what			
even such hart of dead. But what	a mey, many viewers re	arely appropriate them to	WOIK.
<b>Question 17: A.</b> whom	B. who	C. which	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 18: A. actors	<b>B.</b> actresses	C. viewers	D. director
~			
Question 19: A. it	B. they	C. them	D. him
Question 20: A. danger	<b>B.</b> dagerous	C. endangering	D. Endanger
D 14 CH			

Read the following partage and choose the option (A, B, C, D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions (1.6 point)

Traveling is one of the most popular forms of recreation in the USA, Most American employees receive an annual vacation with pay, and it is a pood time off for traveling Traveling within the country in popular because foreign travel generally takes more time and money However, Americans who wish to Vacation outside the USA are free to go almost anywhere. Obtaining a passport is a routine matter

Every year about 13 million Americans travel abroad. The most popular vacation periods are during the summer and during the two-week school break on the Christmas and New Year's holidays. These periods are also the most crowded and generally the most expensive time to travel so people who can adjust their

schedules sometimes choose Vacation in the autumn. American Vacationers often travel by car. Most families have a car, and those who do not have a car can rent one Cars are usually the economical way to travel, especially for the families. It is also fairly fast and convenient Excellent highways connect the major cities. They enable vacationers to travel at an almost steady speed of 55 to 65 miles an hour. Tourists that want to travel faster ofien fly to their destination and then rent a car to go around when they get there.

Question 21: The passage is mainly is about	
A. Christmas and New Year	<b>B.</b> going abroad
C. traveling in USA	<b>D.</b> renting a car for traveling
<b>Question 22:</b> When is traveling the least expensive?	
A. in the autumn	<b>B.</b> in the summer
C. on the Christmas	<b>D.</b> during New Year's holidays
Question 23: Which sentence is NOT correct?	
A. Most American employees have a vacation every year.	
<b>B.</b> Millions of American people travel abroad every year.	
C. There is a two-week break on the Christmas and the New	w Year's holidays.
D. It is difficult to obtain a passport in the USA	
Question 24: The word one in the second paragraph refers	to
<b>A.</b> a vacationer <b>B.</b> a family	C. a car D. a holiday
Choose the underlined part $(A,B,C,D)$ thur needs correc	cting (1.0 point)
<b>Question 25:</b> The developments <u>in</u> the field of robotics <u>ha</u>	<mark>s been</mark> beneficial to the handicapped
A	<b>B</b> C <b>D</b>
Question 26: At the summer camp last year children swa	<u>m, rode</u> horses, and <mark>play</mark> baseball
AB	C D
<b>Question 27:</b> Tom <u>has to</u> go to <u>the dentist's</u> <u>because of</u> he	e <u>has</u> a bad toothache
$\mathbf{A}$ $\mathbf{B}$ $\mathbf{C}$	D
<b>Question 28:</b> That's <b>wonderful</b> . I'm <b>pleasing</b> that you <b>are</b>	working <u>hard</u> .
A B C	D
Complete the sentence so that it has a similar meaning to	
Question 29: All the family members will not feel happy in	f he does not try more.
Unless he tries more, all the family members will not fee	el happy.
Overetten 20: The notice fixed means apple in my situ for	not veccuio e montre in multi-
Question 30: The police fined many people in my city for	
Many people in my city were fined for not wearing mask	S III PUDIIC.

**Question 32:** It's six months since she studied Japanese.

Classroom activities are not as interesting as outdoor activities.

She has studied Japanese for six months.

Combine the two sentences using the given word in brackers (1.6 point)

Question 31: Outdoor activities are often more interesting the classroom ones.

**Question 33:** The footballer has scored many goals for his team. He is living in Can Tho City now. (**who**) The footballer **who** is living in Can Tho City now has scored many goals for his team.

Question 34: The pandemic is breaking out. We should not go on vacation this summer. (so)
The pandemic is breaking out, <b>so</b> we should not go on vacation this summer.
The end

### SỞ GD&ĐT NGHỆ AN

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi	: 853		
	, or D on your answer sh ) in each of the following q		s) <b>OPPOSITE</b> in meaning
Ouestion 1: She was <i>like</i>	e a cat on hot bricks before	her big exam.	
	B. comfortable		<b>D.</b> depressed
C	generous. She is willing to g		1
	B. careless		<b>D.</b> kind
following questions.			ect answer to each of the
Question 3: We don't all	ow you in our h	10use.	D
A. to smoke	<b>B.</b> is smoking long book that I coul	C. smoked	D. smo
			D. such
A. Sucil a  Overtion 5. If our teacher	<b>B.</b> so er were here now, he	us with this difficult	D. Such
A has halpad	P holps	C. will help	D would halp
A. Has Helpeu Quastion 6: Charles is w	<b>B.</b> helps ery keen collect	ting stamps in his laisure ti	<b>D.</b> would help
A. of	B. on	C. in	<b>D.</b> at
Ouestion 7. She gave his	n a wallet on h	is hirthday	D. at
<b>A.</b> small leather brown	ii a wanct on ii.	<b>B.</b> leather small bro	wn
sman leather brown		Di leather shan oro	***
C. brown small leather		<b>D.</b> small brown leat	her
	garettes you smoke,	you will die.	
<b>A.</b> the easier	<b>B.</b> the harder	<b>C.</b> the sooner	<b>D.</b> faster
Question 9: Singapore is	ssmall city - sta	nte in Southeast Asia.	
A. the	<b>B.</b> an	<b>C.</b> a	<b>D.</b> Ø (no article)
Question 10: The smell of	of the sea his ch	nildhood.	
A. took after		<b>B.</b> took him in	
C. took it for granted		D. took him back to	)
	e Museu from 9	a.m to 6 p.m, every day ex	xcept Tuesday and
Wednesday.			- · ·
A. will open	B. opens	C. open	<b>D.</b> will be open
	to Hanoi was delayed for tw	enty minutesthe weather	was bad.
	R hecause		

Question 13: The sight of his	s pale face brought	to me how	ill he really was.
A house <b>Question 14:</b> When I went or	ut, the sun	brightly.	
A. shines	<b>B.</b> was shining		g <b>D.</b> shone
Question 15: The doctor said	I that the patient was	good pro	gress thanks to intensive
and continuous treatment			
A. getting	B. making	C. causing	D. catching
<b>Question 16:</b> Nobody knows	what theo	f the explosion was	<b>.</b>
A source	<b>B.</b> cause	C. reason	<b>D.</b> reaction
Question 17: Facebook was l	built on the	of earlier network	sites like Myspace and Bebo
A. success	B. succeed	C. successf	ul <b>D.</b> successfully
Question 18: It's cold outside	e your coa		
A. Put down	<b>B.</b> Put off	C. Put on	<b>D.</b> Put into
<b>Question 19:</b> The facsimile_	by Alexand	er Bain in 1843.	
A.was invented		<b>B.</b> has inver	nted
C. has been invented		<b>D.</b> invented	
Question 20: Canned food is	not as healthy as fresh	food,	?
A. is it	<b>B.</b> does it	C. isn't it	<b>D.</b> doesn't it
Question 21: Her mother, ha	s been working for thir	y years, is retiring	next month.
A. which	<b>B.</b> that	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D of the following exchanges.  Question 22: Eden and Edwa Eden: "Shall we eat out tonig Edward: "	ard are chatting after w	_	_
A. That's a great idea		<b>B.</b> It is very	kind of you
C. You are very welcome		<b>D.</b> That's al	
Question 23: Tina and Sam a Tina: "Do you think it's goin Sam: "I'm going camping thi A. I hope so	g to rain?" s afternoon."		
Thope so			
C. I don't hope so Question 24: Laura is invitin		•	ot
Laura: "Would you like to co	ome to my farewell par	ty this weekend?"	
Mike: A. You're welcome		B. No, don	't worry
C. Yes, I'd love to		<b>D.</b> I'm afra	id so
Question 25: Peter is talking Peter: "Is everybody happy v Sarah: "			NA 50
<b>A.</b> Yes, it is certainly.		B. No. Hav	e you?
C. Not really		<b>D.</b> That sou	inds like fun.

whose underlined part
<i>ns</i> . <b>D.</b> play <u>ed</u>
<b>D.</b> play <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> <u>u</u> mbrella
D. <u>u</u> morena D. <u>s</u> ugar
<b>D. <u>s</u>ug</b> ai
nat differs from the other
<b>D.</b> official
<b>D.</b> bookshop
CLOSEST in meaning to cannot control the time
D. dependent on
2. dependent on
<b>D.</b> simple
lined part that needs erview.
<b>D.</b> nervous
<u>ed</u> .
d <b>D.</b> before
D. didn't get
the sentence that is close

**B.** It took him two hours to do his homework.

**A.** He did his homework in two hours.

Question 36: He spent two hours doing his homework.

C. It took him two hours doing his homework.

<b>D.</b> He finished his homework two ho	ours ago.		
Question 37: The last time I saw her	was three years ago.		
<b>A.</b> I have often seen her for the last t	hree years.		
<b>B.</b> About three years ago, I used to n	neet her.		
C. I have not seen her for three years	S.		
<b>D.</b> I saw her three years ago and will	never meet her.		
Question 38: "I'll take the children to	o the park," said the hu	sband to the wife.	
A. The husband offered to take the c	hildren to the park.		
<b>B.</b> The husband advised the wife to t	ake the children to the	park.	
C. The husband asked the wife to take	xe the children to the pa	ark.	
<b>D.</b> The husband insisted on taking th	e children to the park.		
Read the following passage and m correct word or phrase that best fits			
The world is currently experiencing (COVID-19). COVID-19 is a di (39) infected with the C without requiring special treatment. diabetes, and cancer are more likely those with pre existing health conditions.	sease caused by a OVID-19 virus will ex Older people, and the to (40) se	newly discovered consperience cold or flu-linese with underlying more	oronavirus. Most people ke symptoms and recover edical respiratory disease
The best way to prevent and slow do disease causes and how it spreads. hands or using an alcohol based rub	Protect yourself and (	<b>41</b> ) from	
The COVID-19 virus spreads (42) _ a infected person coughs or sneeze someone else.			
At this time, there are no specific va ongoing clinical trials evaluating po as soon clinical findings become ava	tential treatments. WH		
(Sou	rce: <u>https://www.who.i</u>	nt/emergencies/disease	e/novel-coronavirus 2019
Question 39: A. which	<b>B.</b> whose	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
Question 40: A. treat	<b>B.</b> develop	C. detect	D. prevent

Question 41: A. other B. others C. the other D. Another

Question 42: A. primarily B. partly C. especially D. Slowly

Question 43: A. Therefore B. Otherwise C. Furthermore D. However

## Mark the letter A, B, C or D in your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions

Question 44: The car was very expensive. He couldn't buy it.

- **A.** The car was too expensive for him to buy it.
- **B.** It was such expensive car that he couldn't buy it.
- C. The car was so expensive that he couldn't buy it.
- **D.** The car was not cheap enough for him to buy it.

Question 45: He was very tired. He still agreed to help me with my project.

- **A.** As tired as was he, he agreed to help me with my project.
- **B.** Tired though he was, but he agreed to help me with my project
- **C.** Despite being very tired, but he agreed to help me with my project.
- **D.** Tired as he was, he agreed to help me with my project.

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 46 to 50.

The thing I like most about living on a farm when I was small was the change of seasons spring summer, autumn and winter. I could see them all come and go and each one was completely different. If hadn't been born and raised in the country, I would have never been able to tell the difference. Now in the city, you can buy summer flowers in winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country I could only eat things at certain times of the year. For example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter lived my childhood with the seasons.

Also we made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am taking now in the city, City people think that people in the country miss a lot of good things about modern life, but in my opinion they miss a lot more than them. They miss real life.

Question 46: What is the main idea of the passage?

- **A.** The author used to live in the country.
- **B.** Food in the country in comparison to that in the city.
- **C.** There are four seasons in the countryside.
- **D.** Comparison between life on a farm and that in the city.

**Question 47:** The word "them" in line 2 refers to

**A.** modern things **B.** city people **C.** four seasons **D.** country people

**Question 48:** According to the author, the seasons on a farm were

**A.** very different from one another

- **B.** different from those in the city
- **C.** the same as those in the city
- **D.** very beautiful but boring

**Question 49:** What can be inferred from the passage about the experience of seasons in a year for the city people?

- **A.** They can see different seasons come and go.
- **B.** It may be hard to tell seasonal difference.
- C. Food is similar in all four seasons.
- **D.** Seasons in a year are similar.

Question 50: According to the passage, all the followings are true EXCEPT that

- **A.** the author was born and raised on a farm in the country.
- **B.** the author takes frozen and tinned food now in the city.
- **C.** the author used to live in the country where there are four seasons.
- **D.** country people eat the same type of food all the year round.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### S<u>Ở GD&ĐT NGHỆ A</u>N

#### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

#### ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

	Thoi gian	iam bai. 00 phai (Khong	ke inoi gian giao ae)
Mã đề th	i: 853		
to the underlined word(	or D on your answer sheet to s) in each of the following que to a cat on hot bricks before l	uestions.	PPOSITE in meaning
A. relaxing		_	<b>D.</b> depressed
_	<i>generous</i> . She is willing to g		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	B. careless	C. mean	<b>D.</b> kind
	or D on your answer sheet t	o indicate the correct an	swer to each of the
following questions.			
	low you in our h		D
A. to smoke	B. is smoking	C. smoked	<b>D.</b> smoke
	long book that I could		D. overale
A. such a	<b>B.</b> so	C. too	D. such
Question 5: If our teach	er were here now, he	us with this difficult	exercise.
A. nas nelped	<b>B.</b> helps very keen collecti	will nelp	D. would neip
Question 6: Charles is v	ery keen collecti	ing stamps in his leisure t	ime.
<b>A.</b> of	<b>B.</b> on	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>D.</b> at
_	m a wallet on hi	•	
<b>A.</b> small leather brown		<b>B.</b> leather small br	rown
C. brown small leather		<b>D.</b> small brown lea	ather
	igarettes you smoke,		******
	B. the harder		<b>D.</b> faster
	ssmall city - star		2 (100001
A. the	<b>B.</b> an	C. a	<b>D.</b> Ø (no article)
	of the sea his ch	ildhood.	
A. took after	or the sea ms en	<b>B.</b> took him in	
C. took it for granted		D. took him back t	
	re Museu from 9	a.m to 6 p.m, every day	except Tuesday and
Wednesday.	n.	<b>C</b>	D '11 1
A. will open	B. opens	C. open	<b>D.</b> will be open
_	to Hanoi was delayed for two	•	
A. although	B. because	C.because of	<b>D.</b> in spite of
	of his pale face brought		•
A house	B. home	C. place	<b>D.</b> life

	went out, the sun		
A. shines	<b>B.</b> was shining	C. is shining good progress	<b>D.</b> shone
		vas good progress	s thanks to intensive
and continuous treatn	nent		
A. getting	<b>B.</b> making	C. causing	<b>D.</b> catching
<b>Question 16:</b> Nobody	y knows what the	of the explosion was.	
A source	B. cause	C. reason	<b>D.</b> reaction
<b>Question 17:</b> Facebo	ok was built on the	of earlier network sites	like Myspace and Bebo
A. success	B. succeed	C. successful	<b>D.</b> successfully
Question 18: It's cold	d outside you	ır coat.	
	<b>B.</b> Put off	C. Put on	<b>D.</b> Put into
Question 19: The fac	esimile by Ale	exander Bain in 1843.	
A.was invented		<b>B.</b> has invented	
<b>C.</b> has been invented		<b>D.</b> invented	
Question 20: Canned	I food <mark>is not</mark> as healthy as	fresh food,?	
A. is it	B. does it	C. isn't it	<b>D.</b> doesn't it
Question 21: Her mo	other, has been working fo	or thirty years, is retiring next	month.
A. which	<b>B.</b> that	C. whom	D. who
Eden: "Shall we eat of Edward: "  A. That's a great idea  C. You are very welc  Question 23: Tina an	out tonight?"  " ome ad Sam are talking about to	fter work Eden suggests eating  B. It is very kind  D. That's all right  weather.	l of you
<b>Tina:</b> "Do you think			
<b>Sam:</b> "I'm going cam <b>A.</b> I hope so	ping this afternoon.	<b>B.</b> I think not	
•			
	is inviting Mike to her fare like to come to my farewe	- ·	
A. You're welcome		B. No, don't wor	rry
C. Yes, I'd love to		<b>D.</b> I'm afraid so	
Question 25: Peter is	s talking to Sarah about the happy with the decision?	ne meeting.	
A. Yes, it is certainly		<b>B.</b> No. Have you	1?
C. Not really		<b>D.</b> That sounds l	

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in unciation in each of the following questions. Question 26: A. started **B.** visited C. hated D. played Question 27: A. uncle **B. u**nhappy C. uniform **D.** umbrella Question 28: A. sea B. school C. salad D. sugar Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions. Ouestion 29: A. special **B.** tradition C. asleep **D.** official Question 30: A. invent **B.** student C. apple **D.** bookshop Mark the letter A.B.Cor D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions. **Question 31:** Teenagers can become *addicted* to social networking if they cannot control the time they spend online. C. hooked on **A.** exhausted by **B.** indifferent to **D.** dependent on **Question 32:** Heavy rain makes driving on the road very *difficult*. B. hard A. easy **C.** interesting **D.** simple Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction it each of the following questions Question 33: They were waiting nervous in the waiting room for the interview. **A.** waiting room B. for C. were **D.** nervous Question 34: She tries always to finish her homework before going to bed. **B.** tries always D. before A.her C. going to bed Question 35: He didn't get the job despite of his experience in the field.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions

C. despite of

**D.** didn't get

**B.** experience

**Question 36:** He spent two hours doing his homework.

**A.** He did his homework in two hours.

A. field

**B.** It took him two hours to do his homework.

**C.** It took him two hours doing his homework.

<b>D.</b> He finished his homework two ho	ours ago.		
Question 37: The last time I saw he	r was three years ago.		
A. I have often seen her for the last t	three years.		
<b>B.</b> About three years ago, I used to r	meet her.		
C. I have not seen her for three year	s.		
<b>D.</b> I saw her three years ago and wil	l never meet her.		
Question 38: "I'll take the children to	to the park," said the h	usband to the wife.	
A. The husband offered to take the c	children to the park.		
<b>B.</b> The husband advised the wife to	take the children to the	park.	
C. The husband asked the wife to tal	ke the children to the p	ark.	
<b>D.</b> The husband insisted on taking the	ne children to the park.		
The world is currently experiencing (COVID-19). COVID-19 is a diagram of the control of the covidence of the	g a pandemic of an infisease caused by a COVID-19 virus will expended to (40) sections most severely.	fectious disease called newly discovered coxperience cold or flu-lipose with underlying merious illness. COVID-tell informed about the (41) from	coronavirus disease 2019 oronavirus. Most people ike symptoms and recover edical respiratory disease 19 impacts the elderly and COVID-19 virus, what the
The COVID-19 virus spreads (42) _ a infected person coughs or sneez someone else.	through dr	oplets of saliva or disc	
At this time, there are no specific veongoing clinical trials evaluating possible as soon clinical findings become available.	otential treatments. WH		
(Sou	rce: <u>https://www.who.i</u>	int/emergencies/diseas	e/novel-coronavirus 2019
Question 39: A. which	<b>B.</b> whose	C. whom	D. who
Question 40: A. treat	B. develop	C. detect	<b>D.</b> prevent

Question 41: A. other B. others C. the other D. Another

Question 42: A. primarily B. partly C. especially D. Slowly

**Question 43: A.** Therefore **B.** Otherwise **C.** Furthermore **D.** However

## Mark the letter A, B, C or D in your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions

Question 44: The car was very expensive. He couldn't buy it.

- **A.** The car was too expensive for him to buy it.
- **B.** It was such expensive car that he couldn't buy it.
- C. The car was so expensive that he couldn't buy it.
- **D.** The car was not cheap enough for him to buy it.

Question 45: He was very tired. He still agreed to help me with my project.

- **A.** As tired as was he, he agreed to help me with my project.
- **B.** Tired though he was, but he agreed to help me with my project
- C. Despite being very tired, but he agreed to help me with my project.
- **D.** Tired as he was, he agreed to help me with my project.

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions from 46 to 50.

The thing I like most about living on a farm when I was small was the change of seasons spring summer, autumn and winter. I could see them all come and go and each one was completely different. If hadn't been born and raised in the country, I would have never been able to tell the difference. Now in the city. you can buy summer flowers in winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country I could only eat things at certain times of the year. For example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter lived my childhood with the seasons.

Also we made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am taking now in the city, City people think that people in the country miss a lot of good things about modern life, but in my opinion they miss a lot more than **them**. They miss real life.

Điều tôi thích nhất khi sống trong một trang trại khi tôi còn nhỏ là sự thay đổi của các mùa xuân hạ, thu và đông. Tôi có thể thấy tất cả họ đến và đi và mỗi người hoàn toàn khác nhau. Nếu không được sinh ra và lớn lên ở đất nước, tôi sẽ không bao giờ có thể phân biệt được. Bây giờ ở Tp. bạn có thể mua hoa mùa hè vào mùa đông và ăn cùng một loại rau quanh năm. Trong khi đó, ở trong nước, tôi chỉ có thể ăn những thứ nhất định trong năm. Ví dụ, dâu tây vào tháng 6 và củ cải vào mùa đông đã sống thời thơ ấu của tôi với các mùa trong năm. Ngoài ra, chúng tôi đã làm hầu hết thức ăn của mình và sẽ không bao giờ ăn thực phẩm đông lạnh hoặc đóng hộp. Tất cả mọi thứ đều tươi ngon, vì vậy nó phải tốt hơn so với loại thực phẩm tôi đang dùng bây giờ ở thành phố, Người dân thành phố nghĩ rằng người dân trong nước bỏ lỡ rất nhiều điều tốt đẹp của cuộc sống hiện đại, nhưng theo tôi họ còn nhớ nhiều hơn. chúng. Họ nhớ cuộc sống thực.

Question 46: What is the main idea of the passage?

- **A.** The author used to live in the country.
- **B.** Food in the country in comparison to that in the city.
- **C.** There are four seasons in the countryside.
- **D.** Comparison between life on a farm and that in the city.

**Question 47:** The word "them" in line 2 refers to

- **A.** modern things
- **B.** city people
- C. four seasons
- **D.** country people

Question 48: According to the author, the seasons on a farm were

A. very different from one another

- **B.** different from those in the city
- C. the same as those in the city
- **D.** very beautiful but boring

**Question 49:** What can be inferred from the passage about the experience of seasons in a year for the city people?

- **A.** They can see different seasons come and go.
- **B.** It may be hard to tell seasonal difference.
- **C.** Food is similar in all four seasons.
- **D.** Seasons in a year are similar.

Question 50: According to the passage, all the followings are true EXCEPT that

- **A.** the author was born and raised on a farm in the country.
- **B.** the author takes frozen and tinned food now in the city.
- **C.** the author used to live in the country where there are four seasons.
- **D.** country people eat the same type of food all the year round.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NINH

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

I. Choose the word in e	each group that has the u	nderlined part pronounced differen	ntly.
<b>1. A.</b> k <u>i</u> ss	B. n <u>i</u> ce	C. th <u>i</u> n	<b>D.</b> w <u>i</u> th
<b>2. A.</b> play <u>ed</u>	B. need <u>ed</u>	C. want <u>ed</u>	D. mended
II. Choose the word in	each group that has the s	tress pattern different from others.	
3. A. nation	B. picture	C. worker	<b>D.</b> suggest
4. A. Vietnamese	<b>B.</b> decision	C. important	D. location
III. Choose the underli	ined word/ phrase (A. B. C	C or D) that needs correcting.	
5. I hope get a very hig		or 2 / man needs correcting.	
A B	$\overline{\mathbf{C}}$ $\overline{\mathbf{D}}$		
6. If I were you, I will to C	ouy that <u>expensive</u> car.		
7. I think this exercise  A  B	is more difficult <b>to</b> that <b>or C</b>		
8. The first university  A  B	was <u>built</u> in Sydney <u>on</u> 18	350.	
9. She often $\frac{\text{talk}}{A}$ to her	father about her hobbies C	and <u>interests</u> .  D	
<b>10.</b> My family <b>spent</b> an <b>A</b>	interested holiday in Europe C	rope <u>last</u> summer	
W.Chaosa the correct	graman A. P. C. to commit	oto thasa santanaas	
	answer A, B, C, to comple for this company since		
A. is working	B. works	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> worked
_		ated information about Covid-19.	D. WOIKEU
A. who	B. whose	C. whom	<b>D.</b> which
	not tall to be		D. WIIICH
<b>A.</b> so	B. enough	C. quite	D. too
	right now or we'll be lat	<u>=</u>	

A. leave		C. to leave	D. leaves
<b>15.</b> She is living with her eld			
A does she			<b>D.</b> do she
<b>16.</b> Smoking is harmful	many people sti		
A. but		C. therefore	<b>D.</b> however
<b>17. Tom</b> : "Your new hat loo	ks really nice."		
Jerry: ""			
A. Thank you		<b>B.</b> Me, too	
C. Yes, I can't see it.		<b>D.</b> No, you're right.	
18. Kate: "How did you get	there ?"	2010, you're right	
John: ""	there .		
A. I came here last night		<b>B.</b> It's so crowded.	
C. I came here by train		<b>D.</b> It is far from here.	
•	ng their best to protect t	he beauty of their city.	
13. The focus people are tryin	ing their best to protect to	beauty of their etty.	
A. nature	B. natural	C. naturalist	<b>D.</b> naturally
20. The October 1989 Loma	Prieta carthquake sever	e damage to the buildings	s in San Francisco
Bay area.			
A. generated	B. made	C. caused	D. created
V.Use the correct form of th	oe word given in each se	ontoneo	
21. The mouse ran	_		(QUICK)
<b>22.</b> Ms Jane is a		in t caten it.	(TEACH)
23. We should learn about ke			(POLLUTE)
<b>24.</b> My mum is wearing a ve			(BEAUTY)
		Hismade her so upset.	
25. Her famer arways prever	ned her from punning. I	inde ner so upset.	(COCILIGE)
VI. Choose the word (A, B, C	C or D) that best fits the	blank space in the following passag	ge.
0.1: 1. : : (20)	.1 6		CC
		growing areas of the Net, (27)	
		ers have access to a wider range of t	
		ng problems; 'shops are open 24 hour	
• •	•	hat is more prices and competitive	
		itable items. (29) sites s	
-		charging. Once you have decided v	
-		m, simply click on the "add to	snopping basket
(30) on your sm	art pnone.		
<b>26. A.</b> of	<b>B.</b> by	C. for D. with	
27. A. who	•	C. whose D. whom	
<b>28. A.</b> the		C. an D. (nothing)	
<b>29. A.</b> Every		C. Much D. Many	
<b>30. A.</b> icon		C. symbol D. logo	
20.11.12011	D. 510 Sull	of Symbol Diago	

# VII.Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In the USA, there are two days for children to express their love and gratitude to their parents: Mother day and Father's Day.

Mother's Day is celerated on the second Sunday in May. On this day, mothers usually receive greeting cards and gifts from their husbands and children The best gift of all American moms is a day of leisure. The majority of American mothers have outside jobs as well as housework, so their working days are often very hard. Flowers are an important part of the day. Mothers are often given a plant for the occasion, particularly if they are elderly.

Father's Day is celebrated throughout the USA on the third Sunday in June. The holiday customs are similar to Mother's Day. Dad aslo receives the same gifts as what moms get on their day.

**31.** This passage is mainly about

**A.** celebrations for teachers

- **B.** festivals in the USA
- C. celebrations for parents in the USA
- **D.** festivals for parents in the world.
- **32.** According to the passage, Mother'd Day is celebrated
- **A.** on the third Sunday in May
- **B.** on the second Sunday in May
- **C.** on the last weekend in may
- **D.** on the first weekend
- **33.** According to the passage, which can mother NOT reveive on Mother's Day?
- **A.**greeting cards

**B.** a day of leisure

C. flowers

**D.** a wedding dress

- **34.** Father's Day is held
- **A.** in the west of the USA
- **B.** outside the USA
- C. throughout the USA
- **D.** in the east of the USA
- 35. It can be inferred from the passage that on the occasion of Father's day,
- **A.** kids wear animal masks and visit parents
- **B.** dads dress smartly and give greeting cards and gifts to mums and family members
- C. kids get anything they want from fathers
- **D.** dads receive greeting cards and gifts from his family and enjoy a day of leisure.

VIII. Finish these sentences that it means exactly the same as the printed sentences.

- **36.** Nobody in this club is taller than him.
- $\rightarrow$  He is.
- **37.** My mother said: "I am going to meet Mary."

→ My mother said to
<b>38.</b> I haven't seen that man before.
→ It's the first time
<b>39.</b> It's pointless to complain about her mistakes.
→ There is no point.
<b>40.</b> Since the invention of the computer, people have saved a
→ Since
The end

#### SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NINH

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

		underlined part pronounced differe	
<ol> <li>A. kiss</li> <li>A. played</li> </ol>	<mark>B. n<u>i</u>ce</mark> B. need <u>ed</u>	<b>C.</b> th <b>ị</b> n <b>C.</b> want <u>ed</u>	D. w <u>i</u> th D. mend <u>ed</u>
	_	_	_
	2	e stress pattern different from others	
3. A. nation	<b>B.</b> picture	C. worker	D. suggest
4. A. Vietnamese	<b>B.</b> decision	C. important	D. location
III. Choose the under	lined word/ phrase (A, I	B, C or D) that needs correcting.	
5. I hope get a very his	gh score in my last test. C D		
6. If I were you, I will B	buy that <b>expensive</b> car.		
7. I think this exercise B	e is more difficult to that	one. D	
8. The first university  A  B	was <u>built</u> in Sydney <mark>on</mark> C	1850.	
9. She often talk to he	r <u>father</u> about <u>her</u> hobbi	ies and <u>interests</u> .	
10. My family spent a	n <mark>interested</mark> holiday <u>in</u> l R	Europe <u>last</u> summer	
		2	
	answer A, B, C, to com	<del>-</del>	
	for this company s		
A. is working	<b>B.</b> works	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> worked
		odated information about Covid-19.	D subjet
A. who	<b>B.</b> whose s not tall to	C. whom	<b>D.</b> which
<b>A.</b> so	B. enough		D. too
		•	<b>D.</b> 100
<b>14.</b> We must	<b>B.</b> enough  right now or we'll be	C. quite late.	<b>D.</b> too

A. leave	<b>B.</b> leaving	C. to leave	D. leaves
<b>15.</b> She is living with her el	ldest son,		
A does she	<b>B.</b> aren't she	C. isn't she	<b>D.</b> do she
<b>16.</b> Smoking is harmful	many people sti	ll smoke.	
A. but	<b>B.</b> so	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> however
<b>17. Tom</b> : "Your new hat lo	oks really nice."		
""			
A. Thank you		<b>B.</b> Me, too	
C Van I and and t		D. N	
C. Yes, I can't see it.	+ +hama 9"	<b>D.</b> No, you're right.	
<b>18. Kate</b> : "How did you ge <b>John</b> : "	t there?		
		D It's so amoveded	
A. I came here last night		B. It's so crowded.	
C. I came here by train	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<b>D.</b> It is far from here.	A
19. The local people are try	ing their best to protect the	ne beauty of their ci	ty.
A. nature	B. natural	C. naturalist	<b>D.</b> naturally
20. The October 1989 Lom			
Bay area.	1		
A. generated	B. made	C. caused	D. created
VIII a 4h a commant forms of	d		
V.Use the correct form of t			(OIIICIZ)
21. The mouse ran quickly		atch it.	(QUICK)
22. Ms Jane is a teacher at			(TEACH)
23. We should learn about 1			(POLLUTE)
24. My mum is wearing a v			(BEAUTY)
25. Her father always preve	ented her from painting. E	lis <mark>discouragement</mark> made her so	o upset. (COURAGE)
VI.Choose the word (A. B.	C or D) that best fits the	blank space in the following po	assage.
, 1.0.0000 1.00 "014" (12, 25,	c or 2) that best just nee	stant space in the join wing pe	
Online shopping is one (26	) the fastest §	growing areas of the Net, (27) _	offers users
many advantages over trad	itional shopping. Custome	ers have access to a wider range	e of the best goods than
in any shopping centre; the	re are no queues or parkir	ng problems; 'shops are open 24	hours (28)
day and purchases are del	livered to your door. Wi	hat is more prices and compet	itive, and online price
comparision services enabl	e you to find the most su	itable items. (29) s	ites search the net for a
product and then show you	how much di. stores are	charging. Once you have decid	led what you are going
		m, simply click on the "add	
(30) on your si		, 10	11 0
· · · <u>·</u>	-	-	
26. A. of		C. for D. with	
<b>27. A.</b> who		C. whose D. whom	
<b>28. A.</b> the		C. an D. (nothin	ng)
<b>29. A.</b> Every		C. Much D. Many	
<b>30. A.</b> icon	<b>B.</b> slogan	C. symbol D. logo	

# VII.Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In the USA, there are two days for children to express their love and gratitude to their parents: Mother day and Father's Day.

Mother's Day is celerated on the second Sunday in May. On this day, mothers usually receive greeting cards and gifts from their husbands and children The best gift of all American moms is a day of leisure. The majority of American mothers have outside jobs as well as housework, so their working days are often very hard. Flowers are an important part of the day. Mothers are often given a plant for the occasion, particularly if they are elderly.

Father's Day is celebrated throughout the USA on the third Sunday in June. The holiday customs are similar to Mother's Day. Dad aslo receives the same gifts as what moms get on their day.

**31.** This passage is mainly about

**A.** celebrations for teachers

**B.** festivals in the USA

C. celebrations for parents in the USA

**D.** festivals for parents in the world.

**32.** According to the passage, Mother'd Day is celebrated

**A.** on the third Sunday in May

#### **B.** on the second Sunday in May

C. on the last weekend in may

**D.** on the first weekend

**33.** According to the passage, which can mother NOT reveive on Mother's Day?

**A.**greeting cards

**B.** a day of leisure

C. flowers

**D.** a wedding dress

**34.** Father's Day is held

**A.** in the west of the USA

**B.** outside the USA

#### C. throughout the USA

**D.** in the east of the USA

35. It can be inferred from the passage that on the occasion of Father's day,

**A.** kids wear animal masks and visit parents

**B.** dads dress smartly and give greeting cards and gifts to mums and family members

C. kids get anything they want from fathers

**D.** dads receive greeting cards and gifts from his family and enjoy a day of leisure.

VIII. Finish these sentences that it means exactly the same as the printed sentences.

**36.** Nobody in this club is taller than him.

 $\rightarrow$  He is the tallest (person) in this club.

37. My mother said: "I am going to meet Mary."

<ul> <li>→ My mother said to me that she was going to meet Mary.</li> <li>38. I haven't seen that man before.</li> <li>→ It's the first time I have seen that film.</li> <li>39. It's pointless to complain about her mistakes.</li> <li>→ There is no point in complaining about her mistakes.</li> <li>40. Since the invention of the computer, people have saved a</li> <li>→ Since the computer was invited, people have saved a lot of time.</li> </ul>				
	The en	nd		
SỞ <u>GD&amp;ĐT KHÁNH H</u> ÒA	ĐỀ THI KỲ	THI TUYỂN SINH	VÀO LỚP 10 THPT	
		NĂM HỌC 2021	- 2022	
Đ <mark>ề CHÍNH THÚC</mark>		<b>MÔN: TIẾNG</b> A	ANH	
		Đề thi có: 03 tro	ang	
	Thời gian làn	n bài: 60 phút (Không	 g kể thời gian giao đề)	
A. MULTIPLE CHOICE QUEST Write the letter A, B, C or D on you differs from the other three in pron Question 1: A. waits	r answer sheet to in unciation in each o		ions.	
Question 2: A. flood	<ul><li>B. looks</li><li>B. food</li></ul>	C. m <u>oo</u> n	<ul> <li>D. stops</li> <li>D. soon</li> </ul>	
Write the letter A, B, Cor D on your three in the position of primary stree Question 3: A. maintain Question 4: A. historic			D. respect D. opposite	
Write the letter A, B, C or D on you following questions.	r answer sheet to in	dicate the correct an	swer to each of the	
Question 5: Try to the i	_		<u> </u>	
A. expect	B. think	C. guess	<b>D.</b> look	
Question 6: Her parents were			D. autoria	
A. extremes  Overtion 7: She didn't hear the dear	<b>B.</b> extremely	C. extremeness	D. extreme	
<b>Question 7:</b> She didn't hear the dog <b>A.</b> is wearing	B. wears	C. was wearing	headphones. <b>D.</b> wore	
110 Wouling	- would	was wearing	D. WOIC	

Question 8: Khanh Hoa Province often experiences temperatures 29°C and 36°C in the

summer.

<b>A.</b> between <i>Question 9:</i> Craft villages are be	<b>B.</b> in ecoming popular	C. at in Viet Nam.	<b>D.</b> with
A. tourism attractions		<b>B.</b> tourist attraction	S
C. tour attraction  Question 10: The in  A. developer	<b>B.</b> develop	C. development	about outer space. <b>D.</b> developing
<b>Question 11:</b> Smoke, dirt and no <b>A.</b> whom	B. what	caus	<b>D.</b> which
Question 12: Life in a small tow			D. WIIICII
A. little peaceful	11 10	B. much more peac	eeful
C. peaceful  Question 13: Tomatoes	before they are com	<b>D.</b> much peaceful apletely ripe.	
A. should be picking			D. needn't pick
Question 14: "Giao Thua" is the			
first greeting is very important. <b>A.</b> otherwise	<b>B.</b> however	C. so	D. because
Question 15: There			D. Decause
A. is a lot of job		C. are a lot of jobs	D. is a lot of jobs
Question 16: After I copied all that and left.			
<b>A.</b> turned on <i>Question 17:</i> Mal used to go to s	<b>B.</b> switched on		<b>D.</b> turned off
A. didn't Mai	<b>B.</b> didn't she		<b>D.</b> did she
Write the letter A, B, C or D on correction in each of the follows Question 18: Dustbins have been	ing questions.		•
A. various	B. littering	C. have been	D. on
Question 19: People are worry	about COVID-19 Pando	emic, <u>which</u> has caused	l <u>huge</u> human tolls.
A. worry	B. huge	C. which	D. about
Write the letter A, B, C or D on	your answer sheet to in	dicate the word CLOS	EST in meaning to
the underlined word in the follo Question 20: A typhoon is a type	_	ing a special system of	furious winds
A. peaceful	B. gentle	C. slight	D. violent

Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the words OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word in the following question. Question 21: During the five-decade history the Asian Games have been advancing in all aspects. A. going up **B.** bringing forward **C.** holding back **D.** moving forward Write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable resp to complete the following exchange. Question 22: Sue and Peter are in the office. **Sue:** "You have read that article on the website, haven't you?" Peter: " **A.** Not yet. Why? **B.** Sure thanks. C. Yes, of course. I will. **D.** Not at all. Go ahead Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 23 to 27. The tourist industry (23)\_\_\_\_\_ to be the world's largest industry. The direct (24)\_\_\_\_\_ impact of the industry, including accommodation, transportation, entertainment, and attractions, is worth trillions of dollars every year. The statistics show that the number of international tourist (25) worldwide reached 1.04 billion in 2012. Such large numbers of tourists, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps the many thousands of skiers are destroying the mountains they come to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himalayas are reported to be covered (26) \_\_\_\_\_ old food tins, tents, and pieces of equipment that have been thrown away. Now there is a new holiday guide (27) \_\_\_\_\_\_ is called Holidays That Dont Cost the Earth. It tells you how you can a responsible tourist by asking your travel agent or your tour operator the right questions before you book a holiday. (Adapted from Tieng Anh 9 Workbook - Pearson Education Publishing House) *Question 23:* A. is considered **B.** is considering C. considered **D.** considers Question 24: A. medical C. economic **B.** cultural **D.** educational *Question 25:* A. arriving **B.** arrive C. arrivers **D.** arrivals Question 26: A. for B. on C. with D. by Question 27: A. where **B.** which **D.** whom C. who

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 28 to 32.

Many people still believe that natural resources will never be used up. Actually, the world's energy resources are limited. Nobody knows exactly how much fuel is left. However, we also should use them economically and try to find out alternative sources of power. According to Professor Marvin Burnham of

the New England Institute of Technology, we have to start conserving coal, oil and gas before it is too late; and nuclear power is the only alternative.

However, many people do not approve of using nuclear power because it's very dangerous. What would happen if there were a serious nuclear accident? Radioactivity causes cancer and may badly affect the future generations.

The most effective thing is that we should use natural resources as economically as possible.

(Adapted from <u>sachmoi24h.com</u>)

Question 28:	Many people still believe that we will never_	natural resourc	es.
A. rise	<b>B</b> reduce	C. run out of	D. raise
Question 29:	According to the writer, we should use energ	y resources	
A. regularly	<b>B.</b> economically	C. naturally	<b>D.</b> less
Question 30:	The phrase " <i>approve of</i> " in the passage is clo	_	
A. explain	B. disagree	C. improve	D. agree
	What causes cancer and may badly affect the	_	
A. Coal	<b>B.</b> Radioactivity	C. Electricity	
	According to the passage, which of the follow	_	-
A. safe	<b>B.</b> risky	C. dangerous	<b>D.</b> unsafe
Write your an Question 33: → More trees Question 34: → It often	cond sentence in such a way that it means exercises on your answer sheet.  People should plant more trees to prevent flow  I often spend 15 minutes riding to school eve  I do not have any money, so I cannot buy this	ods and mudslides.	
$\rightarrow If$			
Question 36:	He cannot drive because he is young.		
	The end_		

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

# 

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

	Thời gian l	àm bài: 60 phút (Khôn	g kể thời gian giao đề)
			Mã đề thi: 002
tailieutienganhc123.quangi	nguyen@gmail.com Zalo	: 0339981186)	
<b>A. MULTIPLE CHOICE (</b> Write the letter A, B, C or D	-		se underlined part
liffers from the other three			
Question 1: A. waits	<b>B.</b> look <u>s</u>	C. needs	D. stops
Question 2: <mark>A. fl<u>oo</u>d</mark>	<b>B.</b> f <u>oo</u> d	<b>C.</b> m <u>oo</u> n	<b>D.</b> s <u>oo</u> n
Write the letter A, B, Cor D	on your answer sheet to i	indicate the word that	differs from the other
hree in the position of prim	•		
Question 3: A. maintain	<b>B.</b> receive	C. differ	D. respect
Question 4: A. historic			D. opposite
Write the letter A, B, C or D	on your answer sheet to	indicate the correct as	swer to each of the
following questions.			of the
Question 5: Try to	the meaning of words	rather than going straig	gh your dictionary
evnect	R think	Coness	D. look
Question 6: Her parents were	ehappy that s	she won the first	
A. extremes	B. extremely	C. extremeness	D. extreme
Question 7: She didn't hear t		ecause she	headphones
1. is wearing	<b>B.</b> wears		<b>D.</b> wore
<i>Question 8:</i> Khanh Hoa Prov summer.	vince often experiences te	mperatures	_ 29°C <mark>and</mark> 36°C in the
<b>1.</b> between	<b>B.</b> in	<b>C.</b> at	<b>D.</b> with
Question 9: Craft villages ar			
A. tourism attractions	8 r · r · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B. tourist attracti	
C. tour attraction		D. tourism attrac	tiveness
Question 10: The			-
1. developer	<b>B.</b> develop	C. development	<b>D.</b> developing
Question 11: Smoke, dirt and			
<b>1.</b> whom	<b>B.</b> what	C. who	D. which

<b>Question 12:</b> Life in a small town	n is than th	at in a big city.	
A. little peaceful		<b>B.</b> much more pea	<mark>iceful</mark>
C. peaceful		D. much peaceful	
Question 13: Tomatoes	before they are con		
A. should be picking			D. needn't pick
Question 14: "Giao Thua" is the	most sacred time of the	e vear. the	first houseguest to offer the
first greeting is very important.	inost sucrea time of the	, y cur, me	inst nouseguest to offer the
A. otherwise	<b>B.</b> however	C. so	D. because
Question 15: Therea			D. occause
A. is a lot of job	R are lots of job	C. are a lot of jobs	<b>D.</b> is a lot of jobs
Question 16: After I copied all the			
and left.	ic information i needec	i irom the nard drive, i	the computer
A. turned on	<b>B.</b> switched on	C. looked for	D. turned off
Question 17: Mai used to go to se			D. turned off
A. didn't Mai	B. didn't she	 C. did Mai	<b>D.</b> did she
A. didii t iviai	D. ululi t slic	C. ulu Iviai	D. did sile
Write the letter A, B, C or D on y correction in each of the following Question 18: Dustbins have been A. various Question 19: People are worry a A. worry	ng questions. ng placed in various pla B. littering	ces to prevent people of the contract of the c	on <u>littering</u> . <mark>D. on</mark>
Write the letter A, B, C or D on y	J		
the underlined word in the follow Question 20: A typhoon is a type A. peaceful	_	ving a special system of C. slight	of <u>furious</u> winds. <mark>D. violent</mark>
Write the letter A, B, C or D on y the underlined word in the follow Question 21: During the five-dec A. going up	wing question. eade history the Asian (		
Write the letter A R C or D on y	your anguar shoot to	diagta the most suite	ble veen to complete the

following exchange.

Question 22: Sue and Peter are in the office.

Sue: "You have read that article on the website, haven't you?"

Peter: "			
A. Not yet. Why?	B. Sur	e thanks.	
C. Yes, of course. I will.	D. Not	at all. Go ahead	
Read the following passage and write the le correct word or phrase that best fits each of			dicate the
The tourist industry (23) to be to of the industry, including accommodation, to dollars every year. The statistics show worldwide reached 1.04 billion in 2012.	transportation, entertai	nment, and attractions	, is worth trillions
Such large numbers of tourists, however, are beginning to cause problems. For example, in the Alps the many thousands of skiers are destroying the mountains they come to enjoy. Even parts of Mount Everest in the Himalayas are reported to be covered (26) old food tins, tents, and pieces of equipment that have been thrown away.			
Now there is a new holiday guide (27) _ tells you how you can a responsible to the right questions before you book a holiday	ourist by asking you		
(Adapted from T	Tieng Anh 9 Workbook	x - Pearson Education	Publishing House)
Question 23: A. is considered	<b>B.</b> is considering	C. considered	<b>D.</b> considers
Question 24: A. medical Question 25: A. arriving Question 26: A. for Question 27: A. where	<ul><li>B. cultural</li><li>B. arrive</li><li>B. on</li><li>B. which</li></ul>	C. economic C. arrivers C. with C. who	<ul><li>D. educational</li><li>D. arrivals</li><li>D. by</li><li>D. whom</li></ul>

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 28 to 32.

Many people still believe that natural resources will never be used up. Actually, the world's energy resources are limited. Nobody knows exactly how much fuel is left. However, we also should use them economically and try to find out alternative sources of power. According to Professor Marvin Burnham of the New England Institute of Technology, we have to start conserving coal, oil and gas before it is too late; and nuclear power is the only alternative.

However, many people do not <u>approve of</u> using nuclear power because it's very dangerous. What would happen if there were a serious nuclear accident? Radioactivity causes cancer and may badly affect the future generations.

The most effective thing is that we should use natural resources as economically as possible.

(Adapted from <u>sachmoi24h.com</u>)

Question 28: Many p	eople still believe that we wi	ll never natural reso	urces.
A. rise	<b>B</b> reduce	C. run out of	<b>D.</b> raise
Question 29: Accord	ing to the writer, we should u	ise energy resources	
A. regularly	<b>B.</b> economically	C. naturally	<b>D.</b> less
Question 30: The phi	rase " <i>approve of</i> " in the passa	age is closest in meaning to	
A. explain	B. disagree	C. improve	D. agree
Question 31: What ca	auses cancer and may badly a	affect the future generations?	
A. Coal	<b>B.</b> Radioactivity	C. Electricity	
Question 32: Accord	ing to the passage, which of t	the following is <b>NOT true</b> about	nuclear power?
A. safe	<b>B.</b> risky	C. dangerous	<b>D.</b> unsafe
Write your answers of Question 33: People → More trees should Question 34: I often : → It often takes me Question 35: I do not → If I had money, I	on your answer sheet. should plant more trees to produce the planted to prevent flood spend 15 minutes riding to so 15 minutes to ride to school thave any money, so I canno could buy this science book not drive because he is young	ds and mudslides.  chool every day.  I every day.  It buy this science book.	entence given.
		Γhe end	

# S<mark>Ở GD&ĐT BẾN TRE</mark>

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

# NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

DÈ CHÍNH THỨC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 02 trang

	Thời gian làm bài: 60	) phút (Không kể thơ	ri gian giao đề)
Question 1-2: Mark the lette part. (0,5 points)	r A, B, C, or Don your answer she	et to indicate the wo	ord whose underlined
Question 1. A. consisted	<b>B.</b> follow <b>ed</b>	C. studi <u>ed</u>	D. designed
Question 2. A. seaside	B. combine	C. l <u>i</u> fe	D. police
	r A, B, C or D on your answer shed of primary stress in each of the fo		
	B. remote		<b>D.</b> advance
Question 4. A. decision	B. reference	C. refusal	D. important
the following question. (5,25	ter A, B, C or Don your answer she points) this house 10 years ago. B. has bought	eet indicate the correct of the corr	·
Question 6. He was born		C. bought	<b>D.</b> is buying
A. on	1970. <b>B.</b> in	C. of	<b>D.</b> at
Question 7. We should call F		<b>C.</b> 01	<b>D.</b> at
A. should	B. shouldn't	C. shall	<b>D.</b> should not
Question 8. I enjoy		C. Silan	D. should not
A. listening	B. to listen	C. listens	<b>D.</b> listen
Question 9. I thanked the wo		C. Historis	D. Histon
A. which	B. whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> who
	he forgot his umbrella.	ov mass.	2,
A because of	<b>B.</b> because ds. I wish my friends here right now	C. but	D. and
B. would be	A. were	C. had been	<b>D</b> . ate
Question 12. The book			
<b>A.</b> who	B. whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> which
	numerous setbacks so far.		
A. experienced		<b>B.</b> is experiencin	g
C. has experienced  Question 14 Peter: Congra	tulations! You did well Daisy: "_	D. have been exp	perienced
A. That's okay	, _	B. It's my pleasu:	re

C. You're welcome		<b>D.</b> It's nice of you to s	say so
Question 15. Mary will take a plane_	she dislikes flying	g.	•
A. in spite of	<b>B.</b> but	C. even though	<b>D.</b> despite
Question 16. Remember to	your shoes when you are in	n a Japanese house.	
A. take care			<b>D.</b> take off
Question 17. If it conver	nient, we will go out for a drin	ık tonight	
A. be	<b>B.</b> is	C. was	<b>D.</b> were
Question 18. She me that	at she liked classical music the	en.	
A. says to	<b>B.</b> told	C. said	<b>D.</b> told to
Question 19. Her brother sometimes			
A. working		<b>C.</b> is working	<b>D.</b> work
Question 20. My cat at t	the moment		
	<b>B.</b> ate	C. are eating	<b>D.</b> is eating
Question 21. Peter come	e with us tonight, but he isn't s	ure.	
A. can	<b>B.</b> may	C. must	<b>B.</b> will
Question 22. It is unlike	that the President will agree t	o open the new airport	•
A. mainly	B. highly	C. largely	<b>D.</b> greatly
Question 23. My older brother,	was twenty-two last n		
A. who	<b>B.</b> that	C. he	
Question 24. You should try harder to			f the term.
	<b>B.</b> final exam		<b>D.</b> funny quiz
Question 25. He was punished beca	use he <u>did</u> the test <u>careless</u> ye	esterday.	
A R	C D		
A B	C D		
A B	C D		
A B  Question 26-30: Read the following		A, B, Cor D on your a	nswer sheet to
	passage and mark the letter A		
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num	bered blunks (1,25 po	ints)
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a cu	bered blunks (1,25 poor p of coffee and a bow	<i>ints)</i> l of cereal. People
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a cu itamin C a dose of caffeine a	bered blunks (1,25 poor pof coffee and a bow and their favorite cere	<i>ints)</i> l of cereal. People al are happier and
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a cu- itamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol,	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study o
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to recon	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a cu- itamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the ind their breakfast (27)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to recordereal in the moming had a more posterior.	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the cd their breakfast (27)stive mood compared with the	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at sor had breakfast
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people who were shown that people	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a culitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27) sitive mood compared with the ople whose (28)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at sor had breakfast sured immediately
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people with the following indicate the correct word or phrase in the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the following indicate the correct word or phrase in the ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the following indicate the correct word or phrase in the ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the following indicate the correct word or phrase in the ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the following indicate the correct word or phrase in the ideal breakfast in	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num s a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the d their breakfast (27)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering,	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at a sor had breakfast sured immediately speed of response
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people and ability to (29), com-	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num s a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at sor had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In further
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase and the ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to reconcereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people and ability to (29), compresearch, Professor Smith said that	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num as a glass of orange juice, a cuitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the ard their breakfast (27) sitive mood compared with the ople whose (28) performed 10 percent better on a pared with those given only a people who drank four cups	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated s of coffee a day per	ints)  I of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at sor had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In further formed more (30)
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people and ability to (29), comessearch, Professor Smith said that all day than those who	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num s a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated s of coffee a day per	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at s or had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In furthe formed more (30
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase and the ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to reconcereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people and ability to (29), compresearch, Professor Smith said that	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num as a glass of orange juice, a cuitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the ard their breakfast (27) sitive mood compared with the ople whose (28) performed 10 percent better on a pared with those given only a people who drank four cups	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated s of coffee a day per	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at s or had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In furthe formed more (30
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people and ability to (29), common research, Professor Smith said that all day than those who coffee or tea.	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num  s a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated s of coffee a day per sensible employers shape.	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at als or had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In further formed more (30 mould give out free free and sured in the same sured in the s
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that people after eating breakfast of any kind people and ability to (29), compresearch, Professor Smith said that all day than those who coffee or tea.  Question 26. A. while	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a cultitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the red their breakfast (27) sitive mood compared with the ople whose (28) performed 10 percent better on a pared with those given only a people who drank four cups drank less. He suggested that B. throughout	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated of coffee a day per sensible employers should be considered.  C. whole	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at a sor had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In further formed more (30 nould give out free D. along
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that peopafter eating breakfast of any kind peopa	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27)stive mood compared with the ople whose (28) performed 10 percent better on a pared with those given only a people who drank four cups drank less. He suggested that B. throughout B. traditions	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated s of coffee a day per sensible employers should be C. whole C. uses	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at als or had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In further formed more (30 nould give out free D. along D. habits
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more postarlier research had shown that peopafter eating breakfast of any kind peopaft	passage and mark the letter Athor best fits each of the num  s a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27)	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated of coffee a day per sensible employers should be considered.	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at als or had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In further formed more (30 nould give out free D. along D. habits D. physical
Question 26-30: Read the following indicate the correct word or phrase.  The ideal breakfast, say scientists, is who start the day with a drink of v perform better (26) the 600 people who were asked to record cereal in the moming had a more post Earlier research had shown that peopafter eating breakfast of any kind peopa	passage and mark the letter A thor best fits each of the num is a glass of orange juice, a curitamin C a dose of caffeine a morning. Andy Smith, of the rd their breakfast (27)stive mood compared with the ople whose (28) performed 10 percent better on a pared with those given only a people who drank four cups drank less. He suggested that B. throughout B. traditions	p of coffee and a bow and their favorite cere University of Bristol, found that those ose who ate other food performance was mea test of remembering, a cup of decaffeinated s of coffee a day per sensible employers should be C. whole C. uses	l of cereal. People al are happier and sald, "A study of who regularly at als or had breakfast sured immediately speed of response coffee." In furthe formed more (30 nould give out free D. along D. habits

Question 31-34: Write the correct forms of the words given in bold to complete answer sheet (1.0 point)	the sentences on your
Question 31. Our teachers are having a plan to teaching aids.  Question 32. Mai her pea pal to Hanoi last year,  Question 33. My brother can speak three languages  Question 34. She made a deep on the members of the club.	(modern) (invitation) (fluent) (impress)
Question 35-37: Read the passage and answer the given questions on your ans	wer sheet. (0,75 point)
It takes a long time and a lot of money to develop a modern farm. Don has bee since his father died, twelve years ago. He had to borrow the money to buy new and now feeds. At last he is beginning to make money and he hopes in few years	machinery, new fertilizers
With all the help from machines, farming still requires hard work and lor 5:30 cach morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening. But long hours, Don likes his life on the farm. He wouldn't trade it for any other.	
Question 35. Is it easy to develop a modern farm?	
Question 36. How did Don improve his farm?	
Question 37. What sentence from the text shows that Don works very hard?	
Question 38-40: Rewrite the following sentences on your answer sheer so that as the sentence printed before it. (0,75 point) Question 38. It's two years since I last spoke to her woorde  → I haven't.	•
Question 39. I have already done my homework.  → My homework.	
Question 40. "Do you think boys are more intelligent than girls?" she asked me. $\rightarrow$ She asked me	

\_The end\_\_\_

### S<mark>Ở GD&ĐT BẾN TRE</mark>

#### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

#### ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Question 1-2: Mark the letter A	, B, C, or Don your answer she	eet to indicate the wor	d whose underlined
part. (0,5 points)	•		
Question 1. A. consisted	<b>B.</b> follow <b>ed</b>	C. studi <u>ed</u>	D. designed
Question 2. A. seaside	B. comb <u>ine</u>	<b>C.</b> l <u>i</u> fe	D. pol <u>i</u> ce
Question 3.4: Mark the letter A	, B, C or D on your answer she	et to indicate the wor	d that differs from
the Her three in the position of			
Question 3. A. control			
Question 4. A. decision		C. refusal	
Question 5-25: Mark the letter A			ct answer to cach of
the following question. (5,25 po			v
Question 5. My brother			
=	<b>B.</b> has bought	C. bought	<b>D.</b> is buying
Question 6. He was born	1976.		, ,
A. on	B. in	<b>C.</b> of	<b>D.</b> at
Question 7. We should call Rita	, we?		
A. should	B. shouldn't	C. shall	<b>D.</b> should not
Question 8. I enjoyt			
	<b>B.</b> to listen	C. listens	<b>D.</b> listen
Question 9. I thanked the woma	n helped me.		
A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	D. who
Question 10. He got wet	he forgot his umbrella.		
A because of	B. because	C. but	<b>D.</b> and
Question 11. I miss my friends.			_
<b>B.</b> would be	A. were	C. had been	<b>D</b> . ate
Question 12. The book			
	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	D. which
Question 13. The Icarn	numerous setbacks so far.		
A. experienced		<b>B.</b> is experiencing	
C. has experienced		<b>D.</b> have been expe	rienced
Question 14 Peter: Congratula	ations! You did well Daisy: "	"	
A. That's okay		B. It's my pleasure	•
C. You're welcome		<b>D.</b> It's nice of you	to say so
Question 15. Mary will take a pl	lane she dislikes fly		
A. in spite of	B. but	C. even though	<b>D.</b> despite
Question 16. Remember to			•
A. take care	B. take on	C. take over	D. take off

Question 17. If it	conven <u>ient,</u> we will go of	at for a drink tonight	
A. be	<mark>B. is</mark>	C. was	<b>D.</b> were
Question 18. She	me that she liked classica	al music then.	
A. says to	B. told	C. said	<b>D.</b> told to
Question 19. Her brother se	ometimes in Car	nada.	
A. working	<b>B.</b> works	<b>C.</b> is working	<b>D.</b> work
Question 20. My cat	at the moment		
A. eats	<b>B.</b> ate	C. are eating	<b>D.</b> is eating
Question 21. Peter	come with us tonight, be	ut he isn't sure.	
A. can	B. may	C. must	<b>B.</b> will
Question 22. It is	unlike that the President	will agree to open the new airpor	t.
A. mainly	<b>B.</b> highly	C. largely	<b>D.</b> greatly
Question 23. My older brot		y-two last month, has gone to wo	rk in Japan
A. who	<b>B.</b> that	C. he	<b>D.</b> which
Question 24. You should tr	ry harder to pass the	It's the most important one	of the term.
A. questionnaire	<b>B.</b> final exam	C. pretest	<b>D.</b> funny quiz
Question 25. He was punis	shed because he did the test	<u>careless</u> yesterday.	
perform better (26) 600 people who were aske cereal in the moming had a Earlier research had shown after eating breakfast of an and ability to (29) research, Professor Smith all day than the	the morning. Andy Sn and to record their breakfast (2 more positive mood companion that people whose (28), which is a performed 10 percentages, compared with those grains and that people who drank	f caffeine and their favorite ceremith, of the University of Briston (27) found that those red with those who ate other food performance was meant better on test of remembering given only a cup of decaffeinated k four cups of coffee a day pergested that sensible employers sentences.	I, sald, "A study of e who regularly ate ds or had breakfast. asured immediately , speed of response I coffee." In further rformed more (30)
coffee or tea.			
Question 26. A. while	B. throughout	C. whole	D. along
Question 27. A. ways	<b>B.</b> traditions	C. uses	D. habits
Question 28. A. sensible	B. mental	C. social	D. physical
Question 29. A. concentrat	<b>B.</b> attend	C. follow	D. listen
Question 30. A. well	<b>B.</b> comfortably	C. efficiently	<b>D.</b> profitably
Question 31-34: Write the	correct forms of the words s	given in bold to complete the sen	tences on your
answer sheet (1.0 point)		- -	•
Question 31. Our teachers	are having a plan to <mark>modern</mark>	ized/ modernised teaching aids.	(modern)
	ner pen pal to Hanoi last year		(invitation)
Question 33. My brother ca	an speak three langunges flu	ently.	(fluent)
	eep <mark>impression</mark> on the memb		(impress)
		en auestions on vour answer she	

It takes a long time and a lot of money to develop a modern farm. Don has been farming on his own ever since his father died, twelve years ago. He had to borrow the money to buy new machinery, new fertilizers and now feeds. At last he is beginning to make money and he hopes in few years to pay off all his loans.

With all the help from machines, farming still requires hard work and long hours, Don gets up at 5:30 cach morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening. But despite the hard work and long hours, Don likes his life on the farm. He wouldn't trade it for any other.

Question 35. Is it easy to develop a modern farm?

No, it isn't./ No

*Question 36.* How did Don improve his farm?

He bought new machinery, new fertilizers and new feeds.

He had to borrow to buy new machinery, new fertilizers and new feeds.

Question 37. What sentence from the text shows that Don works very hard?

Don gets up at 5.30 each morning and seldom stops working before late in the evening.

Question 38-40: Rewrite the following sentences on your answer sheer so that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it. (0,75 point)

Question 38. It's two years since I last spoke to her woorde

 $\rightarrow$  I haven't spoken to her for two years.

*Question 39.* I have already done my homework.

→ My homework has already been done.

*Question 40.* "Do you think boys are more intelligent than girls?" she asked me.

→ She asked me if/ whether I thought boys were more intelligent than girls.

The end

SỞ GD&ĐT THANH HÓA

ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

# ĐỂ CHÍNH THỰC

#### PHÀN A: NGỮ ÂM (1.0 điểm)

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác các từ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

1. A. burned

B. leaned

C. turned

**D.** need**ed** 

2. A. t<u>ea</u>ch

B. head

C. beach

D. cl<u>ea</u>n

<b>3. A.</b> prefer <b>s</b>	<b>B.</b> visit <u>s</u>	C. brothers	<b>D.</b> mother <u>s</u>
II. Chon từ có vi trí tr	ong âm nhấn khác các từ cò	on lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D và	o bài làm
			<b>D.</b> solution
5. A. evening	<ul><li>B. people</li><li>B. suggestion</li></ul>	C. historic	D. prepare
PHẢN B: NGỮ PHÁ	P VÀ TỪ VỰNG (4.0 điểm	)	
		) ìn thành các câu sau. Viết câ	u trả lời vào bài làm.
	shopping at the weeke		
7. We (watch)	the new James Bond fil	m yesterday.	
8. They (live)	in this city since 2000,	J J	
	ve ( <b>play</b> ) footbal	l with you every afternoon?	
		my mum and dad a new house	<b>.</b>
<ul> <li>11. The journey to the</li> <li>12. My brother is a tax</li> <li>13. With so many choice</li> <li>14. The old man was well.</li> <li>15. The question seem</li> <li>III. Chon phương án</li> <li>16. When can you see</li> </ul>	village was very for Mai Linh Cices, it is hard to to the pass rather easy. However, the saturned the moon, in modern the modern the moon, in modern the moon modern the moo	Company. what to buy. rk. tudent's answer is u sau, Viết A, B, C hoặc D vào orning or at night?	(INTEREST) (DRIVE) (DECISION) (SLOW) (PREDICT)  o bài làm.
<b>A.</b> a	B. an	C. the	<b>D.</b> zero (0)
~	ly have Maths M	•	<b>.</b>
<b>A.</b> on		C.at	<b>D.</b> to
<b>18.</b> Mexico City is tha		<b>G</b> 11	D 11
A. big	<b>B.</b> bigger	C. biggest	<b>D.</b> as big.
19. He doesn't like car	toons.		
	<b>B.</b> is he	C. doesn't he	<b>D.</b> isn't he
<b>20.</b> - Tim: "That's a be - Mary:	eautiful picture!"		
A. Thanks	<b>B.</b> Don't mention it	C. Sorry	<b>D.</b> Nothing
21. They went home e	arly the show wa	•	C
A. so	B. because	C. although	D. but
<b>22.</b> Whoy	your baby when you are away		
A. takes on	<b>B.</b> looks at	C. turns off	D. looks after
23. "Excuse me, can y	ouEnglish?"		
A. tell	<b>B.</b> speak	C. say	<b>D.</b> talk
<b>24.</b> Ms. Lan is a	She works in Viet Du	c hospital in Ha Noi.	
A. nurse	B. teacher	C. farmer	D. pilot
	tively people's he		
A. harms	<b>B.</b> destroys	C. affects	<b>D.</b> damages

#### PHÀN C: ĐỌC HIỀU (3.0 điểm)

I. Chọn từ thích hợp trong ô dưới đây để hoàn thành mỗi chỗ trống trong đoạn trích sau. Viết câu trả lời vào bài làm.

worry about letting down th too (27) tasks	Teenagers today live (26) very competitive world. It is more important than ever to succeed at school if you hope to have a chance in the job market afterwards. It's no wonder that many young people worry about letting down their parents, their peers and themselves. To try to please everyone, they take on too (27) tasks until it becomes harder and harder to balance homework, parties, sports activities and friends. The result is that young people suffer from stress.				
There are different (28) of dealing with stress. Everyone knows that caffeine keeps you awake and alert. But caffeine is a drug which can become addictive. In the end, like other drugs, caffeine only leads to more stress. There are better ways to deal with stress, Physical exercise is a good release for stress, (29) it increases certain chemicals in the brain which calm you down. You have to get enough sleep to (30) stress and to stay healthy.					
II. Đọc đoạn trích sau và ch	iọn một từ thích h	ợp để điền vào chỗ i	trống. Viết A, B, C	C hoặc D vào bài làm.	
English began as a west Germanic language (31) was brought to England around 400 AD. Old English was the spoken and written language of England between 400 and 1100 AD. But Old English was very (32) from Modern English and only a few words can be easily recognized. English from about 1300 to 1500 is known as Middle English. It was influenced by French and Latin in vocabulary and (33) Modern English developed from the Middle English dialect of the East Midlands and was influenced by the English used (34) London, where a printing press was set up in 1476. The development of printing helped established standards of spelling (35) grammar, but there was still a lot of variation.					
<b>31. A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> where	C. wha		<b>D.</b> which	
32. A. similar	B. different	C. stra	•	D. dependent	
33. A. meaning	B. language	C. writ	ing	<b>D.</b> pronunciation	
34. A. in 35. A. because	<b>B.</b> on <b>B.</b> so	C.at C. but		<b>D.</b> by <b>D.</b> and	

# III. Đọc đoạn trích sau và chọn phương án đúng nhất để trả lời các câu hỏi. Viết, B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.

More than 80% of American high school students do part-time jobs in the evening on weekends or in summers. These part-time jobs bring teenagers great advantages.

One of the benefits of the work is the students can learn the skills that will be useful for the rest of their lives. When the students work, **they** have to manage both the job and schoolwork. To be able to do so, they must be very organized and able to keep a sensible schedule. They also learn to cope with the job stress apart from the stress of the schoolwork. Some of the most stressful jobs include teaching, nursing, and police work. These skills help prepare teenagers for their later careers. High school students who work are

more likely to succeed as adults than people who enter the job market at a later age with no work experience.

Teenagers want a lot of expensive things: clothes, mp3 players, smartphones, etc. Not all parents can <u>afford</u> them. And even if they can, the teens might not really appreciate that money because they did not earn it. When teenagers make money for themselves, they know its true value and are less likely to spend it foolishly.

foolishly.	s money for memberves, mey	know its true varue and are les	s likely to spend it
<b>36.</b> Which of the following is <b>A.</b> Advantages of part-time jo	s the best title for the passage? obs	,	
<ul><li>B. Advantages and disadvant</li><li>C. Disadvantages of part time</li></ul>			
D. Stress of teenagers' school 37. According to the passage A. learning useful skills	lwork , what is NOT the benefit of d	loing part-time jobs? <b>B.</b> spending money foolishly	
C. coping with job stress		<b>D.</b> keeping a sensible schedu	le
A. stressful	B. students	C. skills le teaching, nursing and police C. helpful g to C. play	<ul><li>D. stressful jobs work</li><li>D. useful</li><li>D. spend</li></ul>
dầu.  41. We can't celebrate a party  → We wish  42. The boy is too short to rea  → The boy isn't  43. People say that Ben En is  → Ben En is  44. "Why don't we take a sho  → Tim suggested  45. She is the most hard-worl	y this week.  ach the shelf.  s a wonderful tourist attraction  ortcut through the park?" Tim to  king student in your class, isn'	told me.	
đổi các từ cho sẵn.	oài làm, sử dụng các từ cho sự at their future plan 2 hours ago	ẵn để nghĩa của câu không th	ay đổi không biến (FOR)
They have	t then future plan 2 hours ago	•	(I OII)

<b>47.</b> If I were you, I would study harder to pass the exam.	(SHOULD)
→ You	
<b>48.</b> Ann was exhausted but she managed to finish her work in time.	(AS)
→ Exhausted	•••••
<b>49.</b> Sarah refused Mike's invitation to his party.	(TURNED)
→ Sarah	•••••
50. The information I got from the assistant was so confusing that I didn't know what to confusing the confusing that I didn't know what to confusing the confusing that I didn't know what to confusing the confusing that I didn't know what to confusing the confusing that I didn't know what I didn'	do. (SUCH)
→ The assistant provided	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
The and	

# SỞ <u>GD&ĐT THANH H</u>ÓA

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

PHÂN A: NGỮ ÂM	I (1.0 điểm)		
I. Chọn từ có phần g	gạch chân phát âm khác các t	ừ còn lại, Việt A, B, C hoặc	D vào bài <mark>làm</mark>
<b>1. A.</b> burn <u>ed</u>	B. lean <u>ed</u>	C. turn <u>ed</u>	D. needed
2. A. t <u>ea</u> ch	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	C. b <u>ea</u> ch	<b>D.</b> cl <u>ea</u> n
<b>3. A.</b> prefer <u>s</u>	B. visit <u>s</u>	C. brothers	<b>D.</b> mother <u>s</u>
II. Chọn từ có vị trí	trong âm nhấn khác các từ cò	on lại. Viết A, B, C hoặc D v	ào bài làm
<b>4. A.</b> hobby	<b>B.</b> people	C. future	<b>D.</b> solution
5. A. evening	B. suggestion	C. historic	D. prepare
PHẢN R∙ NGỮ PH	ÁP VÀ TỪ VỰNG (4.0 điểm	)	
	ủa động từ trong ngoặc để hoi		rậu trả lời vào hài làm
	shopping at the weekend.	in mann cae can san. There	an ira tot rao out tam.
	hopping at the weekend. hed the new James Bond film y	vesterday	
	ived in this city since 2000.	esterday.	
	ove ( <b>play</b> ) playing football wit	th you every afternoon?	
	n dollars. I ( <b>buy</b> ) <mark>would buy</mark> m		
II Cho dana tina	của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn th	ành sáo sâu sau Viất sâu tr	. 2 134 3 a <b>.</b> 5 3 1 3
	ne village was very <mark>interesting</mark> .		(INTEREST)
	axi <mark>driver</mark> for Mai Linh Compa		(DRIVE)
•	noices, it is hard to decide what	<u> </u>	(DECISION)
	s walking <mark>slowly</mark> to the park.	to buy.	(SLOW)
	ms rather easy. However, the s	tudent's answer is <mark>unpredict</mark>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
III. Chon phương á	n đúng để hoàn thành các câi	ı sau, Viết A, B, C hoặc D v	ào bài làm.
	ee the moon, in mo		
<b>A.</b> a	<b>B.</b> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> zero (0)
17. My children usua	ally have Maths M	londays	,

C.at

D. to

B. in

<b>18.</b> Mexico City is <b>A.</b> big	than Rome. B. bigger		C. biggest	<b>D.</b> as big.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		C. diggest	D. as org.
19. He doesn't like cartoons			C do soult he	D. ioult ha
<ul><li>A. does he</li><li>20 Tim: "That's a beautif</li></ul>	B. is he		C. doesn't he	<b>D.</b> isn't he
- Mary: " "	ui picture.			
A. Thanks	B. Don't mention		C. Sorry	<b>D.</b> Nothing
<b>21.</b> They went home early_		w was bad.	~	
A. SO	B. because	C 1.	C. although	<b>D.</b> but
<b>22.</b> Who your labeled A. takes on	<b>B.</b> looks at	away irom n	C. turns off	D. looks after
23. "Excuse me, can you		)"	C. turns on	D. IOOKS after
A. tell	B. speak		C. say	D. talk
<b>24.</b> Ms. Lan is a		et Duc hospit	•	
	B. teacher	-	C. farmer	D. pilot
<b>25.</b> Air pollution negatively		e's health		
A. harms	<b>B.</b> destroys		C. affects	<b>D.</b> damages
ways	in	avoid	because	many
Teenagers today live (26) you hope to have a chance about letting down their pa (27) many tasks until it be friends. The result is that you	e in the job marke arents, their peers accomes harder and	t afterwards. and themselv I harder to b	It's no wonder that mes. To try to please ev	any young people worry eryone, they take on too
There are different (28) we alert. But caffeine is a drug more stress. There are bett because it increases certain (30) avoid stress and to stay	which can become er ways to deal wi chemicals in the b	e addictive. In th stress, Phy	the end, like other dru ysical exercise is a goo	gs. caffeine only leads to od release for stress, (29)
II. Đọc đoạn trích sau và c	họn một từ thích l	ượp để điền v	ào chỗ trống. Viết A, B	B, C hoặc D vào bài làm.
English began as a west Ge English was the spoken and very (32) from about 1300 to 1500 is known	l written language Modern English a	of England b and only a few	etween 400 and 1100 A w words can be easily	AD. But Old English was recognized. English from

influenced by the Engl	lish used (34)1	London, where a printing pr	of the East Midlands and was ress was set up in 1476. The grammar, but there was
<b>31. A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> where	C. what	D. which
32. A. similar	B. different	C. strange	D. dependent
<b>33. A.</b> meaning	B. language	C. writing	<b>D.</b> pronunciation
34. A. in	B. on	C.at	D. by
35. A. because	<b>B.</b> so	C. but	D. and
III. Đọc đoạn trích sau làm.	ı và chọn phương án đúng	nhất để trả lời các câu hỏi.	Viết, B, C hoặc D vào bài
	merican high school studen me jobs bring teenagers gre	1 0	evening on weekends or in
lives. When the studen must be very organize apart from the stress of police work. These ski	ts work, <u>they</u> have to managed and able to keep a sensite of the schoolwork. Some of the prepare teenagers for	ge both the job and schoolwoode schedule. They also learn of the most stressful jobs into or their later careers. High so	be useful for the rest of their ork. To be able to do so, they in to cope with the job stress clude teaching, nursing, and chool students who work are to a later age with no work
afford them. And ever	n if they can, the teens mig	ht not really appreciate that	es, etc. Not all parents can money because they did not and are less likely to spend it
<b>36.</b> Which of the follow <b>A.</b> Advantages of part-	ving is the best title for the l	passage?	
	ndvantages of part-time jobs art time jobs to teenagers	S	
<b>D.</b> Stress of teenagers'	schoolwork		
<ul><li>37. According to the pa</li><li>A. learning useful skill</li></ul>	_	nefit of doing part-time jobs?  B. spending money	
C. coping with job stre	ss	<b>D.</b> keeping a sensib	ole schedule
<ul><li>38. The word "they in particular states and they in particular states are states as a state of the particular s</li></ul>	paragraph 2 refers to B. students assage, some of the most	 C. skills jobs include teachi	<b>D.</b> stressful jobs

A. stressful	<b>B.</b> harmful	C. helpful	D. useful
<b>40.</b> The word " <b>afford</b> " in		-	D. aserai
A. use	B. buy	C. play	D. spend
PHẦN D: VIẾT (2.0 điể I. Viết lại các câu sau và đầu. 41. We can't celebrate a p	o <b>bài làm, bắt đầu bằng</b> earty this week.	từ gợi ý sao cho nghĩa khô	ng thay đổi so với câu ban
42. The boy is too short to The boy is not tall enough			
43. People say that Ben E Ben En is said to be a wo 44. "Why don't we take a Tim suggested taking a statement of the suggested taking a st	shortcut through the par hortcut through the par hortcut through the par working student in your	on. rk?" Tim told me. rk. class, isn't she?	
II. Viết tại các câu sau vớ đổi các từ cho sẵn.	ìo bài làm, sử dụng các	từ cho sẵn để nghĩa của câ	u không thay đổi không biến
<b>46.</b> They started talking a	-		(FOR)
They have been talking /		·	(2
47. If I were you, I would	•	e exam.	(SHOULD)
You should study harder 48. Ann was exhausted by	_	her work in time	(AS)
Exhausted as Ann was, s			(115)
49. Sarah refused Mike's			(TURNED)
Sarah <mark>turned</mark> down Mike	= -		
		so confusing that I didn't kno ion that I didn't know what t	
		The end	
		•	

SỞ GD<u>&ĐT <mark>THỪA THIÊN</mark> HUẾ</u>

ĐỀ THI  $\,$  KỲ THI TUYỀN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

#### Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### Mã đề thi:

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best COMBINES each pair of sentences in the following questions from 1 to 4.

**Question 1:** It's necessary to make to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter. We're aware of this.

- **A.** We have to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **B.** We need to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **C.** It's necessary to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **D.** We're aware that it's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter.

Question 2: I don't know the answer. That's why I can't tell you

- **A.** If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell you
- **B.** If I know the answer, I can't tell you.
- C. If I know the answer, I can tell you.
- **D.** If I knew the answer, I would tell you.

**Question 3:** We didn't have a lot of money. We stayed in a cheap hotel.

- **A.** We stayed in a cheap hotel, so we didn't have a lot of money.
- **B.** In spite of having a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- **C.** Because we didn't have a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- **D.** We didn't stay in a cheap hotel as we didn't have a lot of money.

Question 4: He gave her a gift. She really likes it.

- **A.** He really likes the gift which she gave him.
- **B.** He really likes the gift which he gave her.
- **C.** She really likes the gift which he gave her.
- **D.** She gave him a gift which she really likes.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each	of the
following questions from 5 to 15.	

Question 5: He was	first person to leav	ve the meeting.	
A. the	B. an	<b>C.</b> a	<b>D.</b> no article
Question 6: The teacher adv	ised his students	carefully for the exams	
A. revised	<b>B.</b> to revise	C. revises	<b>D.</b> revising
Question 7: Of all the candid	dates, David is for the j	post.	
A. less suitable	<b>B.</b> the most suitable	C. more suitable	<b>D.</b> as suitable
Question 8: So far I	ten books by Ngu	yen Nhat Anh.	
A. have read	<b>B.</b> will read	C. am reading	D. read
Question 9: Our office	by the workers	yesterday.	
A. is painting	B. painted	C. was painted	<b>D.</b> paints
Question 10: My youngest b	prother is very fond eat	ing chips.	
A. of	B. about	C. at	<b>D.</b> with
Question 11: You	pay attention in clas	ss if you want to understand the	e lesson well.
A. would	B. could	C. might	<b>D.</b> should
Question 12: The severe we	ather conditions caused	d by warming badly affected th	neircrops.

A. globalize  Question 13: Peter asked	<b>B.</b> global me why t	C. globally o visit Green Life Farm.	<b>D.</b> globe
A. does he	<b>B.</b> didn't he	C. do I want ne to read books, C. doesn't he Hue is usually from generat C. turned off	D. did I want _? D. did he tion to generation D. passed down
meaning to each of the fo Question 16: They are go	llowing questions from the property of the car, his legs would wear sunglasses. In the wore sunglasses. In the Chi Minh City. Minh City.	book to Vietnam next week idebook to Vietnam next week vietnam next week etnam next week m next week aged to get out of the car. Let out of the ca	
Mark the letter A, B, C, or following exchanges from Question 20: Susan wants Susan: Is it all right if I us Mike: "	<b>20 to 21.</b> s to borrow Mike's bik	<b>heet to indicate the sentence</b> e.	that best completes the
A. Good job!  Question 21: Tom and Jol Tom: How often do you p John: "			<b>D.</b> So cool!
A. About 2 miles.	<b>B.</b> One year ago	C. About an hour.	<b>D.</b> Twice a week.
		heet to indicate the word wh of the following questions fr	
Question 22: A. streets	B. stops	C day <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> proof <u>s</u>

Question 23: A. champion	B. chicken	C. <u>ch</u> erry	<b>D.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> emistry
Question 24: A. letter	B. check	<b>C.</b> st <b>e</b> p	D. d <u>e</u> sign
<b>Question 25: A.</b> invited	B. opened	C. received	<b>D.</b> answer <u>ed</u>

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks from 26 to 33.

#### TAKING BETTER PHOTOGRAPHS

enjoyed taking photographs of noticed that most of the pho They all showed groups of po couldn't make out their faces	of my family and friend otos I was so (27)eople standing by a factor of the standing by a factor of the standard so it was a stand	ost as long as I can (26)nds, and places I have visited of were in fact all v mous building or some (28) as difficult to get an idea of h I decided that I would start	Then, about a year ago, I ery similar to each other attraction. You now everybody felt. I was
		after reading a f	
		nprove a great deal without	
- ·		just taking the same old pict	
		s soon made a real difference	3 7
	_	g the best picture possible. I a	m pleased with the results
(33) I have achie	eved in such a short tin	ne.	
Question 26: A. remind	B. miss	C. forget	D. remember
	B. worried	C. excited	D. proud
Question 28: A. other	B. much	C. many	<b>D.</b> few
Question 29: A. finding out		C. asking for	<b>D.</b> getting out
Question 30: A. Moreover	•	C. However	D. Therefore
Question 31: A. of	B. on	C. in	<b>D.</b> at
	<b>B.</b> quality	C. quantity	<b>D.</b> possibility
	B. who	C. when	<b>D.</b> where
in the position of primary str Question 34: A. listen	ress in each of the foll  B. offer	t to indicate the word that difforming questions form 34 to 3.  C. decide	5. D. happen
Question 35: A. occasion	<b>B.</b> computer	C. agreement	<b>D.</b> family
underlined and bold part in Question 36: In Vietnam, the	each of the following e school year often <u>sta</u>	<u>rts</u> on September 5th.	
A. hes	<b>B.</b> arrives	C. end	<b>D.</b> begins
<del>_</del>		food there is out of this world	<del>-</del>
A. verv awful	B. very delicious	C. terrible	D. tasteless

underlined and bold part in	each of the following	t to indicate the word(s) OPPO questions from 38 to 39. bre in our diet because it is go	_
A. reduce	<b>B.</b> promote	C. develop	<b>D.</b> include
Question 39: When I was she		rket yesterday, I <u>accidentally</u> 1	
of mine.			<b>.</b>
A on air	<b>B.</b> on purpose	C. by heart	<b>D.</b> by chance
each of the following senten	ces from 40 to 41.	to indicate the word or phras	-
		rts the family with the money	
		C. participant	D. developer
Question 41: Last Sunday, n	nay sister's boyfriend_	a chocolate cake for C. grilled	or her birthday party.
A. roasted	B. baked	C. grilled	D. fried
		ce this old-fashioned compute	
A. to replace	<b>B.</b> really	C. have	<b>D.</b> old-fashioned
Question 43: One of the mos	st serious <b>problem</b> nov	v <u>is</u> <u>the</u> <u>spread</u> of COVID-19.	
A. the	<b>B.</b> spread	C. problem	<b>D.</b> is
Question 44: The bike he ha	as <u>just</u> bought is more	expensive <u>as</u> mine.	
A. as	<b>B.</b> is	C. The bike	<b>D.</b> just
<b>Question 45:</b> When I was <b>A.</b> a student	<ul><li>a student. I loved r</li><li>B. with</li></ul>	reading and <u>fill</u> my free time C. fill	e <u>with</u> adventure novels.  D. When
Read the following passage question form 46 to 50.	and mark the letter	A, B, C, or D to indicate th	e answer to each of the

Today's grandparents are joining their grandchildren on social media, but the different generations' online habits couldn't be more different.

Sheila, aged 59, says, "I join to see what my grandchildren are doing, as my daughter posts videos and photos of them. It's a much better way to see what they're doing than waiting for letters and photos in the post."

Ironically, Sheila's grandchildren are less likely to use Facebook themselves Children under 17 in the UK are leaving it - only 2.2 million users are under 17 - but they're not going far from their smartphones. Chloe, aged 15, even sleeps with her phone. "It's my alarm clock so I have to," she says. "I look at it before I go to sleep and as soon as I wake up."

Unlike her grandmother's generation, Chloe's age group is spending so much time on their phones at home that they are missing out on spending time with their friends in real life. Sheila, on the other hand, has made contact with old friends from school she hasn't heard from in forty years. "We use Facebook to arrange to meet all over the country," she says. "It's changed my social life completely.

Peter, 38 and father of two teenagers, reports that he used to be on his phone or laptop constant was always connected and I felt like I was always working," he says. "HOW could I tell my kids to get off their phones if I was always in front of a screen myself?" So, in the evenings and at weekends, he takes his SIM card out of his smartphone and puts it into an old-style mobile phone that can only make calls and send text messages. "I'm not completely cut off from the world in case of emergencies, but the important thing is <u>I'm</u> <u>setting a good example</u> to my kids and spending more quality time with them"

<b>Question 46:</b> What is the	best title of the passag	ge'?		
A. Digital Devices in Edu	ucation	B. Digital Habits of	Parents	
C. Digital Devices in Tee	enagers' Study	<b>D.</b> Digital Habits across Generations		
Question 47: Which of t	he following is NOT m	entioned as a way Ms. Sh	neila uses social media?	
A. Seeing her grandchild	ren's videos and photos	<b>B.</b> Sending letters an	d photos to her friends	
C. Making contact with h	ner old friends.	D. Using Facebook t	to arrange meetings	
Question 48: What does	the word "it" in paragr	aph 3 refer to?		
A. alarm clock	<b>B.</b> phone	C. Facebook	<b>D.</b> the U.K	
Question 49: Which of the	he following is TRUE,	according to the passage	?	
A. Mr. Peter hasn't change	ged the way he uses his	phone at weekends.		
B. Wany teenagers under	17 in the U.K can't sta	y away from their phones	S.	
C. All parents have no in	tention of returning to	older technology.		
D. Grandparents don't thi	nk that digital devices	have affected their social	life.	
<b>Question 50:</b> The phrase	"setting a good examp	le" in the last paragraph i	mostly means	
<b>A.</b> making a mistake		<b>B.</b> following a good	model	
C. acting as a good mode	:1	<b>D.</b> learning from a m	nistake	
		_The end		

#### SỞ GD&ĐT THÙA THIÊN HUẾ

#### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài:  $\overline{60}$  phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

#### Mã đề thị:

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best COMBINES each pair of sentences in the following questions from 1 to 4.

Question 1: It's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter. We're aware of this.

- **A.** We have to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **B.** We need to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- C. It's necessary to be aware that Hue City is greener, cleaner and brighter.
- **D.** We're aware that it's necessary to make Hue City greener, cleaner and brighter.

Question 2: I don't know the answer. That's why I can't tell you

- A. If I knew the answer, I wouldn't tell you
- **B.** If I know the answer, I can't tell you.
- **C.** If I know the answer, I can tell you.
- **D.** If I knew the answer, I would tell you.

**Question 3:** We didn't have a lot of money. We stayed in a cheap hotel.

- **A.** We stayed in a cheap hotel, so we didn't have a lot of money.
- **B.** In spite of having a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- C. Because we didn't have a lot of money, we stayed in a cheap hotel.
- **D.** We didn't stay in a cheap hotel as we didn't have a lot of money.

Question 4: He gave her a gift. She really likes it.

- **A.** He really likes the gift which she gave him.
- **B.** He really likes the gift which he gave her.
- C. She really likes the gift which he gave her.
- **D.** She gave him a gift which she really likes.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on y	our answer sheet to indicate th	ie correct answer to	each of the
following questions from 5 to 15.			-

Question 5: He was	<mark>first person</mark> to lea <sup>,</sup>	ve the meeting.	
A. the	B. an	<b>C.</b> a	D. no article
Question 6: The teacher advi	ised <mark>his students</mark>	carefully for the exams	
A. revised	<b>B.</b> to revise	C. revises	<b>D.</b> revising
Question 7: Of all the candid	lates, David is	_for the post.	
A. less suitable	<b>B.</b> the most suitable	C. more suitable	<b>D.</b> as suitable
Ouestion 8: So far I	ten books by Ngu	ven Nhat Anh.	

A. have read  Question 9: Our office	<b>B.</b> will read		D. read
	B. painted		<b>D.</b> paints
Question 10: My youngest			
	B. about	C. at	<b>D.</b> with
Question 11: You		nss if you want to un	derstand the lesson well.
A. would	B. could	C. might	D. should
<b>Question 12:</b> The severe we			
A. globalize	<mark>B.</mark> global		<b>D.</b> globe
<b>Question 13:</b> Peter asked m	e why to	visit Green Life Fari	n.
A. I wanted	<b>B.</b> I want	C. do I want	<b>D.</b> did I want
Question 14: Your brother			
A. does he	<b>B.</b> didn't he	C. doesn't he	
Question 15: The craft of co	onical hat making in H		_ from generation to generation.
A. deal with	<b>B.</b> lived on	C. turned off	D. passed down
Question 16. They are goin	a to <mark>nublish</mark> a guidaha	als to Vietnem next	yyaals
<b>Question 16:</b> They are goin <b>A.</b> They are going to bring of			
<b>B.</b> They are going to bring to <b>B.</b> They are going to bring to			eat week
C. They are going to look for			
<b>D.</b> They are going to find a			
Question 17: His legs were			rar
A. Despite his broken legs. 1		<u></u>	
<b>B.</b> Because of his broken leg			
C. As he was able to get out			
<b>D.</b> He was able to get out of			
Question 18: "Why don't yo			
A. Bob suggested Anna sho			
<b>B.</b> Bob advised Anna should			
C. Bob said that Anna didn't	•		
<b>D.</b> Bob wondered why Anna	· ·		
Question 19: I used to live i	in Ho Chi Minh City.		
A. I'm used to living in Ho	Chi Minh City.		
B. I no longer live in Ho Ch	i Minh City.		
C. I have lived in Ho Chi M	inh City.		
<b>D.</b> I'm still living in Ho Chi	Minh City.		
Mark the letter A. P. C. or	D on your answer she	at to indicate the se	ntance that host completes the
following exchanges from 2	-	ei io inaicale ine sei	ntence that best completes the
Question 20: Susan wants t			
Susan: Is it all right if I use			
Mike: "	jour orke.		
A. Good job!	<b>B.</b> Nothing much.	C. Sure, go ahead	<b>D.</b> So cool!
Question 21: Tom and John	_	_	2.50 0001.
<b>Tom</b> : How often do you pla		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	

<b>John</b> : " "			
<b>A.</b> About 2 miles.	<b>B.</b> One year ago	C. About an hour.	<b>D.</b> Twice a week.
Mark the letter A, B, C, or I	on your answer sh	eet to indicate the word wh	ose underlined part differs
from the other three in pron	unciation in each of	f the following questions fi	rom 22 to 25.
Question 22: A. streets	B. stops	C days	<b>D.</b> proof <u>s</u>
Question 23: A. champion	B. chicken	C. cherry	D. <u>Ch</u> emistry /k/
Question 24: A. letter	B. check	C. step	<mark>D. D<u>e</u>sign</mark> /i/
Question 25: A. invited	B. open <u>ed</u>	C. receiv <u>ed</u>	<b>D.</b> answer <u>ed</u>
Read the following passage correct word or phrase that		The state of the s	
	TAKING BET	TER PHOTOGRAPHS	
enjoyed taking photographs noticed that most of the photographs. They all showed groups of proculdn't make out their face (29) a new hotoseriously. I thought it would borrowed from a friend, I recommendately a new equipmental process.	of my family and frotos I was so (27)eople standing by a se clearly, and so it by at the time, and do be expensive. (30 dealized that I could ment. Soon, instead to concentrate on getter the standard of	of were in fact famous building or some (was difficult to get an idea of I decided that I would on the improve a great deal with soon made a real differenting the best picture possible.	and I havealways isited. Then, about a year ago, I all very similar to each other attraction. You a of how everybody felt. I was start taking photography more ag a few chapters of a book I thout spending a lot of money I pictures, I was photographing rence to the (32) of le. I am pleased with the results
Question 26: A. remind	R. miss	C. forget	D. remember
Question 27: A. aware			D. proud
Question 28: A. other	B. much	C. many	D. few
Question 29: A. finding out		C. asking for	D. getting out
Question 30: A. Moreover	<b>B.</b> Furthermore	C. However	D. Therefore
Question 31: A. of	B. on	C. in	D. at
Question 32: A. ability	B. quality	C. quantity	<b>D.</b> possibility
Question 33: A. which	B. who	C. when	<b>D.</b> where
in the position of primary st	ress in each of the fo	ollo <mark>wing que</mark> stions form 34	
Question 34: A. listen Question 35: A. occasion	<ul><li>B. offer</li><li>B. computer</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. decide</li><li>C. agreement</li></ul>	<b>D.</b> happen  D. family
Vacation 33. A. occasion	D. compater	o agreement	D. Tallilly

Mark the letter A, B, C, or L underlined and bold part in Question 36: In Vietnam, the	each of the following		SEST in meaning to the
A. hes	<b>B.</b> arrives	C. end	D. begins
-		food there is <i>out of this world</i>	
A. very awful	<b>B.</b> very delicious	C. terrible	<b>D.</b> tasteless
underlined and bold part in	each of the following	t to indicate the word(s) OPP (questions from 38 to 39.) bre in our diet because it is go	
A. reduce	B. promote	C. develop	D. include
	opping in the superman	rket yesterday, I <u>accidentally</u>	met an old friend
of mine.  A on air	B. on purpose	C. by heart	<b>D.</b> by chance
A. homemaker	is a person who suppor B. breadwinner	rts the family with the money C. participant a chocolate cake for C. grilled	D. developer
Mark the letter A, B, C, or I in each of the following que	•	et to indicate the underlined p	part that needs correction
Question 42: I really wish I	<u>have</u> a laptop <u>to repla</u>	ce this old-fashioned comput	er.
A. to replace	<b>B.</b> really	C. have	D. old-fashioned
Question 43: One of the mos	st serious <u><b>problem</b></u> nov	w <u>is</u> <u>the</u> <u>spread</u> of COVID-19	
A. the	B. spread	C. problem	<b>D.</b> is
Question 44: The bike he ha	as <b>just</b> bought is <mark>more</mark>	expensive <u>as</u> mine.	
A. as	B. is	C. The bike	D. just
Question 45: When I was A. a student	a student. I loved in B. with	reading and <u>fill</u> my free tim	e <u>with</u> adventure novels.  D. When

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the answer to each of the question form 46 to 50.

Today's grandparents are joining their grandchildren on social media, but the different generations' online habits couldn't be more different.

Sheila, aged 59, says, "I join to see what my grandchildren are doing, as my daughter posts videos and photos of them. It's a much better way to see what they're doing than waiting for letters and photos in the post."

Ironically, Sheila's grandchildren are less likely to use Facebook themselves Children under 17 in the UK are leaving it - only 2.2 million users are under 17 - but they're not going far from their smartphones. Chloe, aged 15, even sleeps with her phone. "It's my alarm clock so I have to," she says. "I look at it before I go to sleep and as soon as I wake up."

Unlike her grandmother's generation, Chloe's age group is spending so much time on their phones at home that they are missing out on spending time with their friends in real life. Sheila, on the other hand, has made contact with old friends from school she hasn't heard from in forty years. "We use Facebook to arrange to meet all over the country," she says. "It's changed my social life completely.

Peter, 38 and father of two teenagers, reports that he used to be on his phone or laptop constant was always connected and I felt like I was always working," he says. "HOW could I tell my kids to get off their phones if I was always in front of a screen myself?" So, in the evenings and at weekends, he takes his SIM card out of his smartphone and puts it into an old-style mobile phone that can only make calls and send text messages. "I'm not completely cut off from the world in case of emergencies, but the important thing is <u>I'm</u> <u>setting a good example</u> to my kids and spending more quality time with them"

edia
edia
edia
ends
S
K
3

### SỞ GD&ĐT CẦN THƠ

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề 709

A. PHẨN TRẮC NGHIỆM	(7,0 điểm: gồm 35 câ	u, từ câu 1 đến câu 35)	
Mark the letter A, B, C or Do	on your answer sheet t	o indicate the correct answer	to each of the following
questions.			
		tial things for the people in the	e flooded areas.
		C. prevented	<b>D.</b> provided
<b>Question 2:</b> Remember to	all the lights	when you do not use them.	
A. turn on	<b>B.</b> turn off	C. take over	<b>D.</b> take off
<b>Question 3:</b> I would like	a new bicycle		
A. have	B. had	C. having	<b>D.</b> to have
A. have  Question 4: I En	glish for five years.		
A. learnt	<b>B.</b> have learnt	C. am learning	D. learn
Question 5: She	me a present three day	rs ago	
A. gave	<b>B.</b> gives	C. will give	<b>D.</b> has given
A. gave  Question 6: Hoa never goes to	to the movies	she is very busy.	
A. because	<b>B.</b> though	C. but	D. go
<b>Question 7:</b> My parents like	sports. They love swin	nming playing ten	nis.
A. so	B. although	C. because	<b>D.</b> and
Question 8: The children are	excited about	a colorful kite.	
A. to make	<b>B.</b> made	C. making	D. make
<b>Question 9:</b> Parents should_	their kids to	o help street children.	
A. believe	B. wonder	C. practice	
<b>Question 10:</b> They used to	fishing with	their parents when they were	young.
A. going	<b>B.</b> gone	C. went	D. go
Question 11: Many schools i	n Viet Nam are named	Chu Van An, a f	amous teacher.
<b>A.</b> with	<b>B.</b> before	C. about	<b>D.</b> after
Question 12: If the weather_	nice, we'll	have the party outside.	
A. is	<b>B.</b> are	C. will be	<b>D.</b> was
Question 13: We have prepar	red for the test carefull	y, so now we feel	
<b>A.</b> friendly	B. confident	C. confused	<b>D.</b> nervous
<b>Question 14:</b> I am talking to	the student	_ called me last night.	
	<b>B.</b> whose		<b>D.</b> which
Question 15: My friend drive	es the car t	han I do.	
<b>A.</b> as carefully	<b>B.</b> more carefully	C. the most carefully	<b>D.</b> carefully

<b>Question 16:</b> The old building	is behind the	local church attracts a lo	ot of visitors every year
	nich C. w		D. when
Question 17: Most women like to s	shopping whenever the	y can	
<b>A.</b> go <b>B.</b> ma	ake C. do	1	
Question 18: We the v	vays to keep our schoo	l clean and beautiful rig	tht now.
A. discussed B. dis	cuss C. we	ere discussing	<b>D.</b> are discussing
Question 19: They don't want to st	op the work. They still	·•	
<b>A.</b> throw away <b>B.</b> rus	m on C. go	on	<b>D.</b> look after
Read the following passage and mower word that best fits each of the num		or Don your answer she	eet to indicate the correct
No one really knows where rice cathink that one kind of rive grow (20) about it almost 5, the Indian travellers took it to othe grows in dry soil. Most rice grows countries now use machines (22) _ are enemies of rice. People use everice oil from it. They also make baplants for cooking.	in southern Asia thom 000 years ago. Other or r parts of the world. The in wet soit. People in their rice the ery part of the rice plane	usands of years ago. He (21) think here are two main ways many countries do all of arms, The funners all unit. They make food for	However, people in China rice came from India, and is to grow rice. Upland rice of the work by hand. Some use fertilizer. Some insects animals (23)
Question 20: A. write	<b>B.</b> are writing	C. wrote	<b>D.</b> have written
Question 21: A. scientists	B. scientific	C. scientifically	D. science
Question 22: A. for	<b>B.</b> to	C. at	D. on
Question 23: A. but	<b>B.</b> so	C. or	<b>D.</b> and
Question 24: A. fields	<b>B.</b> animals	C. houses	<b>D.</b> farms

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The phrase "<u>healthy lifestyle"</u> is a definition of how you should live if you want to get the healthiest body you can- one that both looks good and feels good. You know the obvious behaviors that describe someone who is healthy and takes care of themselves. A healthy person doesn't smoke, cats healthy foods with plenty of fruits, vegetables and fiber and, of course, exercises regularly. A healthy person also knows how to manage stress, gets good quality sleep each night, doesn't drink 100 much, doesn't sit too much, does everything in moderation all the time. When you look at everything that could possibly make a healthy lifestyle, you can see just how hard all of those things are in our current world.

There is no such thing as a "bad" food, but there are some foods you should try not to have regular basis. Fast food refers to food that can be prepared and served quickly. It is popular as the food is inexpensive, convenient, and tastes good. Because fast food is high in sodium, trans fat, and cholesterol. it isn't something you should cat often.

The good news is you don't have to change everything at the same time. In fact, the trick to healthy living is making small changes-taking more steps each day, adding fruit to your cereal, having an extra glass of

water, or saying no to that second helping of buttery mashed potatoes. One thing you can do right now to make your lifestyle healthier is to move more. **Question 25:** What is the main idea of the passage? **A.** How to manage stress **B.** Ways to live a healthy life C. The behaviors to describe a healthy person **D.** Some healthy foods to eat Question 26: The word "it" in paragraph 2 refers to **B.** cholesterol D. sodium A. fast food C. trans fat Question 27: According to the passage, which of the following statements is NOT true? **A.** Fast food has a lot of sodium, trans fat and cholesterol **B.** We should eat healthy foods **C.** A healthy person exercises regularly. **D.** We should avoid eating fibers Question 28: The word "trick" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to **B.** stress A. Knowledge C. method **D.** time **Question 29:** What can we do right now to have healthier lifestyle? **A.** Moving more **B.** Drinking more C. Sleeping more **D.** Sitting more Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others in each of the following questions. Question 30: A. afraid **B.** pavement C. scholarship **D.** important Ouestion 31: A. worked **D.** watched C. Wanted **B.** stopped Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word which differs from the others in the position of the primary stress in each of the following questions. **B.** beautiful **D.** banana **Question 32: A.** quality C. terrible Question 33: A. music **B.** protect C. typhoon D. reduce Mark the letter A, B, C or D your answer sheet to indicate the option that best completes each of the

Mark the letter A, B, C or D your answer sheet to indicate the option that best complete following exchanges.

Question 34: Phuong has just helped Lan do her homework.

- Lan: "Thankyou for your help, Phuong!"

- Phuong: "\_\_\_\_\_\_"

A. You're welcome

C. I won't forget it

Question 35: Quang and Tuan ut talking about their plan for this weekend.

- Quang: "We are free this weekend. How about going on a picnic?"

- Tuan: "\_\_\_\_\_\_. When will we start to go?"

A. It's nice of you to say so

B. You're right

C. Yes, please

D. That's a good idea

B. PHAN TỤ LUẬN (3,0 điểm; gồm 12 cấu, từ cấu 1 đến cấu 12)	
Part 1: Complete the following sentences with the correct forms of the words in capitals,	
Question 1: Air affects our health negatively. (POLLUT	<b>E</b> )
Question 2: My grandparents will the 40th wedding anniversary. (CELEBR	ATION)
Question 3: My brother draws very He wants to become a famous artist.(GOOD)	
Question 4: People have ideas about the use of smartphones in class. (DIFFERI	ENCE)
Part 2: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.  Question 5: We are far away from each other, but we still keep in touch.  → Although  Question 6: He doesn't catch the bus because he gets up late.  → If he didn't get up late,	
Question 7: She bought this book two days ago.  → This book  Question 8: "I will visit Cat Ba island after the exam", he said.  → He said.	
Part 3: Make meaningful sentences using the words given.  Question 9: She /meet / him/yesterday.	
Question 10: Nam/not see / parents / recently.	
Question 11: Hoa / be / very kind, and always help / other people.	
<b>Question 12:</b> Our government/ suggest/people/follow the principles / the Five-K message to prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.	
The end	

### SỞ GD&ĐT CẦN THƠ

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### Mã đề 709

A. PHẢN TRẮC NGHIỆM	(7,0 điểm: gồm 35 câ	u, từ câu 1 đến câu 35)	
Mark the letter A, B, C or Do	on your answer sheet t	o indicate the correct answer	to each of the following
questions.			
		tial things for the people in the	e flooded areas.
A. predicted	<b>B.</b> protected	C. prevented	D. provided
Question 2: Remember to	all the lights	when you do not use them.	
A. turn on	B. turn off	C. take over	<b>D.</b> take off
<b>Question 3:</b> I would like	a new bicycle		
		C. having	D. to have
A. have  Question 4: I En	glish for five years.		
A. learnt	B. have learnt	C. am learning	D. learn
Question 5: She	me a present three day	rs ago	
A. gave	<b>B.</b> gives	C. will give	<b>D.</b> has given
A. gave  Question 6: Hoa never goes to	to the movies	she is very busy.	
A. because	<b>B.</b> though	C. but	D. go
<b>Question 7:</b> My parents like	sports. They love swim	nming playing ten	nnis.
A. so	B. although	C. because	D. and
Question 8: The children are	excited about	a colorful kite.	
A. to make	<b>B.</b> made	C. making	D. make
<b>Question 9:</b> Parents should	their kids to	help street children.	
	B. wonder		D. encourage
<b>Question 10:</b> They used to	fishing with	their parents when they were	young.
A. going	<b>B.</b> gone	C. went	D. go
Question 11: Many schools i	n Viet Nam are named	Chu Van An, a f	amous teacher.
A. with	<b>B.</b> before	C. about	D. after
Question 12: If the weather_	nice, we'll	have the party outside.	
		C. will be	<b>D.</b> was
Question 13: We have prepar	red for the test carefull	y, so now we feel	<u>.</u> •
<b>A.</b> friendly	B. confident	C. confused	<b>D.</b> nervous
<b>Question 14:</b> I am talking to	the student	_ called me last night.	
	<b>B.</b> whose		<b>D.</b> which
Question 15: My friend drive	esthe car t	han I do.	
<b>A.</b> as carefully	<b>B.</b> more carefully	<b>C.</b> the most carefully	<b>D.</b> carefully

Question 16: The old building	ng is beh	and the local church attrac	ets a lot of visitors every year
<b>A.</b> whom	B. which	C. who	<b>D.</b> when
Question 17: Most women l	ike to shopping wher	never they can	
A. go	<b>B.</b> make	C. do	
Question 18: We	_ the ways to keep o	ur school clean and beauti	ful right now.
A. discussed	<b>B.</b> discuss	<b>C.</b> were discussing	<b>D.</b> are discussing
Question 19: They don't war	-		
A. throw away	B. rum on	C. go on	<b>D.</b> look after
No one really knows where think that one kind of rive (20) about it alm the Indian travellers took it t grows in dry soil. Most rice countries now use machines are enemies of rice. People urice oil from it. They also m plants for cooking.	rice came from. Son grow in southern A nost 5,000 years ago o other parts of the very grows in wet soit. Per (22) thuse every part of the ake baskets, rugs, sa	ne scientists think it start Asia thousands of years as . Other (21) world. There are two main cople in many countries de eir rice farms, The funner rice plant. They make foondals and roofs for their (	ed to grow in two places. They ago. However, people in China think rice came from India, and a ways to grow rice. Upland rice of all of the work by hand. Some sall use fertilizer. Some insects od for animals (23) They bum dry
Question 20: A. write	B. are writing		D. have written
Question 21: A. scientists	B. scientific	•	
Question 22: A. for Question 23: A. but	<b>B.</b> to <b>B.</b> so	C. at C. or	D. on D. and
Question 24: A. fields	<b>B.</b> animals	C. houses	D. farms
Question 24. A. Heius	D. amiliais	C. Houses	D. Talliis

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The phrase "<u>healthy lifestyle"</u> is a definition of how you should live if you want to get the healthiest body you can- one that both looks good and feels good. You know the obvious behaviors that describe someone who is healthy and takes care of themselves. A healthy person doesn't smoke, cats healthy foods with plenty of fruits, vegetables and fiber and, of course, exercises regularly. A healthy person also knows how to manage stress, gets good quality sleep each night, doesn't drink 100 much, doesn't sit too much, does everything in moderation all the time. When you look at everything that could possibly make a healthy lifestyle, you can see just how hard all of those things are in our current world.

There is no such thing as a "bad" food, but there are some foods you should try not to have regular basis. Fast food refers to food that can be prepared and served quickly. It is popular as the food is inexpensive, convenient, and tastes good. Because fast food is high in sodium, trans fat, and cholesterol. it isn't something you should cat often.

The good news is you don't have to change everything at the same time. In fact, the trick to healthy living is making small changes-taking more steps each day, adding fruit to your cereal, having an extra glass of

water, or saying no to that second helping of buttery mashed potatoes. One thing you can do right now to make your lifestyle healthier is to move more.

Question 25: What is the main	idea of the passage?		
<b>A.</b> How to manage stress	1 0	<b>B.</b> Ways to live a healthy	<mark>/ life</mark>
C. The behaviors to describe a	healthy person	<b>D.</b> Some healthy foods to	
Question 26: The word "it" in	• •	•	
A. fast food	B. cholesterol	C. trans fat	<b>D.</b> sodium
Question 27: According to the	e passage, which of the fo	ollowing statements is NOT tr	rue?
A. Fast food has a lot of sodium	= =	=	
<b>B.</b> We should eat healthy foods			
C. A healthy person exercises			
D. We should avoid eating fibe	<u> </u>		
Question 28: The word "trick		et in meaning to	
A. Knowledge	B. stress	C. method	<b>D.</b> time
Question 29: What can we do	right now to have health	ier lifestyle?	
A. Moving more	<b>B.</b> Drinking more	•	<b>D.</b> Sitting more
Mark the letter A, B, C or D o pronounced differently from t	he others in each of the	following questions.	_
Question 30: A. afraid	B. pavement	C. scholarship	<b>D.</b> important
Question 31: A. worked	<b>B.</b> stopped	C. wanted	<b>D.</b> watched
the position of the primary str. Question 32: A. quality Question 33: A. music	B. beautiful B. protect	C. terrible C. typhoon	<ul><li>D. banana</li><li>D. reduce</li></ul>
Mark the letter A, B, C or D ya following exchanges.  Question 34: Phuong has just - Lan: "Thankyou for your hel	helped Lan do her homev		pletes each of the
- Phuong: ""		D. It says do interesting	
A. You're welcome		B. It sounds interesting  D. You have done it wall	
C. I won't forget it	من ما د ما	<b>D.</b> You have done it well	I
Question 35: Quang and Tuan	-		
- Quang: "We are free this we		on a picine?	
	will we start to go?"	D Voulno micht	
A. It's nice of you to say so C. Yes, please		<ul><li>B. You're right</li><li>D. That's a good idea</li></ul>	

#### B. PHẨN TƯ LUÂN (3,0 điểm; gồm 12 câu, từ câu 1 đến câu 12)

Part 1: Complete the following sentences with the correct forms of the words in capitals,

Question 1: Air pollution affects our health negatively. (POLLUTE)

Question 2: My grandparents will celebrate the 40th wedding anniversary. (CELEBRATION)

Question 3: My brother draws very well. He wants to become a famous artist. (GOOD)

Question 4: People have diferent ideas about the use of smartphones in class. (DIFFERENCE)

#### Part 2: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.

Question 5: We are far away from each other, but we still keep in touch.

→ Although we are far away from each other, we still keep in touch.

**Question 6:** He doesn't catch the bus because he gets up late.

→ If he didn't get up late, he would catch the bus.

Question 7: She bought this book two days ago.

→ This book was bought two days ago.

Question 8: "I will visit Cat Ba island after the exam", he said.

→ He said (that) he would visit Cat Ba island after the exam.

#### Part 3: Make meaningful sentences using the words given.

**Question 9:** She /meet / him/yesterday.

She met him yesterday.

**Question 10:** Nam/not see / parents / recently.

Nam hasn't seen his parents recently.

**Question 11:** Hoa / be / very kind, and always help / other people.

Hoa is very kind, and she always helps other people.

**Question 12:** Our government/ suggest/people/follow the principles / the Five-K message to prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.

Our government suggests that people should follow the principles of the Five-K message to prevent the Covid-19 pandemic.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG NAI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

A. MULTIPLE CH	HOICE		
	(A, B, C or D) to indicate the witton in each of the following qu	-	liffers from the other
1. <b>A.</b> d <u>ea</u> f	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	C. br <u>ea</u> d	D. m <u>ea</u> t
2. <b>A.</b> book <u>s</u>	B. cats	<b>C.</b> dog <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> map <u>s</u>
	r (A, B, C or D) to indicate the vector of the following question:		her three in the position
3. A. device	<b>B.</b> weather	C. website	<b>D.</b> travel
4. <b>A.</b> disappointed	<b>B.</b> compulsory	C. economic	<b>D.</b> interactive
(2.0 points)	er (A, B, C or D) to indicate the	v	
A. Although	B. But	C. Or	<b>D.</b> Therefore
	my school.		Di inciciore
A. from	<b>B.</b> at	C. of	<b>D.</b> off.
<b>7.</b> New a	about the COVID-19 will be upd	ated on the Internet every mi	nute.
A. inform	<b>B.</b> information	C. informed	<b>D.</b> informative
<b>8.</b> did sh	ne go to the dentist last week? - l	Because she had a bad tootha	che.

A. When	<b>B.</b> What	C. Who	<b>D.</b> Why			
9. If a disaster	9. If a disaster in an area, people from the others will offer help.					
A. happens	B. will happen	C. would happen	<b>D.</b> happening			
Choose the letter (A B the following question		S CLOSEST in meaning to the	underlined words in			
10. Tony is an active st	udent. He has <u>taken part in</u> o	different charity projects in his	town			
A. been thankful for	<b>B.</b> taken care of	C. participated in	<b>D.</b> had a look of			
For questions 11-12, c in each of the followin		to indicate the underlined par	t that needs correction			
11. Mr. Will is <b>going</b> to	o collect <u>all</u> the bugs and <u>take</u>	en them to the garbage dump.				
A. going	B. all	C. taken	D. garbage			
12. The children <b>laugh</b>	ed happy when they saw the	monkeys eating bananas,				
A. laughed	B. happy	C. saw	<b>D.</b> eating			
-	•	Michael is talking to Sally. Wextra letters you don't need. (1.2				
Michael: Hello, Sally.	Why weren't you at school ye	esterday?				
Sally: (0) B. Hello, Mi	chael. I was feeling sick, so I	stayed in bed. (example)				
Michael: What was the	e matter? Did you have a head	lache?				
Sally: (13) Michael: I l	nate being ill.					
Sally: (14)						
Michael: In our Englis	h lesson, we had to answer so	ome questions about a story.				
Sally: (15)						
Michael: I can come to your house after school if you like.						
Sally: (16)						

Sally: (17)		_	
<b>A.</b> So do I! It's horrit	ble!		
B. Hello, Michael. I	was feeling sick, so I stayed	in bed. (example)	
C. Did you? I just wa		• •	
<b>D.</b> Yes, they have. The state of the state	hank you very much.		
E. No. I had a terribl	e cold, but it's better now.		
F. A few. I hope you	'll enjoy them.		
G. Would you like to	play it soon?		
H. After school? OK	! I could show you my new c	omputer then too!	
(19) Dec machine (20)	and Auguste Lumiere were cember 28th 1895. in Paris, the Linematographe.  edy about a gardener (21)	First Films the first people in (18) workeney showed a movie in a cine had in accident with	ma for the first time using a
In 1907, the first film the 1920s, Hollywoo	n studios were (22) the cent	in a part of Los Angeles k re of the world film industry. vords on the screen from tim	. In the beginning, the films
<b>18. A.</b> a	<b>B.</b> one	C. the	D. over
<b>19. A.</b> On	<b>B.</b> In	C. At	<b>D.</b> To
<b>20. A.</b> to call	B. calling	C. call	D. called
<b>21. A.</b> what	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	<b>D.</b> which
<b>22. A.</b> built	<b>B.</b> written	C. played	<b>D.</b> appeared
<b>23. A.</b> is	B. was	C. be	D. were

Michael: Have you got any games that we can play?

24. A. here
25. A. saying
B. telling
C. speaking
D. talking

## VI. Read the passages below carefully and decide whether the sentences are true (T) or false (F). (1.25 points)

#### John, 15

On weekdays, I usually hang out with my friends after school. Every Thursday afternoon, 1 attend Teens' Cookery Club. I enjoy cooking, and I can make lots of delicious cookies. My dream is to become an internationally recognized cook.

#### Thomas, 16

As soon as the school finishes, I often go home. My cousin, who studies in the same school. usually comes over on Wednesday evening and we play chess with each other. Unlike me, he is very good at this game. I have learnt a lot from him. I think playing chess improves my intelligence and critical thinking. It is a very useful sport.

#### Mango, 15

I love painting. That's why I attend the art club at my school every Tuesday and Friday. We have a teacher, and she often encourages us to paint our way. We are not charged for joining the club, but we pay \$10 per month to buy necessary stuff. That's pretty cheap. I would like to become an artist to inspire people's creativity.

- **26.** All the above teenagers attend a club after school.
- 27. John wants to become a famous cook in the world.
- **28.** Thomas is very good at playing chess.
- 29. Mango has to pay \$10 to join her school art club.
- **30.** Mango's teacher doesn't make her students paint like her.

#### **B. WRITING**

VII.Complete the second	sentence so that it h	ias a similar med	uning to the original	l one, beginning with
the given words. (1.5 poi	nts)			

31. It's a pity that I can't play chess.	
$\rightarrow$ I wish	

32. Why don't you plant some trees around your house to get more fresh air?
→ How about
33. Her hair is long
→ She has
<b>34.</b> We were late for school because of the heavy rain.
→ Because it
35. "Please give Tim the card." Tom said to me.
→ Tom told me
<b>36.</b> They have already sold that old house.
→ That old house
VIII Write a paragraph. (1.0 point)
37. Write a paragraph of 80-100 words to support the idea that secondary school students should weak casual clothes at school. The following cues may help you.
Wearing casual clothes
- makes students feel comfortable
-gives students freedom of choice (size, colors and styles, etc.).
- makes students feel self-confident
The end

### SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG NAI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### $\eth$ È THI KỲ THI TUYỀN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài:  $\overline{60 \text{ phút } (Không \, kể thời gian giao đề)}$ 

#### A. MULTIPLE CHOICE I. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions. (0.5 point) D. meat 1. **A.** deaf **B.** head C. bread 2. **A.** book<u>s</u> B. cats C. dogs D. maps II. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions. (0.5 point) 3. A. device **B.** weather C. website **D.** travel C. economic 4. A. disappointed **B.** compulsory **D.** interactive III. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions. (2.0 *points*) **5.** The washing machine was expensive\_\_\_\_\_, they couldn't afford to buy it. D. Therefore A. Although B. But C. Or **6.** I am very proud\_\_\_\_\_ my school. **B.** at C. of D. off. A. from 7. New\_\_\_\_\_ about the COVID-19 will be updated on the Internet every minute. **B.** information C. informed **D.** informative **A.** inform **8.** \_\_\_\_\_ did she go to the dentist last week? - Because she had a bad toothache.

A. When	<b>B.</b> What	C. Who	<b>D.</b> Why				
9. If a disaster in an area, people from the others will offer help.							
A. happens	<b>B.</b> will happen	C. would happen	<b>D.</b> happening				
Choose the letter (A B the following question.	Cor <b>D</b> ) to indicate the word.	s CLOSEST in meaning to the	e underlined words in				
<b>10.</b> Tony is an active stu	dent. He has <u>taken part in</u>	different charity projects in his	stown				
<b>A.</b> been thankful for	<b>B.</b> taken care of	C. participated in	<b>D.</b> had a look of				
in each of the following	questions.	to indicate the underlined pa	rt that needs correction				
A. going	<b>B.</b> all	C. taken	<b>D.</b> garbage				
	d happy when they saw the	monkeys <b>eating</b> bananas,					
A. laughed	B. happy	C. saw	<b>D.</b> eating				
Choose the correct letter	•	. Michael is talking to Sally. V xtra letters you don't need. (1					
•	hael. I was feeling sick, so h	•					
	matter? Did you have a head						
	a terrible cold, but it's bette						
Michael: I hate being ill	•						
Sally: (14) A. So do I! I							
, ,		ome questions about a story.					
	I just watched TV all day.						
	your house after school if your	ou like.					
Sally: (16) H. After scho	ool? OK! I could show you	my new computer then too!					

Michael: Have you got any games that we can play?

Sally: (17) F. A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.

A. So do I! It's horrible!
B. Hello, Michael. I was feeling sick, so I stayed in bed. (example)
C. Did you? I just watched TV all day.
<b>D.</b> Yes, they have. Thank you very much.
E. No. I had a terrible cold, but it's better now.
<b>F.</b> A few. I hope you'll enjoy them.
<b>G.</b> Would you like to play it soon?
H. After school? OK! I could show you my new computer then too!

# V. Read the text about the first films. Choose the letter (A, B, C or D) to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (2.0 points)

### **The First Films**

	28th 1895. in Paris, they show	people in (18) world to make ed a movie in a cinema for the	
The film was a comedy abovet. Everyone thought it was	` ,	_ had in accident with some	water and got very
the 1920s, Hollywood (23)	the centre of the	oart of Los Angeles known as I world film industry. In the better the screen from time to time.	eginning, the films
<b>18. A.</b> a	B. one	C. the	D. over
19. A. On	B. In	C. At	<b>D.</b> To
<b>20. A.</b> to call	B. calling	C. call	D. called
<b>21. A.</b> what	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	<b>D.</b> which

22. A. built	B. written	C. played	<ul><li><b>D.</b> appeared</li><li><b>D.</b> were</li></ul>	
<b>23. A.</b> is	B. was	C. be		
<b>24. A.</b> here	<b>B.</b> these	C. those	D. there	
<b>25</b> . <b>A.</b> saying	B. telling	C. speaking	D. talking	

## VI. Read the passages below carefully and decide whether the sentences are true (T) or false (F). (1.25 points)

#### John, 15

On weekdays, I usually hang out with my friends after school. Every Thursday afternoon, 1 attend Teens' Cookery Club. I enjoy cooking, and I can make lots of delicious cookies. My dream is to become an internationally recognized cook.

#### Thomas, 16

As soon as the school finishes, I often go home. My cousin, who studies in the same school. usually comes over on Wednesday evening and we play chess with each other. Unlike me, he is very good at this game. I have learnt a lot from him. I think playing chess improves my intelligence and critical thinking. It is a very useful sport.

#### Mango, 15

I love painting. That's why I attend the art club at my school every Tuesday and Friday. We have a teacher, and she often encourages us to paint our way. We are not charged for joining the club, but we pay \$10 per month to buy necessary stuff. That's pretty cheap. I would like to become an artist to inspire people's creativity.

<b>26.</b> All the above teenagers attend a club after school.	F
27. John wants to become a famous cook in the world.	T
28. Thomas is very good at playing chess.	F
<b>29.</b> Mango has to pay \$10 to join her school art club.	F
<b>30.</b> Mango's teacher doesn't make her students paint like her.	F

#### **B. WRITING**

VII. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the original one, beginning with the given words. (1.5 points)

- **31.** It's a pity that I can't play chess.
- $\rightarrow$  *I* wish I could play chess.

<b>32.</b> Why don't you plant some trees around your house to get more fresh air?
$\rightarrow$ <i>How about</i> planting some trees around your house to get more fresh air?
33. Her hair is long
$\rightarrow$ She has long hair.
<b>34.</b> We were late for school because of the heavy rain.
$\rightarrow$ Because it rained heavily, we were late for school.
35. "Please give Tim the card." Tom said to me.
$\rightarrow$ Tom told me to give Tim the card.
<b>36.</b> They have already sold that old house.
→ That old house has already been sold.
VIII Write a paragraph. (1.0 point)
37. Write a paragraph of 80-100 words to support the idea that secondary school students should wear casual clothes at school. The following cues may help you.
Wearing casual clothes
- makes students feel comfortable
-gives students freedom of choice (size, colors and styles, etc.).
- makes students feel self-confident
The end

### SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NGÃI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỀ THI $\,$ KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

PART A. PRONUNC	CIATION			
Choose the word that	has the underlined letter(s) pr	ronounced differently from t	he others. (1.0 pt)	
1. A. students	<b>B.</b> competition <u>s</u>	C. teams	<b>D.</b> road $\underline{\mathbf{s}}$	
<b>2. A.</b> clean <u>ed</u>	B. dropp <u>ed</u>	C. seem <u>ed</u>	<b>D.</b> play <u>ed</u>	
<b>3. A.</b> cl <u>i</u> mate	B. mus <u>i</u> c	C. h <u>i</u> ke	D. webs <u>i</u> te	
<b>4. A.</b> mat <u>ch</u>	B. catch	<b>C.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> oice	<b>D.</b> <u>ch</u> emistry	
<b>5. A. <u>h</u></b> appy	<b>B.</b> <u>h</u> our	C. <u>h</u> igh	<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> otel	
PART B. STRUCTU	RES AND VOCABULARY			
Section 1. Choose the questions. (1.5 pts)	e letter A, B, C, or D to indicate	e the correct answer to each	of the following	
<b>6.</b> They Ho	Chi Minh City last summer.			
A. visit	B. will visit	C. have visit	<b>D.</b> visited	
<b>7.</b> He used to	football in the afternoon w	hen he was a child.		
A. played	B. playing	C. play	<b>D.</b> plays	
<b>8.</b> Your sister works in	n a foreign company,	he?		
A. aren't B. isn't		C. don't	D. doesn't	
<b>9.</b> My father	for the car factory since 19	95.		
A. worked	<b>B.</b> was working	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> is working	
<b>10.</b> The baby laughed	when her mother	told her a funny story.		

A. happy	<b>B.</b> happily	C. happiness	D. happiest				
11. John is very busy he is always willing to give a hand with the housework.							
A. Despite	<b>B.</b> Therefore	C. However	D. Although				
<b>12.</b> I don't think that burning garbage is a good way to the environment.							
A. protect	<b>B.</b> pollute	C. keep	D. reuse				
13. I suggest that your brothe	er harder.						
A. to study	<b>B.</b> studies	C. should study	<b>D.</b> studied				
<b>14.</b> She asked me if I	a computer the following	day.					
A. buy	<b>B.</b> will buy	C. bought	<b>D.</b> would buy				
<b>15.</b> If you want to	_ weight, you should do morn	ing exercises more often.					
A. lose	<b>B.</b> grow	C. grow	D. lost				
<b>16.</b> My friends asked me	them outside the thea	ter last Sunday.					
<b>A.</b> not wait for	<b>B.</b> not to wait for	C. not waiting for	<b>D.</b> not to waiting for				
<b>17.</b> I was that my	exam results were so bad.						
A. disappointing	<b>B.</b> disappointed	C. disappoint	<b>D.</b> disappointment				
<b>18.</b> The town is very	Thousands of tourists vis	it it each month					
A. beauty	<b>B.</b> beautiful	C. beautifully	<b>D.</b> beautified				
19. Remember to turn the lig	htwhen leaving th	e office.					
A. off	<b>B.</b> up	C. down	D. in				
20. I look forward	_from you soon.						
A. to hear	<b>B.</b> to hearing	C. hearing	D. heard				
Section II. Complete each se	entence with an appropriate fo	orm of the words in bracke	<i>ts</i> (0.5 pt)				
<b>21.</b> If it doesn't rain soon, there'll be a of water.			(ORT)				
<b>22.</b> They haven't found the to this problem yet.			(SOLVE)				
<b>23.</b> We are talking about the preservation ofresources.			(NATURE)				
<b>24.</b> The plane arrived at the airport after a violent storm.			FE)				

25.	You look tired.	I think you should_	for a while.	(RELAXATION)
-----	-----------------	---------------------	--------------	--------------

### PART C. READING COMPREHENSION

Section I. Fill in each gap with a suitable word provided in the box. (1.6 pts)

because	unhealthy	result	wear	disappearing	care	to	anything
smoke in the city, for ex	e air that it is (	us gases fro	to live	are too dirty to swe in many parts of toollute the air so m	he world's	cities. I	n one well-known
too little ric quickly (30) been killed.	We have cut down so many trees that there are now vast areas of wasteland all over the world. As a (28) farmers in parts of Africa can't grow enough to eat. In certain countries in Asia, there is too little rice. Moreover, we do not take enough (29) of the countryside. Wild animals are quickly (30) For instance, tigers are rare in India now (31) too many of them have been killed. However, it isn't simply enough to talk about the problem. We must act now before it is too late to do (32) about it. Join us now. Save the Earth. This is very important (33)						
	Read the follow s each of the nu	0.		e A, B, C, or D to in	idicate the	correct	word or phrase
There is now increasing concern about the world's energy (34) particularly about those involving fossil (35) In less than a hundred years we shall probably use up all the present sources of oil and gas. The world's coal reserves should last longer but, once used, these cannot (36) It is important,(37) that we should develop such alternative sources of energy as solar energy and nuclear energy as (38) as water and wind power (classed as renewable used, it is important for the energy). Until these energy supplies are (39) used, it is important for the developed countries to reduce energy (40) as much as possible.							
34. <b>A.</b> posse	essions	B. resource	es	C. goods			<b>D.</b> materials
35. <b>A.</b> fuels		<b>B.</b> powers		C. forms			<b>D.</b> energies
36. <b>A.</b> renev	v	<b>B.</b> renewin	ıg	C. be rene	wing		<b>D.</b> be renewed
37. <b>A.</b> howe	ever	<b>B.</b> moreove	er	C. therefor	re		<b>D.</b> though
38. <b>A.</b> possible <b>B.</b> strong <b>C.</b> well <b>D.</b> much						ch	
39. <b>A.</b> wide		<b>B.</b> widely		C. hard			<b>D.</b> hardly
40. A. consu	ıme	B. consum	ing	C. consum	ptive		<b>D.</b> consumption

#### Section III. Read the passage and answer the following questions. (1.0 pt)

Thanksgiving is celebrated in the US on the fourth Thursday in November. For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas. Schools, offices and most businesses close for Thanksgiving, and many people make the whole weekend a vacation. Thanksgiving is associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America. In 1620, the ship of Mayflower arrived, bringing about 150 people who today are usually called Pilgrims. They arrived at the beginning of a very hard winter and could not find enough to eat, so many of them died. But in the following summer the Native Americans showed them what foods were safe to eat, so that they could save food for the next winter. They held a big celebration to thank God and Native Americans for the fact that they had survived. Today people celebrate Thanksgiving to remember these early days. The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

<b>41.</b> When is Thanksgiving celebrated in the US?
<b>42.</b> How important is Thanksgiving as a holiday?
<b>43.</b> Is Thanksgiving associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America?
<b>44.</b> What did Pilgrims suffer from when they first arrived in North America?
<b>45.</b> What is the most important part of the celebration of Thanksgiving?
PART D. WRITING
Section I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the sentence printed before it. (2.0 pts)
<b>46.</b> Peter cleaned the floor yesterday moming.
→ The floor
<b>47.</b> Minh last wrote to his pen pal five months ago
→ Minh hasn't
48. In spite of playing well, he couldn't win the game

→ Although he
<b>49.</b> We don;t know her address, so we can't visit her .
<i>→If</i>
<b>50.</b> Because the weather was too cold, they had to cancel their picnic.
→ Because of
<b>51.</b> This is the man. We are talking about his son.
→This is the man whose
<b>52.</b> Nga spends two hours a day practicing English with her friends.
→ It takes
<b>53.</b> "Do you go to school on Sunday, Anna?" my friend asked.
→ My friend asked
<b>54.</b> I am sorry that I can't come to your party.
$\rightarrow$ I wish I
55. Did you join the English club last year?
→ You took
Section II. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) about the benefits of using the Internet for students learning. (1.0 pt)
The end

### SỞ GD&ĐT QUẢNG NGÃI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### **PART A. PRONUNCIATION**

	CHILION		
Choose the word tha	t has the underlined letter(s) p	ronounced differently from t	he others. (1.0 pt)
1. A. students	<b>B.</b> competition <u>s</u>	C. teams	$\mathbf{D}$ . road $\mathbf{\underline{s}}$
2. A. cleaned	B. dropped	C. seem <u>ed</u>	<b>D.</b> play <u>ed</u>
<b>3. A.</b> cl <u>i</u> mate	B. mus <u>i</u> c	C. h <u>i</u> ke	D. webs <u>i</u> te
4. A. mat <u>ch</u>	B. cat <u>ch</u>	<b>C.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> oice	D. <u>ch</u> emistry
<b>5. A. <u>h</u></b> appy	B. <u>h</u> our	C. <u>h</u> igh	<b>D.</b> <u>h</u> otel
PART B. STRUCTI	URES AND VOCABULARY		
Section 1. Choose th questions. (1.5 pts)	e letter A, B, C, or D to indicate	e the correct answer to each	of the following
<b>6.</b> They H	o Chi Minh City last summer.		
A. visit	<b>B.</b> will visit	C. have visit	D. visited
<b>7.</b> He used to	football in the afternoon w	hen he was a child.	
A. played	B. playing	C. play	<b>D.</b> plays
<b>8.</b> Your sister works	in a foreign company,	he?	
A. aren't	B. isn't	C. don't	D. doesn't
<b>9.</b> My father	for the car factory since 19	95.	
A. worked	B. was working	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> is working
10. The baby laughed	l when her mother	told her a funny story.	

A. happy	B. happily	C. happiness	D. happiest
<b>11.</b> John is very busy	he is always willing to	give a hand with the housewo	ork.
A. Despite	<b>B.</b> Therefore	C. However	D. Although
12. I don't think that burning	g garbage is a good way to	the environment.	
A. protect	<b>B.</b> pollute	C. keep	<b>D.</b> reuse
13. I suggest that your broth	ner harder.		
<b>A.</b> to study	<b>B.</b> studies	C. should study	<b>D.</b> studied
<b>14.</b> She asked me if I	a computer the following	g day.	
A. buy	<b>B.</b> will buy	C. bought	D. would buy
<b>15.</b> If you want to	weight, you should do mor	ning exercises more often.	
A. lose	<b>B.</b> grow	C. grow	<b>D.</b> lost
<b>16.</b> My friends asked me	them outside the the	eater last Sunday.	
<b>A.</b> not wait for	<b>B.</b> not to wait for	C. not waiting for	<b>D.</b> not to waiting for
<b>17.</b> I was that my	y exam results were so bad.		
<b>A.</b> disappointing	B. disappointed	C. disappoint	<b>D.</b> disappointment
<b>18.</b> The town is very	Thousands of tourists v	isit it each month	
A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautifully	<b>D.</b> beautified
19. Remember to turn the li	ghtwhen leaving t	he office.	
A. off	<b>B.</b> up	C. down	<b>D.</b> in
<b>20.</b> I look forward	from you soon.		
A. to hear	<b>B.</b> to hearing	C. hearing	<b>D.</b> heard
Section II. Complete each s	sentence with an appropriate	form of the words in brackets	r(0.5 pt)
21. If it doesn't rain soon, th	ere'll be a <mark>shortage</mark> of water.	(SHORT)	
22. They haven't found the	solution to this problem yet.	(SOLVE)	
23. We are talking about the	e preservation of <mark>natural</mark> reso	urces. (NATURE)	
<b>24.</b> The plane arrived at the	airport safely after a violent s	torm. (SAFE)	

**25.** You look tired. I think you should relax for a while.

(RELAXATION)

#### PART C. READING COMPREHENSION

Section I. Fill in each gap with a suitable word provided in the box. (1.6 pts)

because	unhealthy	result	wear	disappearing	care	to	anything	
---------	-----------	--------	------	--------------	------	----	----------	--

We are all slowly destroying the Earth. The seas are too dirty to swim in. There is to anything so much smoke in the air that it is (26) unhealthy to live in many parts of the world's cities. In one well-known city, for example, poisonous gases from cars pollute the air so much that traffic policemen have to (27) wear oxygen masks.

We have cut down so many trees that there are now vast areas of wasteland all over the world. As a (28) result farmers in parts of Africa can't grow enough to eat. In certain countries in Asia, there is too little rice. Moreover, we do not take enough (29) care of the countryside. Wild animals are quickly (30) disappearing. For instance, tigers are rare in India now (31) because too many of them have been killed. However, it isn't simply enough to talk about the problem. We must act now before it is too late to do (32) anything about it. Join us now. Save the Earth. This is very important (33) to do.

## Section II. Read the following passage and choose A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.4 pts)

There is now increas	sing concern about the w	oria's energy (34)	particularly about those
involving fossil (35)_	In less than a	hundred years we shall probab	oly use up all the present
sources of oil and g	as. The world's coal res	erves should last longer but,	once used, these cannot
		that we should develop such alte	
		as water and wind pov	
<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	energy supplies are (39)	<u>=</u>
for the developed coun	tries to reduce energy (40)	as much as possible	2.
34. <b>A.</b> possessions	<b>B.</b> resources	C. goods	<b>D.</b> materials
35. <b>A.</b> fuels	<b>B.</b> powers	C. forms	D. energies
36. <b>A.</b> renew	B. renewing	C. be renewing	<b>D.</b> be renewed
37. <b>A.</b> however	<b>B.</b> moreover	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> though
38. A. possible	<b>B.</b> strong	C. well	D. much
39. <b>A.</b> wide	B. widely	C. hard	<b>D.</b> hardly
40. <b>A.</b> consume	B. consuming	C. consumptive	D. consumption

#### Section III. Read the passage and answer the following questions. (1.0 pt)

Thanksgiving is celebrated in the US on the fourth Thursday in November. For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas. Schools, offices and most businesses close for Thanksgiving, and many people make the whole weekend a vacation. Thanksgiving is associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America. In 1620, the ship of Mayflower arrived, bringing about 150 people who today are usually called Pilgrims. They arrived at the beginning of a very hard winter and could not find enough to eat, so many of them died. But in the following summer the Native Americans showed them what foods were safe to eat, so that they could save food for the next winter. They held a big celebration to thank God and Native Americans for the fact that they had survived. Today people celebrate Thanksgiving to remember these early days. The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

**41.** When is Thanksgiving celebrated in the US?

It is celebrated on the fourth Thursday in November.

**42.** How important is Thanksgiving as a holiday?

It is the most important holiday apart from Christmas./ For many Americans it is the most important holiday apart from Christmas.

**43.** Is Thanksgiving associated with the time when Europeans first came to North America?

Yes, it is. / Yes.

**44.** What did Pilgrims suffer from when they first arrived in North America?

They could not find enough to eat.

**45.** What is the most important part of the celebration of Thanksgiving?

It is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

The most important part of the celebration is a traditional dinner with foods that come from North America.

#### PART D. WRITING

Section I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the sentence printed before it. (2.0 pts)

- **46.** Peter cleaned the floor yesterday moming.
- $\rightarrow$  The floor was cleaned by Peter yesterday morning.
- **47.** Minh last wrote to his pen pal five months ago
- $\rightarrow$  Minh hasn't written to his pen pal for five months.
- **48.** In spite of playing well, he couldn't win the game.
- → Although he played well, he couldn't win the game.

49. We don't know her address, so we can't visit her.
ightarrow If we knew her address, we could visit her.
<b>50.</b> Because the weather was too cold, they had to cancel their picnic.
<ul> <li>→ Because of the cold weather, they had to cancel their picnic.</li> <li>51. This is the man. We are talking about his son.</li> </ul>
→This is the man whose son we are talking about.
<b>52.</b> Nga spends two hours a day practicing English with her friends.
$\rightarrow$ It takes Nga two hours a day to practice English with her.
53. "Do you go to school on Sunday, Anna?" my friend asked.
→ My friend asked Anna if/whether she went to school on Sundlends.
<b>54.</b> I am sorry that I can't come to your party.
<ul> <li>→ I wish I could come to your party.</li> <li>55. Did you join the English club last year?</li> </ul>
$\rightarrow$ You took part in the English club last year, didn't you ?
Section II. Write a paragraph (about 100 words) about the benefits of using the Internet for students learning. (1.0 pt)
The end

### SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH DƯƠNG

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

### (Bài thi có 55 câu hỏi và một bài viết)

## I. LISTENING (1.0 point)

Listen carefully and write	ONE word in each	blank. You will hear the talk tw	vo times.
1. Lake Biwa is one of the	lakes in	the world	
2. The water in Lake Biwa	ı is very		
3. Many writers have write	tenabou	t Lake Biwa.	
<b>4.</b> Lake Biwa is the bigges	t lake in		
<b>5.</b> Lake Biwa is about	square kilo	ometers,	
<b>6.</b> Wat Chiang Man is a ve	erytemp	le.	
7. Wat Chiang Man is the	temple is	n Chiang Mai.	
8. Wat Chiang Man was b	uilt years	s ago by King Mengrai.	
9. The Menara Kuala Lum	pur telecommunicati	ons tower is meters	s high
<b>10.</b> The restaurant in the to	ower has great food a	and views of the whole	·
II. PRONUNCIATION a	and COMMUNICA	TION (1.5 points)	
Choose the word whose u	nderlined part prono	ounced differently from that of	the others.
<b>11. A.</b> l <u>ea</u> k	B. h <u>ea</u> lth	C. p <u>ea</u> ce	D. str <u>ea</u> m
<b>12. A. <u>a</u>nd</b>	B. snack	<b>C.</b> sp <b>a</b> m	<b>D.</b> st <b>a</b> ge
<b>13. A.</b> Jean <u>s</u>	B. pants	C. shirts	D. sock <u>s</u>

<b>14. A.</b> depend <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> divid <u>ed</u>	C. impressed	D. instructed
<b>15. A. c</b> entury	B. convenient	C. consumer	<b>D. c</b> ompliment
Choose the word whos	e stress pattern is different f	from that of the others,	
<b>16. A.</b> baggy	B. casual	C. modern	D. unique
<b>17. A.</b> design	<b>B.</b> gather	C. consist	<b>D.</b> provide
<b>18. A.</b> bamboo	B. cattle	C. journey	<b>D.</b> forest
19. A. attendance	B. candidate	C. scholarship	<b>D.</b> scenery
20. A convenient	<b>B.</b> enormous	C. impressive	D. natural
READING (2.0 points	s)		
Read the text below an	nd fill in each blank with the	correct option A, B, C, or D.	
	What makes a go	od language learner?	
- Don't be afraid of (26)	making mistakes. Good lar	nguage learners notice their	mistakes and learn from
- Do group activities. with other students.	A good language learner al	ways (27) for op	pportunities to have a talk
	very class. Notes help you to ir homework. the meaning of	o remember new language. L	ook ( <b>28</b> ) you
•	ood language learners often their own vocabulary lists.	use dictionaries to (29)	words they don't
- Do extra practice. To You can find a lot of the		ge, reading and listening skill	s with self-study material
		to songs, play video games or become a good language learn	
		(Adapted from learn	english.britishcouncil.org
<b>26. A.</b> her	B. him	C. you	<b>D.</b> them
<b>27. A.</b> look	<b>B.</b> looks	C. is looked	<b>D.</b> are looked
<b>28. A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> forward	C. about	<b>D.</b> with

<b>29. A.</b> look	B. support	C. lose	<b>D.</b> check	
<b>30. A.</b> surf	<b>B.</b> speak	C. read	D. do	

#### Read the passage below carefully and choose the correct option A, B, C, or D.

The giraffe is the tallest living animal. It can reach a height of more than 5.5 meters. Giraffes live in eastern Africa. The scientific name of the giraffe is Giraffa camelopardalis.

Giraffes have a short body, but their legs and neck are very long. The coat is light brown with reddish brown spots. Many giraffes have two short horns between the ears. Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell. Giraffes have long tongues of between 45 and 50 centimeters.

Giraffes are plant caters. They can reach leaves at the top of trees. But they do not eat grass. It is very hard for them to reach the ground because the neck is stiff. To drink, a giraffe must spread its legs far apart to reach down.

Giraffes live in herds of up to twenty animals. They use their good eyesight to watch for danger. Lions, cheetahs, and crocodiles are the giraffe's enemies. Giraffes will try to gallop away from danger, but they can fight if necessary. They can run about 50 kilometers an hour.

A female giraffe gives birth to one calf at a time. The newborn can usually follow its mother around within hours. Giraffes live about 20 to 25 years.

Giraffes are still common in eastern Africa. They are protected there inside national parks. In other places, however, hunting has reduced the number of giraffes.

(Adapted from kids.britannica.com) **31.** The giraffe is the tallest living animal but their\_\_\_\_\_ is short. **B.** body C. neck **D.** tongue A. leg **32.** What do giraffes eat? **A.** flowers near the ground **B.** grass on the ground **C.** leaves at the top of trees **D.** birds in the trees **33.** What does the word "gallop" in paragraph 4 mean? B. swim C. fly D. climb A. run **34.** What does the word "the" in paragraph 4 refer to? A. lions **B.** crocodiles C. cheetabs **D.** giraffes **35.** According to the passage, which of the following is NOT true about the giraffe?

esight to watch for danger.		
up to twenty animals.		
s and a good sense of smell.		
RAMMAR (4 points)		
A, B, C, or D) to each of the f	ollowing questions.	
the 28th of October		
B. in	C. on	<b>D.</b> for
ning, reading and writing can	help you learn a language	
B. effect	C. effective	<b>D.</b> effectively
elp you save a lot of money fro	om your electricity bill.	
<b>B.</b> Time-saving	C. Energy-saving	<b>D.</b> Energy-consuming
important for the	of accidents	
<b>B.</b> invention	C. inspiration	<b>D.</b> conservation
he little kids.		
B. was carefully cleaned	C. was carefully cleaning	<b>D.</b> carefully cleaned
the dishes.		
<b>B.</b> washing	C. to be washing	<b>D.</b> to washing
match is lots of practice and c	onfidence.	
<b>B.</b> won	C. be won	<b>D.</b> wins
	d sisters when he was young s	o he has much
B. consumption	C. experience	<b>D.</b> limitation
re much free time, he always h	elps his friends when they hav	e problems.
B. Although	C. But	D. So
created the self-dri	ving car and may take us to M	ars.
<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> that
	the 28th of October  B. in  ning, reading and writing can be a likely you save a lot of money from the saving and writing can be a likely great and can be a likely great	up to twenty animals.  Is and a good sense of smell.  IRAMMAR (4 points)  A, B, C, or D) to each of the following questions. the 28th of October  B. in C. on  Ining, reading and writing can help you learn a language  B. effect C. effective  The lep you save a lot of money from your electricity bill.  B. Time-saving C. Energy-saving  Important for the of accidents  B. invention C. inspiration  The little kids.  B. was carefully cleaned C. was carefully cleaning  The dishes.  B. washing C. to be washing  match is lots of practice and confidence.  B. won C. be won  The of many younger brothers and sisters when he was young so a kids.  B. consumption C. experience  The much free time, he always helps his friends when they have  B. Although C. But  created the self-driving car and may take us to M.

**A.** Giraffes are not protected inside national parks.

<b>46.</b> She loves ducks,	_ ?				
A. doesn't she	<b>B.</b> isn't she	C. didn't she	D. hasn't she		
<b>47.</b> Louisin C	Canada for twenty-one y	year			
A. has lived	<b>B.</b> have lived	C. has been lived	<b>D.</b> have been lived		
<b>48.</b> Jimmy has a <b>unique</b> tale The <b>SYNONYM</b> of " <b>unique</b> "		an learn to speak a languag	e very well in just six months.		
A. terrible	B. limited	C. special	<b>D.</b> disappointed		
<b>49.</b> I felt <b>terrific</b> last week week week week week week week wee	when my teacher told n	ne that I had won a scholars	hip. The <b>ANTONYM</b> of		
A. happy	<b>B.</b> proud	C. terrible	D. marvelous		
Find a mistake in one of th	e four underlined part	ts in the following sentence	:		
<b>50.</b> Everybody <u>felt hungry</u>	and tired, so they sat d	own <b>under the tree</b> and <b>h</b> a	ve lunch.		
A	В	C	D		
<ul><li>Choose the sentence that is</li><li>51. I last met him ten years</li></ul>		each of the given sentence	<i>s</i> ,		
<b>51.</b> I last met him ten years	ago.				
A. I have recently seen him					
<b>B.</b> I haven't seen him for ter	ı years.				
<b>C.</b> The last time I saw him v	was last year.				
<b>D.</b> I am going to meet him i	n ten years' time.				
<b>52.</b> They use this pencil to o	lraw thick lines.				
A This pencil is used to draw thick lines.					
<b>B.</b> This pencil is used to drawing thick lines.					
C. Thick lines used to be dr	awn with this pencil.				
<b>D.</b> Thick lines are used to being drawn by this pencil.					
53. He said to her, "I'll help you when you need me."					
A. He told her that he will help her when she needs me.					

**B.** He said that he would help you when she needed him.

- **C.** He promised that he would help her when she needed him.
- **D.** He asked her whether she would help him when he needed her.
- **54.** He wishes he could have more time to go swimming every day.
- **A.** If he could swim, he would have more time every day.
- **B.** If he had more time, he would go swimming every day.
- **C.** He says that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- **D.** He is pleased that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- **55.** Before he left the room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.
- **A.** After he turned off all the devices to save electricity, he left the room.
- **B.** He left the room without turning off all the devices to save electricity
- **C.** He left the room although he did not turn off all the devices to save electricity.
- **D.** Because he was in the right room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

#### V. WRITING (1.5 points)

Write a paragraph of about 100 words about three benefits of living in a big city.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH DƯƠNG

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

### (Bài thi có 55 câu hỏi và một bài viết)

#### I. LISTENING (1.0 point)

1. EISTERING (1.0)	Johnt)		
Listen carefully and v	vrite ONE word in each b	lank. You will hear the talk tw	o times.
1. Lake Biwa is one o	f thelakes in t	he world	
2. The water in Lake I	Biwa is very		
3. Many writers have	writtenabout	Lake Biwa.	
<b>4.</b> Lake Biwa is the bi	ggest lake in		
<b>5.</b> Lake Biwa is about	square kilon	neters,	
<b>6.</b> Wat Chiang Man is	a verytemple	<b>.</b>	
7. Wat Chiang Man is	thetemple in	Chiang Mai.	
8. Wat Chiang Man w	as built years	ago by King Mengrai.	
9. The Menara Kuala	Lumpur telecommunicatio	ns tower is meters	shigh
<b>10.</b> The restaurant in t	he tower has great food an	d views of the whole	
II. PRONUNCIATIO	ON and COMMUNICAT	ION (1.5 points)	
Choose the word who	se underlined part pronou	unced differently from that of	the others.
<b>11. A.</b> l <u>ea</u> k	B. health	<b>C.</b> p <u>ea</u> ce	<b>D.</b> str <u>ea</u> m
<b>12. A.</b> <u>a</u> nd	B. sn <u>a</u> ck	C. sp <u>a</u> m	D. st <u>age</u> /ei

13. A. Jeans B. pants C. shirts D. socks

**14. A.** depend<u>ed</u> **B.** divid<u>ed</u> **C.** impress<u>ed</u> **D.** instruct<u>ed</u>

15. A. century B. convenient C. consumer D. compliment

#### Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the others,

**16. A.** baggy **B.** casual **C.** modern **D.** unique

17. A. design B. gather C. consist D. provide

18. A. bamboo B. cattle C. journey D. forest

**19.** A. attendance **B.** candidate **C.** scholarship **D.** scenery

20. A convenient B. enormous C. impressive D. natural

#### What does Ben say to his mother? Put A-F in the correct places to make a complete conversation.

Mother So, Ben, did you enjoy your first day back at school?

Ben: B

Mother: Oh, that's good. Are there any new students?

Ben: (21) F. Just one. We sat next to each other.

Mother Really? Do you think you'll be friends?

Ben: (22) A. Maybe. I'm going to ask if he wants to go swimming with me tomorrow.

Mother: Why don't you invite him to go at the weekend instead?

Ben (23) C. Alright. Will you be able to drive us?

Mother: I'm sure I can find time for that.

Ben (24) E. I'll see what he thinks tomorrow then.

Mother: Good idea. Now, have you got any homework?

Ben (25) D. Just a little. Can I watch TV.

Mother: I'd prefer you to do your homework now, please

A. Maybe. I'm going	g to ask if he wants to go swim	ming with me tomorrow	
<b>B.</b> Yes, it was fine.	We've got some great new teac	chers.	
C. Alright. Will you	be able to drive us?		
<b>D.</b> Just a little. Can I	watch TV		
E. I'll see what he th	inks tomorrow then		
<b>F.</b> Just one. We sat r	next to each other		
READING (2.0 poi	nts)		
Read the text below	and fill in each blank with th	e correct option A, B, C, or D	
	What makes a g	good language learner?	
- Don't be afraid o	of making mistakes. Good la	anguage learners notice their	mistakes and learn from
- Do group activitie with other students.	es. A good language learner a	always (27) for op	pportunities to have a talk
	g every class. Notes help you your homework, the meaning of	to remember new language. L	ook (28) you
	Good language learners ofter ke their own vocabulary lists.	use dictionaries to (29)	words they don'
- Do extra practice. You can find a lot of	1 .	age, reading and listening skill	ls with self-study material
		to songs, play video games of become a good language learn	
		(Adapted from learn	english.britishcouncil.org
<b>26. A.</b> her	B. him	C. you	D. them
<b>27. A.</b> look	B. looks	C. is looked	<b>D.</b> are looked
28. A. at	<b>B.</b> forward	C. about	<b>D.</b> with

29. A. look B. support C. lose D. check
30. A. surf B. speak C. read D. do

#### Read the passage below carefully and choose the correct option A, B, C, or D.

The giraffe is the tallest living animal. It can reach a height of more than 5.5 meters. Giraffes live in eastern Africa. The scientific name of the giraffe is Giraffa camelopardalis.

Giraffes have a short body, but their legs and neck are very long. The coat is light brown with reddish brown spots. Many giraffes have two short horns between the ears. Giraffes have large nostrils and a good sense of smell. Giraffes have long tongues of between 45 and 50 centimeters.

Giraffes are plant caters. They can reach leaves at the top of trees. But they do not eat grass. It is very hard for them to reach the ground because the neck is stiff. To drink, a giraffe must spread its legs far apart to reach down.

Giraffes live in herds of up to twenty animals. They use their good eyesight to watch for danger. Lions, cheetahs, and crocodiles are the giraffe's enemies. Giraffes will try to **gallop** away from danger, but they can fight if necessary. They can run about 50 kilometers an hour.

A female giraffe gives birth to one calf at a time. The newborn can usually follow its mother around within hours. Giraffes live about 20 to 25 years.

Giraffes are still common in eastern Africa. They are protected there inside national parks. In other places, however, hunting has reduced the number of giraffes.

(Adapted from kids.britannica.com) **31.** The giraffe is the tallest living animal but their \_\_\_\_\_ is short. **B.** body C. neck **D.** tongue A. leg **32.** What do giraffes eat? **A.** flowers near the ground **B.** grass on the ground C. leaves at the top of trees **D.** birds in the trees **33.** What does the word "gallop" in paragraph 4 mean? B. swim C. fly D. climb A. run **34.** What does the word "**the**" in paragraph 4 refer to? A. lions **B.** crocodiles C. cheetabs **D.** giraffes **35.** According to the passage, which of the following is NOT true about the giraffe?

<b>B.</b> Giraffes use their good e	eyesight to watch for danger.		
C. Giraffes live in groups o	f up to twenty animals.		
<b>D.</b> Giraffes have large nostr	rils and a good sense of smell		
IV. VOCABULARY and	GRAMMAR (4 points)		
Choose the correct answer	(A, B, C, or D) to each of the	e following questions.	
<b>36.</b> My idol's birthday is	the 28th of October	•	
A. at	<b>B.</b> in	C. on	<b>D.</b> for
<b>37.</b> Practicing speaking, list	tening, reading and writing ca	n help you <mark>learn</mark> a language	·
A. affect	B. effect	C. effective	<b>D.</b> effectively
<b>38.</b> devices can	help you save a lot of money	from your electricity bill.	
A. Time-consuming	<b>B.</b> Time-saving	C. Energy-saving	<b>D.</b> Energy-consuming
<b>39.</b> Educating new drivers i	s important for the	_ of accidents	
A. prevention	<b>B.</b> invention	C. inspiration	<b>D.</b> conservation
<b>40.</b> The floor by	the little kids.		
<b>A.</b> was cleaning carefully	B. was carefully cleaned	C. was carefully cleaning	<b>D.</b> carefully cleaned
<b>41.</b> I prefer cooking	the dishes.		
A. to wash	<b>B.</b> washing	C. to be washing	<b>D.</b> to washing
<b>42.</b> The key to	a match is lots of practice and	d confidence.	
A. winning	<b>B.</b> won	C. be won	<b>D.</b> wins
<b>43.</b> He used to take good ca of working with		and sisters when he was young	so he has much
A. achievements	B. consumption	C. experience	<b>D.</b> limitation
44he doesn't ha	ave much free time, he always	s helps his friends when they ha	ave problems.
A. Therefore	B. Although	C. But	D. So
<b>45.</b> Elon Musk is the man_	created the self-c	lriving car and may take us to I	Mars.
A. where	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	D. that

A. Giraffes are not protected inside national parks.

<b>46.</b> She loves ducks, _	?			
A. doesn't she	<b>B.</b> isn't she	C. didn't she	D. hasn't she	
<b>47.</b> Louis	_ in Canada for twenty-one ye	ear		
A. has lived	<b>B.</b> have lived	C. has been lived	<b>D.</b> have been lived	
	ue talent for languages. He ca unique" is	n learn to speak a language very	well in just six months.	
A. terrible	<b>B.</b> limited	C. special	<b>D.</b> disappointed	
<b>49.</b> I felt <b>terrific</b> last v " <b>terrific</b> " is	<u>•</u>	e that I had won a scholarship.	The <b>ANTONYM</b> of	
A. happy	<b>B.</b> proud	C. terrible	D. marvelous	
Find a mistake in one	e of the four underlined parts	in the following sentence.		
<b>50.</b> Everybody <u>felt hu</u>	ungry and tired, so they sat do	wn <u>under the tree</u> and <u>have lu</u>	nch.	
A	В	C		
<b>51.</b> I last met him ten	that is closest in meaning to e years ago.	ach of the given sentences,		
A. I have recently seen	-			
B. I haven't seen him	for ten years.			
C. The last time I saw	him was last year.			
<b>D.</b> I am going to meet	him in ten years' time.			
<b>52.</b> They use this pend	cil to draw thick lines.			
A. This pencil is used	to draw thick lines.			
<b>B.</b> This pencil is used	to drawing thick lines.			
C. Thick lines used to	be drawn with this pencil.			
<b>D.</b> Thick lines are use	d to being drawn by this penc	il.		
53. He said to her, "I'l	l help you when you need me	."		
A. He told her that he will help her when she needs me.				

**B.** He said that he would help you when she needed him.

C. He	promised	that he	would hel	lp her w	hen she	needed him.

- **D.** He asked her whether she would help him when he needed her.
- **54.** He wishes he could have more time to go swimming every day.
- **A.** If he could swim, he would have more time every day.

#### **B.** If he had more time, he would go swimming every day.

- **C.** He says that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- **D.** He is pleased that he has more time to go swimming every day.
- **55.** Before he left the room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

#### **A.** After he turned off all the devices to save electricity, he left the room.

- **B.** He left the room without turning off all the devices to save electricity
- **C.** He left the room although he did not turn off all the devices to save electricity.
- **D.** Because he was in the right room, he turned off all the devices to save electricity.

#### V. WRITING (1.5 points)

Write a paragraph of about 100 words about three benefits of living in a big city.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT TÂY NINH

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

### DÈ CHÍNH THỰC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

	Thời gian làm bài: $\overline{60}$ phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)				
	or D on your answer she	et to indicate the word that a g questions.	liffers from the rest in the		
Câu 1: A. faithfully Câu 2: A. complete	<ul><li>B. invention</li><li>B. today</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. opinion</li><li>C. culture</li></ul>	<ul><li><b>D.</b> develop</li><li><b>D.</b> begin</li></ul>		
Mark the letter A, B, C	or D on your answer sheet	t to indicate the underlined po	art that needs correcting.		
Câu 3: Try to avoid to n	nake him angry.				
A. to make	<b>B.</b> avoid	C. angry	<b>D.</b> Try		
Câu 4: Tony thought he	will go to London the following		·		
A. to	<b>B.</b> following	C. go	D. will		
Câu 5: Papers which are	e written in pencils won't be	e accept by the teacher.			
A. won't be	B. accept	C. written	<b>D.</b> the		
Read the following pass word for each of the fol	lowing blanks.	B, C or D on your answer si	heet to indicate the correc		
	Pluggin	g into School			
to carn a high school disting in front (7)options to students, (8)_"attend" live or pre-rece email, and "chat" with a their teachers in the sar lists, as the (10)	iploma. These online high a computer at hom participants vorded classes by clicking classmates. They turn in the way. A great number of	rnative for non-traditional lear school students take some of the or at any other location. Now with the equipment and book on an icon, communicate with their homework online and resoft public cyber school progration of whom feel ill at ease in accommodate them.	for all of their classes while for the dot US states offer onlines they will need. Students the teachers via webcam and ceive (9) from the currently have waiting		
Câu 6: A. which	<b>B.</b> who	C. whom	<b>D.</b> where		
<b>Câu 7: A.</b> out	B. on	C. into	<b>D.</b> of		
Câu 8: A. giving	<b>B.</b> providing	C. lending	<b>D.</b> borrowing		

<b>Câu 9: A.</b> it	B. quickly	C. feedback	<b>D.</b> them
Câu 10: A. interested	<b>B.</b> interest	C. interestingly	<b>D.</b> interesting

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The South American Amazon Rainforest is often called the botanical lungs of the planet. Covering more than five-and-a-half million square kilometres, <u>it</u> additionally provides a natural habitat for over half of the Earth's most significant species of plants and animals in an area that is a little larger than half of the world's remaining rainforest.

Unfortunately, over the last four decades, this huge lush expanse has been ever more endangered by deforestation. During the 1960s and up to the 1990s, thousands of trees were <u>felled</u>, but what farmers did not realise is that the topsoil, when denuded of trees, is only considered cultivable for a short period of time.

This means the farmers have to clear more and more land to continue running a profitable and productive business. Despite the reduction in the number of trees being felled, the forest is still slowly disappearing, diminishing the biodiversity of the area and having a terrible global impact, as <u>fewer trees</u> means it has less capacity to clean the air we breathe.

Câu 11: The word " <u>it</u> A. the lung	"in paragraph 1 refers to	<b>B.</b> the habitat	
C. the planet		D. the Amazon Rainforest	
•	the passage, which of the fol	<u> </u>	
	orest stretches across 3.5 mill	<u> </u>	
	ne Earth's most important spe	cies of plants and animals live	e in the Amazon
Rainforest.			
<b>C.</b> The farmers in the	Amazon Rainforest have real	ized the bad effects of defores	tation.
<b>D.</b> The Amazon Rainf	orest has been endangered by	overhunting over the last 40 y	years.
Câu 13: The word "fe	<b>lled</b> " in paragraph 2 is closes	t in meaning to	
A. planted	<b>B.</b> cultivated	C. cut down	<b>D.</b> resulted
Câu 14: According to	the last paragraph, what does	s " <u>fewer trees</u> " mean?	
A. The forest is less al	ole to clean the air we breathe	·. ·	
<b>B.</b> The farmers have to	o run a profitable and product	ive business.	
C. There is an increase	e in the number of trees in the	e forest.	
<b>D.</b> The forest quality i	s slowly improving.		
* *	following is the best title for	the passage?	
A. Deforestation and i	_	1 0	
R The Amazon Rainf	orest		

**C.** The differences between farming and forestation

#### **D.** Conservation of forests

Mark the letter $A$ , $B$ , $C$ or $D$ on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.						
Câu 16: A. Literature	<b>B.</b> festival	C. temple	<b>D.</b> pattern			
Câu 17: A. learned	<b>B.</b> called	C. remembered	<b>D.</b> added			

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer that best completes each unfinished sentence; best substitutes the underlined part; or has the same meaning to the sentence given.

Câu 18: She has learnt Engli	sh for 3 years, and she is good	English now.	
A. in	<b>B.</b> for	C. by	<b>D.</b> at
Câu 19: "This man spoke to	me on the road," said the wom	ıan.	
	had spoken to me on the road		
	had spoken to her on the road		
	has spoken to her on the road	•	
<b>D.</b> The woman said that man	-		
	to get tired, I wish I		
A. have had	<b>B.</b> can have	C. have	<b>D.</b> had
	made their programs		_
A. full	<b>B.</b> available	•	<b>D.</b> compulsory
	, people can watch a	of local and international p	programs on
different channels.			_
A. group	B. class	C. variety	D. stage
	ne in the working		
A. to talk	B. talks	C. talk	<b>D.</b> to talking
Câu 24: Mary: "Do you nee	d any help?"		
Daisy: "			
A. That's all for now		<b>B.</b> I haven't got a clue	
C. Yes, it was		<b>D.</b> No, thanks. I can manage	
Câu 25: She doesn't know E	nglish, so she can't translate E	nglish books.	
<b>A.</b> If she knew English, she o	can translate English books.		
<b>B.</b> If she knows English, she	can translate English books.		
_	could translate English books		
	could translate English books.		
Câu 26: It's dark in here. Car	n I the lights?		
A. turn on	<b>B.</b> turn in	C. tum up	<b>D.</b> turn off

**Câu 27:** He is a **considerate** and generous man who is loved not only by his family but also by all his friends.

A. cruel	<b>B.</b> mischievous	C. thoughtful	<b>D.</b> impolite
<b>Câu 28:</b> We	you if we have time.		
	±	C. will phone	<b>D.</b> phoned
		s, and floods are all	
A. natural resources	<b>B.</b> natural systems	C. natural disasters	<b>D.</b> natural roles
Câu 30: John	write letters to me when	he lived abroad.	
A. used to	<b>B.</b> used	C. is used to	<b>D.</b> was used to
	l mother is from	Canada.	
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. whose	<b>D.</b> what
Câu 32: Passover is a_	of freedom from	slavery in Egypt.	
A. time	<b>B.</b> celebration	C. parade	<b>D.</b> decoration
con			
	ashionable a pair of trainers	you have!"	
Mary: ""			
<b>A.</b> Yes, of course		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	
C. It's nice of you to sa		D. I know it's fashionable	e
Câu 34: My children a	re very about go	ing to the zoo.	
A. excited	<b>B.</b> interested	C. exciting	<b>D.</b> interesting
Câu 35: N	Mrs. Lan was tired, she helpe	d Tuan with his homework.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Due to	C. Despite	D. Because
<b>Câu 36:</b> ii	mpacts rainfall patterns, lead	C. Despite ing to floods as well as droughts	and forest fires.
A. Biodiversity	<b>B.</b> Forest	C. Deforestation	<b>D.</b> Forestation
Câu 37: John is not at l	home. He go soı	C. Deforestation mewhere with Daisy. I am not sur	e.
A. should	<b>B.</b> will	C. must	D. might
Câu 38: She started usi	ing this washing machine las	t year.	_
A. She has used this wa	ashing machine for a year.	•	
	ashing machine since a year.		
C. She used this washin			
	ng machine since a year.		
	the Korean Drama "The My	yth",?	
B. haven't you	C. have you	D. don't you	
		a lot of food to homeless peop	le.
	<b>B.</b> has brought <b>C.</b> bro		
	T	he end	

### SỞ GD&ĐT TÂY NINH ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Đề thị có: 03 trang

		De ini co: 03 trang	
	Thời gi	an làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời	gian giao đề)
( <u>tailieutienganhc123.</u>	quangnguyen@gmail.c	om/ Zalo NQT: 0339981186)	Mã đề thi 628
	or D on your answer she	eet to indicate the word that differ g questions.	s from the rest in the
Câu 1: A. faithfully Câu 2: A. complete	<ul><li>B. invention</li><li>B. today</li></ul>	C. opinion C. culture	<ul><li><b>D.</b> develop</li><li><b>D.</b> begin</li></ul>
Mark the letter A, B, C	or D on your answer shee	t to indicate the underlined part th	at needs correcting.
<b>A.</b> to	make him angry.  B. avoid  will go to London the foll  B. following  written in pencils won't  B. accept	<b>C.</b> go	<ul><li>D. Try</li><li>D. will</li><li>D. the</li></ul>
		, B, C or D on your answer sheet t	to indicate the correct
word for each of the fol		ng into School	
to carn a high school disitting in front (7)options to students, (8)_"attend" live or pre-receemail, and "chat" with their teachers in the sar lists, as the (10)	iploma. These online high a computer at hon participants vorded classes by clicking oclassmates. They turn in the me way. A great number of	ernative for non-traditional learners a school students take some or all ne or at any other location. Most with the equipment and books the on an icon, communicate with teacheir homework online and receive of public cyber school programs of whom feel ill at ease in main accommodate them.	of their classes while US states offer online y will need. Students there via webcam and (9) from turrently have waiting
Câu 6: A. which Câu 7: A. out Câu 8: A. giving	<ul><li>B. who</li><li>B. on</li><li>B. providing</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. whom</li><li>C. into</li><li>C. lending</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. where</li><li>D. of</li><li>D. borrowing</li></ul>

<b>Câu 9: A.</b> it	<b>B.</b> quickly	C. feedback	<b>D.</b> them
Câu 10: A. interested	B. interest	C. interestingly	<b>D.</b> interesting

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

The South American Amazon Rainforest is often called the botanical lungs of the planet. Covering more than five-and-a-half million square kilometres, <u>it</u> additionally provides a natural habitat for over half of the Earth's most significant species of plants and animals in an area that is a little larger than half of the world's remaining rainforest.

Unfortunately, over the last four decades, this huge lush expanse has been ever more endangered by deforestation. During the 1960s and up to the 1990s, thousands of trees were <u>felled</u>, but what farmers did not realise is that the topsoil, when denuded of trees, is only considered cultivable for a short period of time.

This means the farmers have to clear more and more land to continue running a profitable and productive business. Despite the reduction in the number of trees being felled, the forest is still slowly disappearing, diminishing the biodiversity of the area and having a terrible global impact, as <u>fewer trees</u> means it has less capacity to clean the air we breathe.

Câu 11: The word "it"in paragraph 1 refers toA. the lung	B. the habitat	
C. the planet	D. the Amazon Rainforest	
Câu 12: According to the passage, which of the following A. The Amazon Rainforest stretches across 3.5 million squ. B. More than half of the Earth's most important species of Rainforest.	nare kilometers.  plants and animals live in the a	<mark>Amazon</mark>
<ul> <li>C. The farmers in the Amazon Rainforest have realized the</li> <li>D. The Amazon Rainforest has been endangered by overhous</li> <li>Câu 13: The word "felled" in paragraph 2 is closest in me</li> </ul>	unting over the last 40 years. aning to	
A. planted  B. cultivated  Câu 14: According to the last paragraph, what does "fewe  A. The forest is less able to clean the air we breathe.	C. cut down r trees" mean?	<b>D.</b> resulted
B. The forest is less able to clear the air we breathe.  C. There is an increase in the number of trees in the forest  D. The forest quality is slowly improving.  Câu 15: Which of the following is the best title for the pas  A. Deforestation and its impact		
B. The Amazon Rainforest		

**C.** The differences between farming and forestation

#### **D.** Conservation of forests

pronounced differently f	rom that of the rest in each	of the following questions.	
Câu 16: A. Literature Câu 17: A. learned	B. Fes <u>t</u> ival /t/ B. call <u>ed</u>	<ul><li>C. <u>temple</u></li><li>C. remember<u>ed</u></li></ul>	<b>D.</b> pat <u>te</u> rn <b>D.</b> add <u>ed</u>
	or D on your answer shee e; best substitutes the under		
A. in Câu 19: "This man spoke A. The woman said that r B. The woman said that r C. The woman said that r D. The woman said that r	nglish for 3 years, and she is <b>B.</b> for to me on the road," said the man had spoken to me on the man had spoken to her on the man has spoken to her on the man spoke to her on the road	C. by woman. road. road.	now. <mark>D. at</mark>
A. have had Câu 21: Radio stations h A. full Câu 22: Thanks to televidifferent channels.	ms to get tired, I wish I  B. can have ave made their programs  B. available sion, people can watch a	C. have online and offered C. funny of local and intern	<b>D.</b> compulsory ational programs on
A. group Câu 23: He doesn't let an A. to talk Câu 24: Mary: "Do you	B. class  ayone in the wor  B. talks need any help?"	C. variety king time. C. talk	<ul><li>D. stage</li><li>D. to talking</li></ul>
<ul><li>A. If she knew English, s</li><li>B. If she knows English,</li><li>C. If she knows English,</li><li>D. If she knew English, s</li></ul>	w English, so she can't transl he can translate English boo she can translate English boo she could translate English boo he could translate English bo Can I the lights	ks. oks. oooks. <mark>ooks.</mark>	
A. turn on	B. turn in	C. tum up	<b>D.</b> turn off
Câu 27: He is a consider friends. A. cruel	rate and generous man who i	s loved not only by his fam  C. thoughtful	ily but also by all his <b>D.</b> impolite

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is

<b>Câu 28:</b> We	you <mark>if</mark> we <mark>have</mark> time.		
		C. will phone	D. phoned
Câu 29: Earthquakes, v	volcanic eruptions, hurricanes	s, and floods are all	
	<b>B.</b> natural systems		D. natural roles
<b>Câu 30:</b> John	write letters to me when h	ne lived abroad.	
A. used to	<b>B.</b> used	C. is used to	<b>D.</b> was used to
Câu 31: This is the girl	mother is from	Canada	
	<b>B.</b> whom		<b>D.</b> what
Câu 32: Passover is a_	of freedom from		
A. time	<b>B.</b> celebration	C. parade	<b>D.</b> decoration
Câu 33: Jane: "How fa	ashionable a pair of trainers y	ou have!"	
Mary: ""	-		
<b>A.</b> Yes, of course		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure	
C. It's nice of you to say	<mark>y so</mark>	<b>D.</b> I know it's fashionable	
Câu 34: My children an	re very about goi	ing to the zoo.	
A. excited	<b>B.</b> interested	C. exciting	<b>D.</b> interesting
	Ars. Lan was tired, she helped	l Tuan with his homework.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Due to	C. Despite	D. Because
<b>Câu 36:</b> in	mpacts rainfall patterns, leadi	C. Despite ng to floods as well as droughts as	nd forest fires.
A. Biodiversity	<b>B.</b> Forest	C. Deforestation	<b>D.</b> Forestation
Câu 37: John is not at l	home. He go son	newhere with Daisy. I am not sure	·
A. should	<b>B.</b> will	C. must	D. might
Câu 38: She started usi	ing this washing machine last	year.	
A. She has used this wa	ashing machine for a year.		
	shing machine since a year.		
C. She used this washir	ng machine for a year.		
	ng machine since a year.		
Câu 39: You have seen	n the K <u>orean Drama "</u> The My	rth",?	
A. Do you	B. haven't you	C. have you	D. don't you
		_ a lot of food to homeless people	e.
<b>A.</b> were bringing	<b>B.</b> has brought	C. brought	D. had brought
	TL	e end	
	I n	e emi	

### SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH PHƯ ỚC

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

	N (0.75 point/0.25 each): se underlined part is pronounce	ed differently from that of the oth	ers.
1. A. liv <u>ed</u>	B. look <u>ed</u>	C. missed	<b>D.</b> watch <b>ed</b>
2. A. <u>ch</u> air	B. chemist	<b>C.</b> <u>ch</u> eap	<b>D. ch</b> ild
<b>3. A.</b> s <u>ou</u> th	B. bought	C. found	<b>D.</b> ab <u>ou</u> t
II. GRAMMAR ANI	O STRUCTURE: (3 points / 0.2	25 each)	
Choose the best option 4 Peter: - "How are	n (A, B, C, or D) to complete ea you today, Mary?"	ch of the following sentences.	
- Mary: - "	"		
A. Thanks	<b>B.</b> No, thanks	C. Fine, thanks	<b>D.</b> Yes, thanks
5. Mr. Brown	B. No, thanks as a doctor since 2016.		
A. worked	<b>B.</b> has worked	C. works	D. have worked
<b>6.</b> He is the	B. has worked _ student in die class, base on h	is high grade.	
A. smartest	<b>B.</b> smarter	C. smart	<b>D.</b> more smart
7. I am the boy	<b>B.</b> smarter is wearing a white T-shirt.		
A. whom	<b>B.</b> which my parents. Anyway, we	C. whose	<b>D.</b> who
8. It all depends	my parents. Anyway, we'	'll keep in touch.	
A. in	<b>B.</b> at	<b>C.</b> of	D. on
<ol><li>He never eats fish, _</li></ol>	?		
A. doesn't he	<b>B.</b> does he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> did he
	by Alexander Bell.		
A. invented	B. invent	C. was invented	<b>D.</b> is invented
	you in the final exar	nination.	
A. will succeed		C. would succeed	D. had succeeded
12. The doctor sugges	ted that his patients	smoking.	
A. stopping		C. should stop	<b>D.</b> stops
<b>13 Nam: -</b> "That's a	n excellent story, Lan"		
- Lan: - "	<b>,,</b>		
A. Never mind		<b>B.</b> It's kind of you to say so	
C. No, thanks		D. Don't say so	
<b>14.</b> I am t	hat people have spoiled this area	n.	
A. disappointed	<b>B.</b> disappointment	C. disappointing	<b>D.</b> disappoint

15. Hoa failed her ma	th test,	she has to do the	test again.	
A. However	B. Because		C. Moreover	<b>D.</b> Therefore
III. ERROR RECOG	GNITION (0.75 poi	nt / 0.25 each)		
Choose the underline	ed word/ phrase (A, I	B, C or D) that n	eeds correcting.	
<b>16.</b> The <b>children</b> laug	thed <b>happy</b> while the	ey were playing	with their <b>toys</b> .	
A	В	C	D	
17. My brother <b>broke</b>	the glass because h	is <u>carelessness</u> .		
A	ВС	D		
18. I would give long	<b>er</b> school <b>holiday</b> if	I <b>become</b> a pres	ident.	
A B	C	D		
IV. GUIDED CLOZE  Choose the correct of	and the second s	•	h snace in the foll	owing passage
Choose the correct of	mon (A, B, C or B)	mai vesi jus eac.	n space in ine join	wing pussage.
Vietnam, Thailand or seeds are planted in sp	Malaysia. The Chin pecial beds to grow i	ese have also be into young rice p	en growing rice for blants. Then they a	in tropical countries such as or (20) years. The rc taken to fields covered (21)
months, the rice is reaspecial action in the vuse two short sticks l	ndy to be picked. Peo world. They don't us	pple often drain a e spoons or fork to put rice into	way water before as to enjoy bowls	2) After 3 or 5 collecting rice. Eating rice is a of rice. (23) they in a and Vietnam are two (24)
<b>19. A.</b> used	<b>B.</b> taken		C. eaten	<b>D.</b> boiled
20. A. thousands	B. thousand		C. thousand of	<b>D.</b> thousands of
21. A. in	B. by		C. with	<b>D.</b> of
<b>22. A.</b> beauty	<b>B.</b> beautiful		C. beautifully	<b>D.</b> the beauty
23. A. However	B. Moreover	r	C. Besides	D. Instead
<b>24. A.</b> region	B. area	•	C. city	D. countries
3			,	
B. PHẦN TỰ LUẬN I. WORD FORM (1		ı làm trực tiếp v	vào để thi)	
Give the correct form		hracket		
<b>25.</b> The h		viuckei.	( <b>f</b> .	riond)
		agged the aver	•	riend)
26. Nam was				ktreme)
<b>27.</b> I'm looking forwar			•	ear)
<b>28.</b> Lan was	because her moth	ier was sick.	(h	appiness)

#### **II. READING COMPREHENSION (1 point/0.25 each):**

Read the passage carefully and decide whether the following statements are TRUE or FALSE.

In the first year of lower secondary school, Nam had some difficulties in learning English. His English pronunciation was really bad and his English grammar was worse. He did not know how to improve them. He didn't want his father and mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, his teacher of English told him to wait for her outside the classroom. She took him to the school library and showed him tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told him how to use an English-English onary to improve his English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do," she said. He made much progress and only one year later, He won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest organized for secondary school students in my hometown.

29. At first. Nam was not good at English.
<b>30.</b> His pronunciation of English words is worse than his English grammar.
<b>31.</b> She took him to the bookshop to show him the cassettes and the dictionary.
<b>32.</b> She didn't tell him how to use an English-English dictionary to improve his English grammar
III. WRITING (2 points/0.5 each):
Finish the second sentence (according to the instruction in the bracket) so that it has the same meaning as the first one.
33. He didn't finish his homework, but he went to bed early. (Rewrite the sentence, using "Though")
→ Though
<b>34.</b> If Linda doesn't study hard, she will fail the exam. (Rewrite the sentence using "Unless")
→ Unless
<b>35.</b> The taxi driver was friendly. He took me to the airport. (Combine, using <b>a relative pronoun</b> )
→ The taxi driver
36. The exercsie is difficult. He can't do it. (Rewrite the sentence, using "such that")
$\rightarrow$ It
The end

### \_SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH PHƯỚC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỂ CHÍNH THỨC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

		nced differently from that of the	
1. A. liv <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> look <u>ed</u>	C. miss <u>ed</u>	D. watched
2. A. <u>ch</u> air	B. chemist	<b>C.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> eap	<b>D.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> ild
<b>3. A.</b> s <u>ou</u> th	<mark>B.</mark> b <u>ou</u> ght	C. f <u>ou</u> nd	<b>D.</b> ab <u>ou</u> t
Choose the best option		0.25 each) each of the following sentences	<b>5.</b>
4 Peter: - "How are y			
- <b>Mary</b> : - " <b>A.</b> Thanks	<b>B.</b> No, thanks	C. Fine, thanks	<b>D.</b> Yes, thanks
	as a doctor since 2016.	C. Pilie, tilaliks	D. 168, ulaliks
A. worked	B. has worked	C. works	<b>D.</b> have worked
	_ student in die class, base or		D. Have worked
A. smartest	B. smarter	C. smart	<b>D.</b> more smart
7. I am the hov	is wearing a white T-sh	irt	D. more smart
A. whom	B. which	C. whose	D. who
	my parents. Anyway, v		D. WIIO
<b>A.</b> in	B. at	C. of	D. on
9. He never eats fish, _			D. on
A. doesn't he	B. does he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> did he
	by Alexander Bell.		Di did lic
A. invented	B. invent	C. was invented	<b>D.</b> is invented
	ou in the final ex		D' 15 m' ented
	B. succeed	C. would succeed	D. had succeeded
	ed that his patients		Di naa saccecaca
	B. to stop	C. should stop	<b>D.</b> stops
13 Nam: - "That's an		or should stop	<b>2.</b> stops
	•		
- Lan: - "	,, 		
A. Never mind		<b>B.</b> It's kind of you to say	y so
C. No, thanks		<b>D.</b> Don't say so	

<b>14.</b> I am	_ that people have sp	ooiled this area.		
A. disappointed	<b>B.</b> disappo		C. disappointing	<b>D.</b> disappoint
<b>15.</b> Hoa failed her r	nath test	_, she has to do th	ne test again.	
<b>A.</b> However	B. Becaus	e	C. Moreover	<b>D.</b> Therefore
III. ERROR REC	OGNITION (0.75 p	oint / 0.25 each)		
Choose the underli	ned word/ phrase (A	, B, C or D) that	needs correcting.	
<b>16.</b> The <b>children</b> la	ughed <mark>happy</mark> while	they <b>were playin</b>	g with their toys.	
<b>A</b>		C	D	→ happily
4.				
	ke the glass because		<u>.</u>	
A	B C	D		→ because of
18. I would give lo	nger school holiday	if I <b>become</b> a pre	esident.	
	B C	D		→ became
		_		
IV CHIDED CLC	VE TEST (1 5 main	ta / 0.25 apak)		
	OZE TEST (1.5 poin	· ·	ich space in the follo	wing nassage
Choose the correct	option (A, B, C of L	) inai vesi jus ed	ich space in the jouo	wing passage.
	_		•	in tropical countries such as
				r ( <b>20</b> ) years. The
				c taken to fields covered (21)
				2) After 3 or 5
				collecting rice. Eating rice is a
				of rice. (23) they
	ch people use chopst	_	to their mounts. Cin	na and Vietnam are two (24
III WIII	en people use enopsi	icks very well.		
<b>19. A.</b> used	<b>B.</b> taken		C. eaten	<b>D.</b> boiled
	<b>B.</b> thousar	nd	C. thousand of	
<b>21. A.</b> in	B. by	•	C. with	D. of
22. A. beauty	B. beautif		C. beautifully	<b>D.</b> the beauty
23. A. However	B. Moreov	ver	C. Besides	D. Instead
24. A. region	<b>B.</b> area		C. city	D. countries
			_	
-	N (4 points) (Thí si	nh làm trực tiếp	vào đề thi)	
I. WORD FORM	(1 point/0.25 each):			
Give the correct for	rm of the word in ea	ch bracket.		
	has lasted a lifetime.		(fr	iend)
	nely pleased that he		•	treme)
	vard to <b>hearing</b> from			ear)

**28.** Lan was *unhappy* because her mother was sick.

(happiness)

#### II. READING COMPREHENSION (1 point/0.25 each):

Read the passage carefully and decide whether the following statements are TRUE or FALSE.

In the first year of lower secondary school, Nam had some difficulties in learning English. His English pronunciation was really bad and his English grammar was worse. He did not know how to improve them. He didn't want his father and mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, his teacher of English told him to wait for her outside the classroom. She took him to the school library and showed him tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told him how to use an English-English onary to improve his English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do," she said. He made much progress and only one year later, He won the first prize in the English Speaking Contest organized for secondary school students in my hometown.

- **29.** At first. Nam was not good at English.
- **30.** His pronunciation of English words is worse than his English grammar.
- 31. She took him to the bookshop to show him the cassettes and the dictionary.
- 32. She didn't tell him how to use an English-English dictionary to improve his English grammar. F.

#### III. WRITING (2 points/0.5 each):

Finish the second sentence (according to the instruction in the bracket) so that it has the same meaning as the first one.

- **33.** He didn't finish his homework, but he went to bed early. (Rewrite the sentence, using "**Though**")
- $\rightarrow$  *Though* he didn't finish his homework, he went to bed early.
- **34.** If Linda doesn't study hard, she will fail the exam. (Rewrite the sentence using "Unless")
- → Unless Linda studies hard, she will fail the exam.
- **35.** The taxi driver was friendly. He took me to the airport. (Combine, using a relative pronoun)
- → The taxi driver who took me to the airport was friendly.
- **36.** The exercsie is difficult. He can't do it. (Rewrite the sentence, using "such ... that")
- $\rightarrow$  It was such a difficult exercise that he can't do it.

#### SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI PHÒNG

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài:  $\overline{45}$  phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

#### Mã đề thi 302

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to the given one.

**Ouestion 1:** I love books, but I don't have time to read them.

- **A.** I wish I have time to read books.
- **B.** I wish I was having time to read books.
- **C.** I wish I had time to read books.
- **D.** I wish I am having time to read books.

**Question 2:** This gym is more convenient than the one near my house.

- **A.** This gym is the most convenient near my house.
- **B.** The gym near my house is not as convenient as this one.
- **C.** The gym near my house is as convenient as this one.
- **D.** This gym is less convenient than the one near my house.

**Question 3:** People say that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

- **A.** It is said that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **B.** It is said that Covid-19 posing terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **C.** It was said that Covid-19 pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **D.** It was said that Covid-19 to pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.

**Question 4:** "I will try my best to finish the work this afternoon," said Sarah.

- **A.** Sarah said she will try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **B.** Sarah said she would try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **C.** Sarah said she will try her best to finish the work that afternoon.
- **D.** Sarah said she would try her best to finish the work that afternoon.

# Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 5 to 9.

In the past, traveling was nothing less than a dangerous adventure. People had no means of transport as they have now. They faced all sorts of danger such as bad weather, wild beasts and robbers. Therefore, most people did not like to go away from their villages. Only those who were adventurous set out on a long journey.

When man succeeded in training the four-foot animals like the horse and the camel, traveling became fairly comfortable. A trip across country was still a dangerous undertaking. In those days, it was also very difficult to transport goods from one place to another. Man carried his load on his head or back. Later, horses and other animals were used for this purpose. But man and animals could not carry very heavy loads from one place to another.

Now people living in any part of a country can travel to any other part in comfort. Every country sets up a railway network. A small sum of money is required to go from one corner of the country to another. If your business is more urgent, you can travel by airplane. A plane will need only a couple of days to fly around the whole world. Traveling by sea has also become swifter, more comfortable and secure than before.

Question 5: In the past, who	set out on a long jou	rney?	
A. Robbers on the roads			
B. Those who were adventur	ous		
C. Most people in the village	<b>;</b>		
<b>D.</b> Those who traveled on foo	ot		
Question 6: With the help of	horses and camels a	s means of transport,	•
A. man and animals were stil	l not able to carry ve	ry heavy loads from one place t	to another
B. animals carried everything	g for man		
C. man carried his heavy loa	ds on his head or bac	k	
<b>D.</b> animals were able to carry	very heavy loads fro	om one place to another	
Question 7: According to the	e passage, what is TR	RUE about traveling now?	
A. Traveling by sea is more of	comfortable but still ı	unsafe.	
<b>B.</b> Traveling by train is possi	ble only in certain co	ountries.	
C. People have to pay a large	sum of money to go	by train from one part of the co	ountry to another.
<b>D.</b> People can fly around the	world in a couple of	days.	-
Question 8: The word "swift	ter" in the passage is	closest in meaning to	
A. quicker	B. cheaper	C. longer	<b>D.</b> safer
Question 9: What is the best	title of the passage?		
A. Traveling in the Past		<b>B.</b> Traveling Now	
C. Traveling in the Past and	Now	<b>D.</b> Traveling by Airp	lane

Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best completes each of the numbered blanks from 10 to 12.

Sociologists have been carrying unhappy at school (10)appearance and there is a great (11) is called peer p	they find it difficult to deal of pressure on them to	make friends. They may a dress, talk and behave the	lso worry about their
There are a number of program reasoning skills, social skills and negative things just to make of smoking, drug abuse or dangerof friends with whom they can share	d cognitive skills. Sadly, mothers accept them. Peer ous driving. Teenagers nee	nany teenagers act (12) pressure is often the clear d to keep away from social	and even dor reason for teenaged pressure and to find
Question 10: A. but	<b>B.</b> however	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> because
Question 11: A. cultivation	B. indicator	C. phenomenon	D. recognition
Question 12: A. decisively	<b>B.</b> impossibly	C. effectively	<b>D.</b> irresponsibly
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to inda Question 13: My parents always themselves in my A. legs Question 14: I don't mind	s criticize me for not gettin  B. hands	g good grades at school. I v  C. pants	
A. helped	B. help	C. to help	D. helping
Question 15: Tomi	1	1	8
A. works	<b>B.</b> has worked	C. had worked	<b>D.</b> was working
Question 16: Jane has won the find Helen: "Congratulations! You'v Jane: ""	= = =	eaking Contest. She is talki	ng with Helen.
A. It's my pleasure	B. Thank you	C. Good job	<b>D.</b> That's alright
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to Question 17: There is far too m			ae underlined word
A. simple	B. rural	C. modern	<b>D.</b> busy

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct preposition or adverb particle that completes each of the sentences.

<b>Question 18:</b> The craft of basket weaving is usually passed		from generation to generation.	
<b>A.</b> up	<b>B.</b> to	C. down	<b>D.</b> for
Question 19: She is bilingual	English and French l	because she was born	in Canada.
A. for	<b>B.</b> in	C. on	<b>D.</b> to
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indic of the others in each group.	cate the word whose main stre	ess position is placed	differently from that
Question 20: A. remind	B. rocket	C. behave	<b>D.</b> preserve
Question 21: A. official	<b>B.</b> galaxy	C. fabulous	<b>D.</b> paradise
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indic Question 22: Sam Son, that is a			
A. attracts	B. a	C. that	D. many
Question 23: A United States is			•
<b>A.</b> A	B. consisting	C. of	D. large
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indice of the others in each group	cate the word whose underlin	ed part is pronounced	l differently from that
Question 24: A. telescope	B. cognitive	C. <u>c</u> ustomer	D. concentrate
Question 25: A. nuclear	<b>B.</b> cond <u>u</u> ct	C. dr <u>u</u> mhead	<b>D.</b> r <u>u</u> sty
	The end	_	

#### SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI PHÒNG

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Mã đề thi 302

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the sentence that is CLOSEST in meaning to the given one.

**Question 1:** I love books, but I don't have time to read them.

- **A.** I wish I have time to read books.
- **B.** I wish I was having time to read books.
- **C.** I wish I had time to read books.
- **D.** I wish I am having time to read books.

**Question 2:** This gym is more convenient than the one near my house.

- **A.** This gym is the most convenient near my house.
- **B.** The gym near my house is not as convenient as this one.
- **C.** The gym near my house is as convenient as this one.
- **D.** This gym is less convenient than the one near my house.

**Question 3:** People say that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

#### **A.** It is said that Covid-19 poses terrible threats to humans nowadays.

- **B.** It is said that Covid-19 posing terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **C.** It was said that Covid-19 pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.
- **D.** It was said that Covid-19 to pose terrible threats to humans nowadays.

**Question 4:** "I will try my best to finish the work this afternoon," said Sarah.

- **A.** Sarah said she will try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **B.** Sarah said she would try my best to finish the work this afternoon.
- **C.** Sarah said she will try her best to finish the work that afternoon.
- **D.** Sarah said she would try her best to finish the work that afternoon.

## Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 5 to 9.

In the past, traveling was nothing less than a dangerous adventure. People had no means of transport as they have now. They faced all sorts of danger such as bad weather, wild beasts and robbers. Therefore, most people did not like to go away from their villages. Only those who were adventurous set out on a long journey.

When man succeeded in training the four-foot animals like the horse and the camel, traveling became fairly comfortable. A trip across country was still a dangerous undertaking. In those days, it was also very difficult to transport goods from one place to another. Man carried his load on his head or back. Later, horses and other animals were used for this purpose. But man and animals could not carry very heavy loads from one place to another.

Now people living in any part of a country can travel to any other part in comfort. Every country sets up a railway network. A small sum of money is required to go from one corner of the country to another. If your business is more urgent, you can travel by airplane. A plane will need only a couple of days to fly around the whole world. Traveling by sea has also become swifter, more comfortable and secure than before.

Question 5: In the past, who set out on a long	g journey?	
A. Robbers on the roads		
B. Those who were adventurous		
C. Most people in the village		
<b>D.</b> Those who traveled on foot		
Question 6: With the help of horses and came	els as means of transport,	_•
A. man and animals were still not able to carr	y very heavy loads from one place to	another
<b>B.</b> animals carried everything for man		
C. man carried his heavy loads on his head or	back	
<b>D.</b> animals were able to carry very heavy load	s from one place to another	
Question 7: According to the passage, what is	s TRUE about traveling now?	
A. Traveling by sea is more comfortable but s	till unsafe.	
<b>B.</b> Traveling by train is possible only in certai	n countries.	
C. People have to pay a large sum of money to	o go by train from one part of the cou	ntry to another.
<b>D.</b> People can fly around the world in a couple	e of days.	
Question 8: The word "swifter" in the passag	e is closest in meaning to	_•
A. quicker B. cheaper	C. longer	<b>D.</b> safer
Question 9: What is the best title of the passa	ge?	
A. Traveling in the Past	<b>B.</b> Traveling Now	
C. Traveling in the Past and Now	<b>D.</b> Traveling by Airpla	ne

Read the following passage and mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct word that best completes each of the numbered blanks from 10 to 12.

Sociologists have been carryin unhappy at school (10) appearance and there is a great (11) is called peer	they find it difficult to deal of pressure on them to	make friends. They may a dress, talk and behave the	also worry about their
There are a number of progra reasoning skills, social skills at negative things just to make smoking, drug abuse or danger friends with whom they can sha	nd cognitive skills. Sadly, mothers accept them. Peer cous driving. Teenagers need	any teenagers act (12) pressure is often the clead d to keep away from social	and even do ar reason for teenage all pressure and to find
Question 10: A. but	<b>B.</b> however	C. therefore	D. because
<b>Question 11: A.</b> cultivation	B. indicator	C. phenomenon	
Question 12: A. decisively	<b>B.</b> impossibly	C. effectively	<b>D.</b> irresponsibly
A. legs  Question 14: I don't mind A. helped  Question 15: Tom A. works	B. help	C. to help	<ul><li>D. shoes</li><li>D. helping</li><li>D. was working</li></ul>
Question 16: Jane has won the Helen: "Congratulations! You' Jane: ""  A. It's my pleasure		eaking Contest. She is talk  C. Good job	ing with Helen.  D. That's alright
Mark letter A, B, C, or D Question 17: There is far too r			he underlined word.
A. simple	B. rural	C. modern	<b>D.</b> busy

Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct preposition or adverb particle that completes each of the sentences.

<b>Question 18:</b> The craft of basket weaving is usually passed		from generation to generation.	
<b>A.</b> up	<b>B.</b> to	C. down	<b>D.</b> for
<b>Question 19:</b> She is bilingual	English and French	because she was born	in Canada.
A. for	B. in	C. on	<b>D.</b> to
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indi of the others in each group.	cate the word whose main stre	ess position is placed o	differently from that
Question 20: A. remind	B. rocket	C. behave	<b>D.</b> preserve
Question 21: A. official	B. galaxy	C. fabulous	<b>D.</b> paradise
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indi Question 22: Sam Son, that is a	long beach, attracts many vi	sitor <u>s every</u> year.	D
A. attracts	<b>B.</b> a	C. that	D. many
Question 23: A United States is			
<b>A. A</b>	<b>B.</b> consisting	C. of	D. large
Mark letter A, B, C, or D to indi of the others in each group	cate the word whose underlin	ed part is pronounced	l differently from that
Question 24: A. telescope	B. cognitive	C. <u>c</u> ustomer	D. concentrate
Question 25: A. nuclear	<b>B.</b> cond <u>u</u> ct	C. drumhead	<b>D.</b> r <u>u</u> sty
	The end	_	

### SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI NGUYÊN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

I. Choose the word whose	underlined part is pronounce	ed differently from the others.	
1. <b>A.</b> me <u><b>ch</b></u> anic	B. wat <u>ch</u> ing	C. <u>Ch</u> ristmas	D. technology
2. <b>A.</b> open <u>ed</u>	B. liv <u>ed</u>	C. need <u>ed</u>	D. appeared
3. <b>A.</b> t <u>ea</u> ch	<b>B.</b> l <u>ea</u> ve	C. pl <u>ea</u> se	D. w <u>ea</u> r
4. <b>A.</b> hen <u>s</u>	<b>B.</b> book <b>s</b>	C. shops	D. mats
5. <b>A.</b> sk <u>y</u>	B. luck <u>y</u>	C. energ <u>v</u>	<b>D.</b> primar <u>y</u>
II. Give the correct tense o	of the verbs		
	_ up this morning, my mother	was preparing breakfast.	
	in the garden now.	r r g	
8. I hope John (come)	to the club meeting to	morrow.	
9. Michael already (write)	two books.		
	ne washing up at 7p.m yesterd	ay.	
· /——————			
III. Choose the word (A, B	B, C or D) that best complete t	he sentences	
	new computer last		
<b>A.</b> a	<b>B.</b> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> No articles
	olar energy doesn't cause		
A. polluted		C. pollute	D. pollutant
13. My music teacher come		-	-
A. on	<b>B.</b> at	C. from	<b>D.</b> of
14. They often go out in the	e evening,?		
A. do they	<b>B.</b> don't they	C. are they	<b>D.</b> aren't they
<ol><li>15. My sisters cook better_</li></ol>			
A. as	<b>B.</b> so	C. than	D. too
<ol><li>The children decided</li></ol>	on TV last night		
A. watch	B. watched	C. watching	<b>D.</b> to watch
<b>17.</b> The patients	_ with Corona virus last mont		
A. were infecting		C. were infected	<b>D.</b> infecting
<b>18.</b> Those are the kids	I taught English last y		
<b>A.</b> whom			<b>D.</b> when
	to to the cinema this weekend	?"	
Sam: ""			
A. That's a fine day		<b>B.</b> You're welcome	

C. Yes, please		<b>D.</b> That's a good idea	
20. If I were rich, IA. will travel	around the w B. would trave		<b>D.</b> travelled
IV. There is a mistake in	the four underline	ed parts of each sentences.Find the n	nistakes and corect them.
21. Our brother suggester A	ed <u>to go</u> camping <u>in</u> C	the forest on the <u>weekends</u> .  D	
22. Peter worked very ha	ard, <u>so</u> he <u>could bein</u>	ng promoted quickly. D	
23. His English can't be A	improved <u>if</u> he <u>don'</u> C	' <u>t practice</u> regularly. D	
24. My son <u>is</u> interested of	on listening to pop 1	music in his free time.	
$\mathbf{A}$	В	<b>D</b>	
25. Ann's brother isn't e	enough tall to take of B	part in a <u>basketball team</u> . D	
<b>27.</b> These shoes are nice	of becoming fashion and so life if we continue together.	on when they grow up. I really like wearing them. don't keep our environment clean.	(design) (comfort) (health) (child) (success)
VI.Choose the correct w	ord or phrase (A,B.	C or D) that best fits each of the nu	mbered blanks.
terrifying, (31)some experts say it is co.	flying is no monsiderably safer. It i	exciting experience. Others, however, ore dangerous (32) any is known, however, that most accidence (34) vitally important.	other form of travel and not occurs (33)
(36) importa many passengers being (	(38) suc for peop	ok after the passengers, the steward assengers to (37) safe and the care of is all part of the total expole in quite the same (40) eo films.	nd comfortable. Indeed for erience. No other form of
<ul><li>31. A. although</li><li>32. A. than</li><li>33. A. from</li><li>34. A. is</li></ul>	<ul><li>B. so</li><li>B. as</li><li>B. through</li><li>B. were</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. and</li><li>C. then</li><li>C. for</li><li>C. are</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. because</li><li>D. with</li><li>D. during</li><li>D. was</li></ul>

<b>35. A.</b> whose	<b>B.</b> which	C. their	<b>D.</b> that
<b>36. A.</b> a	<b>B.</b> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> no articles
<b>37. A.</b> feel	<b>B.</b> rest	C. experience	<b>D.</b> lie
<b>38. A.</b> given	B. kept	C. shown	D. taken
<b>39. A.</b> wait	<b>B.</b> waiting	C. to wait	<b>D.</b> waited
<b>40. A.</b> sort	<b>B.</b> kind	C. way	D. part

#### VII. Read the following passage and indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

While smaller schools class sizes are always desired, technology can not do that physically. However, technology can be a "force multiplier" for the teacher. Instead of the teacher being the only source of help in a classroom, students can access web sites, online tutorials, and more to assist them. Education doesn't stop at the end of the school day because students have access to teachers, resources, and assignments via the web and access these resources at any time. Students can also get help and tutoring at any time, whether from the teacher via email or online collaboration, or from a help web site.

Parental involvement is another factor that can increase student achievement. Most parents these days have extremely busy schedules, work different hours, and can't always help their child with homework or come to school for conferences. Technology can help. Parents can go to a class website and see what their child is working on, they can contact teachers via email and web sites, and they can even check their child's attendance and grades through online systems. They can also talk to their children from work via email and instant messaging.

<b>41.</b> Technology may be a	_ for the teachers.		
A. online tutorial		<b>B.</b> helpful website	
C. good source		<b>D.</b> force multiplier	
<b>42.</b> Which of the following is NOT the	ne resource that studen	it can access via the website?	
A. teachers B. stud	y resources	C. face-to-face interaction	<b>D.</b> assignment
<b>43.</b> What is an advantage of technological	gy in term of parental	involment?	
A. Parents can help their children with	h homework		
<b>B.</b> Parents can go to a class website a	s contact.		
C. Parents can come to school.			
<b>D.</b> Parents can work different hours.			
<b>44.</b> What does the word " <b>they</b> " in the	paragraph 2 refer to?		
A. parents B. teac	her	C. website	<b>D.</b> system
<b>45.</b> What is the message to the reader	?		
A. Every class should have a class w	ebsite.		
<b>B.</b> Thanks to technology, students do	not need.		
C. Technology help teacher teach and	d control.		
<b>D.</b> Technology should be applied			
***** F 1 . C.1 . C.1 .			11.6
VIII. Finish each of the following so	entences in such a wa	y that it means sentence print	ea before it.
<b>46.</b> I don't have enough money to bu	y that electric bike.		

47. "Does Peter still work at this factory!" said Jack
→ Jack asked
<b>48.</b> Mary was tired, but she tried to finish her homework.
→ Although
<b>49.</b> You could be arrested for not giving a breath sample to the police.
→ Refusal
<b>50.</b> You won't find a more dedicate doctor anywhere than Mrs. Mai
→ Nowhere
The end

#### SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI NGUYÊN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

#### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### I. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

1. A. mechanic	B. wat <u>ch</u> ing	C. <u>Ch</u> ristmas	<b>D.</b> te <b>ch</b> nology
2. <b>A.</b> open <u>ed</u>	<b>B.</b> liv <b>ed</b>	C. needed	D. appear <u>ed</u>
3. <b>A.</b> t <u>ea</u> ch	<b>B.</b> l <u>ea</u> ve	<b>C.</b> pl <u>ea</u> se	D. w <u>ea</u> r
4. A. hens	B. books	<b>C.</b> shop <b>s</b>	D. mats
5. <b>A.</b> sk <b>y</b>	<b>B.</b> luck <b>y</b>	C. energy	<b>D.</b> primar <u>y</u>

#### II. Give the correct tense of the verbs

- 6. When I (get) got up this morning, my mother was preparing breakfast.
- 7. My parents (work) are working in the garden now.
- 8. I hope John (come) will come to the club meeting tomorrow.
- 9. Michael already (write) has already written two books.
- 10. She (do) was doing the washing up at 7p.m yesterday.

## III. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that best complete the sentences 11. My father bought me new computer last week

11. My famer bought me_	new compute	i iasi week.	
A. a	<b>B.</b> an	C. the	D. No articles
12. Scientist believe that so	olar energy doesn't cause	·	
A. polluted	<b>B.</b> pollution	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> pollutant
13. My music teacher com	esEnglands		
A. on	<b>B.</b> at	C. from	<b>D.</b> of
14. They often go out in th	ne evening,?		
<b>A.</b> do they	<b>B.</b> don't they	C. are they	D. aren't they
15. My sisters cook better_			
A. as	<b>B.</b> so	C. than	D. too
<b>16.</b> The children decided_	on TV last ni	ght	
A. watch	<b>B.</b> watched	C. watching	<b>D.</b> to watch
<b>17.</b> The patients	with Corona virus last	month have recovered.	
<b>A.</b> were infecting	<b>B.</b> infected	C. were infected	<b>D.</b> infecting
<b>18.</b> Those are the kids	I taught English	last year.	

A. whom	<b>B.</b> which	C. where	<b>D.</b> when
19. Mary: "Why don't we to Sam: "	to the cinema this week	end?"	
A. That's a fine day		<b>B.</b> You're welcome	
C. Yes, please		D. That's a good idea	a
<b>20.</b> If I were rich, I	around the world.		_
A. will travel	<b>B.</b> would travel	C. travel	<b>D.</b> travelled
IV. There is a mistake in the four underlined parts of each sentences. Find the mistakes and corect them.			
21. Our brother suggested to	ogo camping <u>in</u> the fores	t on the weekends.	
A	B C	D	$\mathbf{B} \to \mathbf{going}$
22. Peter worked very hard,	so he could being promo	oted <u>quickly</u> . D	$C \rightarrow could be$
23. <u>His English</u> can't <u>be</u> imp	proved <u>if</u> he <u>don't practic</u>	<mark>ce</mark> regularly.	D → doesn't practice
24. My son <u>is</u> interested <u>on</u> l  A	istening to <b>pop music</b> in	his <u>free</u> time.	$\mathbf{B}  ightarrow \mathbf{in}$
25 Apple byothonicals and	rah tall to talva naut in a	hadrathall toom	
25. <u>Ann's brother</u> isn't <u>enou</u> A	B C	D D	$B \to tall \ enough$
V. Give the correct form of the correct form o			(dogian)
<ul><li>26. Those children dream of becoming fashion <i>designer</i> when they grow up.</li><li>27. These shoes are nice and <i>comfortable</i> so I really like wearing them.</li></ul>			(design) (comfort)
28. We will live a(n) <i>unhealthy</i> life if we don't keep our environment clean.			(health)
29. We had a happy <i>childhood</i> together.			(child)
<b>30.</b> She is a <i>successful</i> business woman. Everyone admires her.			(success)
VI.Choose the correct word or phrase (A,B,C or D) that best fits each of the numbered blanks.			
For many people, traveling by plane is an exciting experience. Others, however, find the whole idea quite terrifying, (31) any other form of travel and			
some experts say it is considerably safer. It is known, however, that most accident occurs (33)			
taking off and landing when a pilot's decisions (34) vitally important.			
The people, (35) job is to look after the passengers, the stewards and stewardesses play			
(36) important part in helping passengers to (37) safe and comfortable. Indeed for			
many passengers being (38)			

travel involves (39)\_\_\_\_\_ for people in quite the same (40)\_\_\_\_ with food, drink, newspapers, magazines, music, and even video films. 31. A. although C. and **D.** because B. so **32. A.** than **B.** as C. then **D.** with **33. A.** from **B.** through C. for D. during **34. A.** is **B.** were C. are D. was **35. A.** whose C. their D. that **B.** which **36. A.** a C. the **D.** no articles B. an **37. A.** feel B. rest C. experience D. lie **38. A.** given B. kept C. shown D. taken **D.**waited **39. A.** wait **B.** waiting C. to wait **40. A.** sort **B.** kind C. way **D.** part

#### VII. Read the following passage and indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

While smaller schools class sizes are always desired, technology can not do that physically. However, technology can be a "force multiplier" for the teacher. Instead of the teacher being the only source of help in a classroom, students can access web sites, online tutorials, and more to assist them. Education doesn't stop at the end of the school day because students have access to teachers, resources, and assignments via the web and access these resources at any time. Students can also get help and tutoring at any time, whether from the teacher via email or online collaboration, or from a help web site.

Parental involvement is another factor that can increase student achievement. Most parents these days have extremely busy schedules, work different hours, and can't always help their child with homework or come to school for conferences. Technology can help. Parents can go to a class website and see what their child is working on, they can contact teachers via email and web sites, and they can even check their child's attendance and grades through online systems. They can also talk to their children from work via email and instant messaging.

<b>41.</b> Technology may be a	for the teachers.		
A. online tutorial		<b>B.</b> helpful website	
C. good source		D. force multiplier	
<b>42.</b> Which of the following is No	OT the resource that studen	<u> </u>	
_	study resources	C. face-to-face interaction	<b>D.</b> assignment
43. What is an advantage of tech	nnology in term of parental	involment?	C
A. Parents can help their childre			
<b>B.</b> Parents can go to a class webs	site as contact.		
C. Parents can come to school.			
<b>D.</b> Parents can work different ho	ours.		
<b>44.</b> What does the word " <b>they</b> " i	in the paragraph 2 refer to?		
	teacher	C. website	<b>D.</b> system
45. What is the message to the re	eader?		•
A. Every class should have a cla	ass website.		
<b>B.</b> Thanks to technology, studen	its do not need.		
C. Technology help teacher teacher			

#### **D.** Technology should be applied

#### VIII. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means sentence printed before it.

- **46.** I don't have enough money to buy that electric bike.
- $\rightarrow$  I wish I had enough money to buy that electric bike.
- **47.** "Does Peter still work at this factory!" said Jack
- → Jack asked me if Peter still worked at that factory.
- **48.** Mary was tired, but she tried to finish her homework.
- → Although Mary was tired, she tried to finish her homework.
- **49.** You could be arrested for not giving a breath sample to the police.
- $\rightarrow$  Refusal to give a breath sample to the police could lead to your arrest.
- 50. You won't find a more dedicate doctor anywhere than Mrs. Mai
- → Nowhere will you find a more dedicate doctor than Mrs. Mai.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

## 

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH TH	ŰC	MÔN: TIẾNG A	NH	
		Đề thi có: 03 tra	ng	
	Thời gia	un làm bài: 60 phút (Không	_ kể thời gian giao đề)	
Mã đề 132				
	or D on your answer shee	t to indicate the word whos		fers
Trom the other three in particle in partic	B. watched	he following questions from C. play <u>ed</u> C. mu <u>ch</u>	<b>D.</b> stopp <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> bun <u>ch</u>	
	or D on your answer shee wy stress in each of the follo	t to indicate the word that o	liffers from the other	r three
Question 3: A. artisan		C. discovery	<b>D.</b> environment	
Question 4: A. leisure	<b>B.</b> cartoon	C. lesson	D. language	
questions from 5 to 16.	mix of cultures- mostly C	t to indicate the correct and hinese, Indian, and Malay - C. metropolitan		
		from generatio	C	
	B. turned off	C. come back		
	before I reached		_	
will leave	B. leaves	C. had left	<b>D.</b> was leaving	
Question 8: In some Euro	opean countries, a barber	used teeth as w		
. to pull	B. pull	C. pulling	<b>D.</b> pulled	
Question 9: Tet is a festive	valoccurs in	late January or early Februa	ary.	
A. whom	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whose	
Question 10: Today's citi	es are much	than cities in the past.		
1. larger	B. large	C. as large	<b>D.</b> the largest	
Question 11: If people	carefully, they	will not hurt themselves and	d others.	
<b>1.</b> drove		C. would drive	<b>D.</b> will drive	
	ll's classmates			
. will be invited	<b>B.</b> were invited			
		ish I on the bea		
A. am	<b>B.</b> were		<b>D.</b> be	
<b>Duestion 14:</b> There aren'	t supermarke	ts in this small town.		

A. a little	<b>B.</b> some		C. much	<b>D.</b> any
<b>Question 15:</b> People should	ld be	_ and wear mask	s when going out the	se days.
A. careful	<b>B.</b> carefully		C. care	D. carefulness
<b>Question 16:</b> Bill and Liz	are talking abou	t how to keep fit		
Bill: "I think that doing ph				
Liz: "You're right.	,,	•	1	
A. I hope so.	<del></del>		<b>B.</b> It's my pleasure.	
•			<b>7</b> 1	
C. It's kind of you to say so	0.		<b>D.</b> I agree with you.	
Write the letter A, B, C, or	r Don your answ	ver sheet to indic	ate the word(s) CLO	SEST in meaning to the
underlined word(s) in each				3
Question 17: Living in big				unity.
A. drawbacks	B. achievem	_	C. advantages	<b>D.</b> difficulties
Question 18: We invited I			C	
A. refused	B. agreed	-г	C. accepted	D. returned
Write the letter A, B, C, or	Ŭ	wer sheet to indi	-	
underlined word(s) in each				osiiz w meaning to me
Question 19: Hoi An is an	•	U 1		ime ago
A. comfortable	B. urban	i Central Victial	C. modern	D. local
Question 20: This temple,		t hundreds of ves		
A. spectacular	B. geologica	-	C. picturesque	
71. spectacular	D. geologica	.1	C. picturesque	D. natural
Write the letter A, B, C, or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		cate the underlined p	part that needs correction
in each of the following qu	•			
<b>Question 21:</b> Jane said that	it she <u>doesn't</u> sp	end <u>much</u> mone		
A. on	<b>B.</b> doesn't		C. clothing	D. much
<b>Question 22:</b> Tom didn't g		<u>te</u> he <u>had</u> all <u>the</u>		
A. had	<b>B.</b> despite		C. the	<b>D.</b> necessary
<b>Question 23:</b> He wondere	ed how <u>telling</u> th	nis <b>disappointing</b>	news to <u>his</u> parents.	
<b>A.</b> disappointing	<b>B.</b> his		C. telling	<b>D.</b> wondered
<b>Question 24:</b> The Dominio	can Republic <b>is</b>	<b>a</b> second largest	Caribbean nation <b>afte</b>	er Cuba, with <u>nearly</u> 10
million people.				
A. nearly	<b>B.</b> a		C. is	<b>D.</b> after
D 14 CH :	7 7	lu l D C	D	
Read the following passag				neet to indicate the correct
word or phrase that best fi	its each of the n	umbered blanks	from 25 to 28.	
Language is how people	(25)	with one ano	than It is a tarrific	tool I anguaga is spokan
(26) it is als				
communication with ges				
(27) language				
more than 1.2 billion peo			<del>_</del>	
more man 1.2 dimon peo	pic who speak t	Chinese. Atable	is second, and then	rimai, wiai Eligiisii ili ale

(28)	the top ten are Spanish, Be	engali, Portuguese, Russian,
. so . nation	<ul><li>C. instruct</li><li>C. but</li><li>C. internationally</li><li>C. by</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. communicate</li><li>D. if</li><li>D. international</li><li>D. in</li></ul>
	A, B, C, or D on your answer	sheet to indicate the correct
n official member	er of the World's most beautif	ful bays club. Today, it is a
orests, smooth wrature of 25°C in am. It is the third	hite sand, full of sunshine and summer. It is an attractive de	I cool, blue and clear sea as estination for both domestic
and many game kinds of shrimps	s at the beach. In addition, the s, lobster, crab, butter-fish, ma	ey will have a good time to ckerel fish, oysters, etc. and
passage, Lang Co	B. Central Vietnam D. Lang Co's touris o is especially popular for those B. like rural atmosp D. enjoy city life ers to	et attractions e who
owing is <b>TRUE</b> at a cains in Lang Co. named in the list of a try and around the list far from Languete far from Languete far from Languete far answer shows and shows answer shows and shows answer shows answer shows and shows a shows a show and shows a show and shows a show and shows a show and shows a show answer shows a show and shows a show a show and shows a show a show a show and shows a show	about Lang Co?  of world's 30 most beautiful bath world.  g Co Beach.  h a way that it means the same	ys.
	mention so nation under  d write the letter from 29 to 32.  f Vietnam, which in Official membration Vietnam, espective of the country orests, smooth we rature of 25°C in am. It is the third is in the world.  resist a beauty lift and many game kinds of shrimps attractions such idea of the passage passage, Lang Co in paragraph 3 references in such the passage of the passage which is the passage of the passage	c. but c. internationally c. by  d write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer from 29 to 32.  f Vietnam, which is famous for many beautiful official member of the World's most beautiful vietnam, especially for those who love beach over the country, Lang Co has almost everythe prests, smooth white sand, full of sunshine and rature of 25°C in summer. It is an attractive dram. It is the third bay of Vietnam, after Ha Lores in the world.  resist a beauty like Lang Co town. This small and many games at the beach. In addition, the kinds of shrimps, lobster, crab, butter-fish, may attractions such as Lang Co fishing village, Che idea of the passage?  B. Central Vietnam D. Lang Co's tourist passage, Lang Co is especially popular for those B. like rural atmost D. enjoy city life in paragraph 3 refers to kinds of seafood C. tourists

Question 2: People believe that the Covid-19 pandemic will end soon. $\rightarrow$ <i>It</i>
II. Writing a paragraph.
Write a paragraph (80-100 words) about how to reduce stress and pressure from study. The following ideas may help you:
- relax your mind listen to music; watch films; read books)
- do something you enjoy (go out with friends; sing songs; play sports; play games)
- share difficulties in your study (talk to friends and family; ask for help from teachers, look for solutions on the Internet)
The end

## SỞ GD&ĐT ĐỒNG THÁP ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

		•	
		Đề thi có: 03 tra	ng
	Thời gian là	m bài: 60 phút (Không	kể thời gian giao đề)
Mã đề 132			
SECTION A (8.0 points)			
	r D on your answer sheet to i		_
rom the other three in pr Question 1: A. wash <u>ed</u>	<b>onunciation in each of the fo B.</b> watch <u>ed</u>	C. play <u>ed</u>	
Question 1: A. wasn <u>eu</u> Question 2: A. <u>ch</u> urch		C. much	D. stopp <u>ed</u> D. bun <b>ch</b>
Write the letter A. B. C. o	r D on your answer sheet to i	indicate the word that (	liffers from the other three
	stress in each of the following		
Question 3: A. artisan			D. environment
Question 4: A. leisure	B. cartoon	C. lesson	D. language
A. reliable	B. multicultural	C. metropolitan	<b>D.</b> bilingual
A. reliable	nix of cultures- mostly Chines  B. multicultural	C. metropolitan	<b>D.</b> bilingual
Question 6: The craft of b	basket weaving is usually	from generation	on to generation.
A. looked down	<b>B.</b> turned off	C. come back	D. passed down
Question 7: The bus	before I reached the b		
A. will leave	<b>B.</b> leaves	C. had left	<b>D.</b> was leaving
Question 8: In some Euro	pean countries, a barber used		
A. to pull	B. pull	C. pulling	D. pulled
	ral occurs in late .		
A. whom	B. which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whose
•	es are much than	-	
	B. large	C. as large	
	carefully, they will		
<b>1.</b> drove	B. drive	C. would drive	<b>D.</b> will drive
	l's classmates to l		
<b>A.</b> will be invited		C. invited	<b>D.</b> will invite
	sy to go on a holiday. I wish I		
A. am	B. were	C. been	<b>D.</b> be
	supermarkets in		
A. a little	<b>B.</b> some	C. much	D. any
<b>Question 15:</b> People shou	ld be and wear m	nasks when going out th	nese davs.

A. careful	<b>B.</b> carefully	C. care	<b>D.</b> carefulness
<b>Question 16:</b> Bill a	nd Liz are talking about how to	keep fit.	
Bill: "I think that do	oing physical exercises is the be	st way to keep fit."	
Liz: "You're right	,,, 		
<b>A.</b> I hope so.		<b>B.</b> It's my pleas	sure.
C. It's kind of you t	o say so.	D. I agree with	you.
underlined word(s) Question 17: Livin A. drawbacks Question 18: We in A. refused Write the letter A, I underlined word(s) Question 19: Hoi A A. comfortable	B, C, or Don your answer sheet in each of the following questi g in big cities provides us with a B. achievements nyited Bill to join our trip to Flo B. agreed B, C, or D on your answer sheet in each of the following questi An is an ancient B. urban temple, which was built hundred B. geological	cons from 17 to 18. The lot of benefits in job of C. advantages with a but he turned down C. accepted to indicate the word(s) fons from 19 to 20.  Vietnam. It was set up C. modern	pportunity.  D. difficulties  and decided to stay  D. returned  OPPOSITE in meaning to the  long time ago.  D. local
in each of the follow Question 21: Jane 8 A. on Question 22: Tom A. had Question 23: He way A. disappointing	B, C, or D on your answer sheet wing questions from 21 to 24. said that she doesn't spend much b. doesn't didn't get the job despite he had b. despite ondered how telling this disapped b. his Dominican Republic is a second b. a	ch money on food and cl C. clothing d all the necessary qual C. the pointing news to his pa C. telling	D. much ifications. D. necessary rents. D. wondered
	passage and write the letter A, t best fits each of the numbered		wer sheet to indicate the correct
(26) it communication wi (27) lar more than 1.2 billi	is also written down. Sign I th gestures. We do most ounguage in the world, but it is non people who speak Chinese. I languages (28)	language used by man r communication by ot the world's most wid Arabic is second, and	rrific tool. Language is spoken by people who are deaf is the speaking. English is the most dely spoken language. There are then Hindi, with English in the Bengali, Portuguese, Russian

**B.** mention C. instruct D. communicate **Question 25: A.** introduce Question 26: A. or B. so C. but D. if **Question 27: A.** national **B.** nation **C.** internationally **D.** international **Question 28: A.** above **B.** under C. by D. in

Read the following passage and write the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions from 29 to 32.

Situated on the central coast of Vietnam, which is famous for many beautiful beaches, Lang Co Beach, since June 2009, has become an official member of the World's most beautiful bays club. Today, it is a popular destination for tourists in Vietnam, especially for those who love beach so much.

Lying on the most beautiful curve of the country, Lang Co has almost everything that the nature can offer: green mountains and tropical forests, smooth white sand, full of sunshine and cool, blue and clear sea as crystal, and the average temperature of 25°C in summer. It is an attractive destination for both domestic and international tourists Vietnam. It is the third bay of Vietnam, after Ha Long and Nha Trang, named in the list of 30 most beautiful bays in the world.

It can be said that nobody can resist a beauty like Lang Co town. This small and peaceful town will give tourists the most relaxing time and many games at the beach. In addition, they will have a good time to enjoy the seafood with various kinds of shrimps, lobster, crab, butter-fish, mackerel fish, oysters, etc. and not far from the beach are some attractions such as Lang Co fishing village, Chan May scenery.

**Question 29:** What is the main idea of the passage?

A. Lang Co town's seafood

B. Central Vietnam

C. The history of Lang Co D. Lang Co's tourist attractions

Question 30: According to the passage, Lang Co is especially popular for those who\_\_\_\_\_

A. are interested in beach

B. like rural atmosphere

C. love mountains

D. enjoy city life

Ouestion 31: The word 'they' in paragraph 3 refers to\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. beaches

B. kinds of seafood

C. tourists

D. beautiful bays

Question 32: Which of the following is **TRUE** about Lang Co?

A. Tourists cannot climb mountains in Lang Co.

**B.** It is the only Vietnam's bay named in the list of world's 30 most beautiful bays.

C. It attracts tourists in the country and around the world.

**D.** Lang Co fishing village is quite far from Lang Co Beach.

#### **SECTION B (2.0 points)**

I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means the same as the sentence printed before it. Write your answers on your answer sheet.

**Question 1:** Why don't we go to the seaside this summer?

 $\rightarrow$  I suggest going to the seaside this summer.

Ouestion 2: People believe that the Covid-19 pandemic will end soon.

 $\rightarrow$  It is believed that the Covid-19 pandemic will end soon.

#### II. Writing a paragraph.

Write a paragraph (80-100 words) about how to reduce stress and pressure from study. The following ideas may help you:

- relax your mind listen to music; watch films; read books...)
- do something you enjoy (go out with friends; sing songs; play sports; play games...)
- share difficulties in your study (talk to friends and family; ask for help from teachers, look for solutions on the Internet...)

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

#### SỞ GD&ĐT YÊN BÁI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

## Mã đề 013

#### Chọn câu viết lại có nghĩa giống với câu cho trước

- 1: The last time this boy met his classmates was a month ago.
- **A.** This boy hasn't met his classmates since a month.
- **B.** This boy hasn't met his classmates for a month.
- **C.** This boy didn't meet his classmates for a month.
- **D.** This boy didn't meet his classmates a month ago.
- 2: Scientists have found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **A.** The vaccine against Coronavirus has been found out by scientists.
- **B.** Scientists were found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **C.** The vaccine against Coronavirus was found out by scientists.
- **D.** Scientists have been found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **3:** It's a pity that I do not know how to use the computer.
- **A.** I wish I know how to use the computer.
- **B.** I wish I will know how to use the computer.
- **C.** I wish I didn't know how to use the computer.
- **D.** I wish I knew how to use the computer.
- **4:** The teacher said to his students: "Stop writing immediately!"
- **A.** The teacher allowed his students to stop writing immediately.
- **B.** The teacher asked his students to stop writing immediately.
- **C.** The teacher invited his students to stop writing immediately.
- **D.** The teacher advised his students to stop writing immediately.
- **5:** Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.
- **A.** Mount Everest is as high as other mountains in the world.
- **B.** All other mountains in the world are as high as Mount Everest.
- **C.** No mountain in the world is as high as Mount Everest.
- **D.** Mount Everest is not so high as other mountains in the world.

# Chọn đáp án phù hợp nhất bàn thành các câu sau 6: Will you please turn\_\_\_\_\_ the television? I'd like to watch the sports news. A. off B. over C. on D. down 7: How many\_\_\_\_ are there in a year in Viet Nam? A. celebrate B. celebrations C. celebrated D. celebration 8: A group of students are discussing how to help the community.

Minh: "Let's clean the stree	t on Sunday mornings."		
An: ""	P. Good idea	C. Not at all	D. Good ich
9: I wish my English	better It is not good.	enough to get the job	<b>D.</b> Good job
A. is	B. will be	C has been	<b>D.</b> were
10: My uncle is a profession	D. will be	own photo studio in town	D. Wele
A. doctor			<b>D.</b> photographer
		ulary items easily.	<b>D.</b> photographer
A. in mind	<b>B.</b> of mind	C. with heart	<b>D.</b> by heart
<b>12:</b> The stories my grandmo	other often told	us help me a lot in my study.	
<b>A.</b> what	<b>B.</b> who	C. where	<b>D.</b> which
13: It was an emergency, an			
A. send	<b>B.</b> was sent	C. sent	<b>D.</b> are sent
<b>14:</b> My mother told me that	she me a lapto	p on my next birthday.	
<b>A.</b> would give	<b>B.</b> is giving	C. gave C. have watched	<b>D.</b> will give
<b>15:</b> We a new f	ilm on TV last Saturday.		
<b>A.</b> were watching	<b>B.</b> watch	C. have watched	<b>D.</b> watched
<b>16:</b> The electricity bill is en	ormous this month. We hav	re to cut down the am	ount of electricity
we use.			
A. in			<b>D.</b> of
		rs. She can play it very well.	
	<b>B.</b> has learned		<b>D.</b>
<b>18:</b> They gave up			
A. searching			D.
<b>19:</b> Martha is talking to John		room.	
	ke some more chicken?"		
<b>John:</b> " I'm	full."		
<b>A.</b> No, thanks	B. Sure	C. Yes, please	<b>D.</b> No problem
<b>20:</b> If it tomorro	ow, we will stay home and	watch TV	
		C. would rain	
	ause of Covid 19 pandemic	e, we went back to school	May 17th to
continue our study.			
A. to	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	D. on
<b>22:</b> I am wearing a T-shirt to	oday because it is		
A. hot	<b>B.</b> hotter	C. the hottest	<b>D.</b> more hotter
23: Mr. Kent is a doctor,			
<b>A.</b> doesn't he	<b>B.</b> is he	C. does he	<b>D.</b> isn't he
		o know more about wild animals.	
A. so	<b>B.</b> although	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> because
<b>25: Tom:</b> do y	ou play badminton?		
<b>Peter:</b> Three times a we	ek.		
A. How long	<b>B.</b> What time	C. How often	<b>D.</b> How far
<b>26:</b> When he was young		ium.	
A. playing	<b>B.</b> plays	C. played	<b>D.</b> play
<b>27:</b> The advantage living in	the countryside is that the a	nir is not	
A. pollution	<b>B.</b> polluting	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> polluted

<b>28:</b> He is not very good	mathematics and	l neither is his brother.	
A. on	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	<b>D.</b> at
29: They run a lot every da	ny keep fit.		
A. so as not to	<b>B.</b> in order that	C. so that	<b>D.</b> in order to
<b>30:</b> I want a bi	ig cake for my little daught	ter this weekend.	
A. make	<b>B.</b> to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to making
Chọn phần gạch chân cần	ı phải sửa trong các câu s	au	
31: The bottles of water is	empty, so we will fill ther	<u>n</u> up tomorrow.	
<b>A.</b> so	<b>B.</b> of	C. is	<b>D.</b> them
32: Yesterday morning, w	hile I <u>walked</u> to school <u>wi</u>	th my friends, it began to ra	<u>in</u> heavily.
<b>A.</b> with	B. to rain	C. walked	D. morning
33: The students felt very	<b>happily</b> when they <b>knew</b>	that their exam result was gr	reat.
A. happily	B. knew	C. their	<b>D.</b> The students
34: They asked me how m	nuch time did I spend surf	ing the web <b>a</b> day.	
<b>A.</b> a	B. did I spend	C. how much	D. asked
35: Large commercial fish	ning boats <b>are equipped</b> to	clean, <b>packaging</b> and <b>freez</b>	<b>e</b> the fish.
A. freeze	B. packaging	C. commercial	<b>D.</b> are equipped

#### Đọc đoạn văn và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho mỗi câu sau

In the second half of each year, many powerful storms are born in the tropical Atlantic and Caribbean seas. Of these, only about half a dozen become the strong, circling winds of 74 miles per hour or more that are called hurricanes, and several usually make their way to the coast. There they cause millions of dollars of damage, and bring death to large numbers of people.

The great storms that hit the coast start soft circling wind hundreds - even thousands - of miles out to sea. As they travel aimlessly over water warmed by the summer sun, they are carried to move westward by the southeast winds. As the heat increases, the young hurricane beg counter-clockwise motion.

The life of a hurricane is only about nine days, but it contains almost more power than we can imagine. The energy in the heat released by a hurricane's rainfall in a single day would satisfy the entire electrical needs of the United States for more than six months. Water, not wind, is the main source of death and destruction in a hurricane. A typical hurricane brings 6 to 12 inches downpour, causing sudden floods. Worst of all is the powerful movement of the sea – the mountains of water moving toward the hurricane center. The water level rises as much as 15 feet above normal as it moves toward shore.

36: What does the word "they" refer to?

A. miles

B. coasts

C. storm

D. seas

37: What is the best title of the passage?

A. The terrible effects of a hurricane

B. Death to large numbers of people

C. Formation and effects of a hurricane

D. Damage caused by a hurricane

38: Which of the following statements about a hurricane is NOT true?

A. It sometimes brings the sea water level to the height of 15 feet.

B. It travels 74 miles per hour or more.

C. It usually stays about nine days.

<b>D.</b> It causes 6 to 12 in	ches downpour, resulting in	sudden floods.	
	1	the Atlantic and Caribbean se	eas is called a hurricane
when			
<b>A.</b> It hits the shore.		<b>B.</b> It hits the Coastli	ne.
<b>C.</b> Its winds reach 74 miles per hour or more.		<b>D.</b> Its winds reach le	ess than 74 miles per hour.
	of death and destruction in a		-
A. water	<b>B.</b> wind	C. heat	<b>D.</b> storm
Chon từ có phần in á	lậm phát âm khác với nhữn	g từ còn lai	
<b>41: A.</b> roads	<b>B.</b> arm <u>s</u>	C. sign <u>s</u>	<b>D.</b> park <u>s</u>
<b>42: A.</b> h <u>ea</u> lth	<b>B.</b> d <u>ea</u> d	<b>C.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	<b>D.</b> h <u>ea</u> t
<b>43: A.</b> gain <b>ed</b>	<b>B.</b> pass <b>ed</b>	C. moved	D. tried
<b>44: A. <u>h</u>onor</b>	B. honest	<b>C. h</b> ope	<b>D. h</b> our
45: A. then	B. these	<b>C. th</b> ere	D. thin
attention. We exchan shared our common school. She works ver proud to have a pen premember her parting Mai." And this morni	ged greetings and became frinterests. Maryam is two yeary hard and always comes to bal (48) her. I have words. "This moment has being I got a letter from her. She g forward to (50)	n two years ago. Her charmin iends. Since then we have kep ears older than I am. She is in p in her class. She especially tope our friendship will (49) ecome unforgettable for me. In the said that she would come to her again. I am thinking of a	ot in touch (47)
<b>46: A.</b> paid	B. caught	C. generated	D. created
47: A. and	B. because	C. but	<b>D.</b> so
<b>48: A.</b> similar	B. as	C. like	D. same
<b>49: A.</b> carry	<b>B.</b> go	C. last	D. stay
50: A. saw	B. seeing	C. seen	D. see
	Ç		2,333
		Γhe end	

#### SỞ GD&ĐT YÊN BÁI

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

## Mã đề 013

#### Chọn câu viết lại có nghĩa giống với câu cho trước

- 1: The last time this boy met his classmates was a month ago.
- **A.** This boy hasn't met his classmates since a month.
- **B.** This boy hasn't met his classmates for a month.
- **C.** This boy didn't meet his classmates for a month.
- **D.** This boy didn't meet his classmates a month ago.
- 2: Scientists have found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- A. The vaccine against Coronavirus has been found out by scientists.
- **B.** Scientists were found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **C.** The vaccine against Coronavirus was found out by scientists.
- **D.** Scientists have been found out the vaccine against Coronavirus.
- **3:** It's a pity that I do not know how to use the computer.
- **A.** I wish I know how to use the computer.
- **B.** I wish I will know how to use the computer.
- **C.** I wish I didn't know how to use the computer.
- **D.** I wish I knew how to use the computer.
- 4: The teacher said to his students: "Stop writing immediately!"
- **A.** The teacher allowed his students to stop writing immediately.
- **B.** The teacher asked his students to stop writing immediately.
- **C.** The teacher invited his students to stop writing immediately.
- **D.** The teacher advised his students to stop writing immediately.
- **5:** Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.
- **A.** Mount Everest is as high as other mountains in the world.
- **B.** All other mountains in the world are as high as Mount Everest.
- C. No mountain in the world is as high as Mount Everest.
- **D.** Mount Everest is not so high as other mountains in the world.

# Chọn đáp án phù hợp nhất bàn thành các câu sau 6: Will you please turn\_\_\_\_\_\_ the television? I'd like to watch the sports news. A. off B. over C. on D. down 7: How many\_\_\_\_\_ are there in a year in Viet Nam? A. celebrate B. celebrations C. celebrated D. celebration 8: A group of students are discussing how to help the community.

Minh: "Let's clean the st An: "	treet on Sunday mornings."		
	B. Good idea	C. Not at all	D. Good job
9: I wish my English	better. It is not go	od enough to get the job.	<b>2.</b> 000 <b></b> jou
<b>A.</b> is	B. will be	C. has been	D. were
10: My uncle is a profess	sional . He has l	his own photo studio in town.	
A. doctor	B. electrician	C. writer	D. photographer
		cabulary items easily.	
	<b>B.</b> of mind		D. by heart
12: The stories my grand	lmother often to	old us help me a lot in my study.	
	<b>B.</b> who		D. which
	, and <mark>luckily the patient to h</mark>		
A. send		C. sent	<b>D.</b> are sent
<b>14:</b> My mother told me to	hat she me a la	ptop on my next birthday.	
A. would give	<b>B.</b> is giving	C. gave	<b>D.</b> will give
15: We a ne	w film on TV last Saturday	C. gave C. have watched	
A. were watching	<b>B.</b> watch	C. have watched	<b>D.</b> watched
<b>16:</b> The electricity bill is	enormous this month. We	have to cut down the a	mount of electricity
we use.			
	B. at		<b>D.</b> of
<b>17:</b> My sister	_ to p <mark>lay the piano f</mark> or five :	years. She can play it very well.	_
	B. has learned		D.
	for the missing plane		_
	<b>B.</b> to searching		D.
	John, her brother, in the din		
	u like some more chicken?"	,	
John: "	I'm full."		
A. No, thanks	B. Sure	C. Yes, please	<b>D.</b> No problem
<b>20:</b> If it tom	orrow, we will stay home a	nd watch TV	
	B. rained		D. rains
	because of Covid 19 pander	mic, we went back to school	May 17th to
continue our study.	<b>—</b>		
<b>A.</b> to	<b>B.</b> at	C. in	D. on
_	rt today because it is		
A. hot	B. hotter	C. the hottest	<b>D.</b> more hotter
23: Mr. Kent is a doctor,		<b>a</b>	
A. doesn't he	<b>B.</b> is he	C. does he	D. isn't he
		ed to know more about wild animal	
A. so	B. although	C. therefore	<b>D.</b> because
<b>25: Tom:</b> d			
<b>Peter:</b> Three times a		0.11	D II C
A. How long	<b>B.</b> What time	C. How often	<b>D.</b> How far
	soccer in this s		D
A. playing	<b>B.</b> plays	C. played	D. play
	in the countryside is that the		D 11
<b>A.</b> pollution	<b>B.</b> polluting	C. pollute	<b>D.</b> polluted

<b>28:</b> He is not very goo	od mathematics ar	nd neither is his brother.	
A. on	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	D. at
29: They run a lot eve	ry day keep fit.		
A. so as not to	<b>B.</b> in order that	C. so that	<b>D.</b> in order to
<b>30:</b> I want	_ a big cake for my little daug	hter this weekend.	
A. make	B. to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to making
Chọn phần gạch châi	n cần phải sửa trong các câu	sau	
31: The bottles of wat	er <u>is</u> empty, <u>so</u> we will fill <u>the</u>	em up tomorrow.	
<b>A.</b> so	<b>B.</b> of	C. is	<b>D.</b> them
32: Yesterday mornin	ng, while I walked to school w	<u>vith</u> my friends, it began <u>to ra</u> i	<u>in</u> heavily.
<b>A.</b> with	<b>B.</b> to rain	C. walked	<b>D.</b> morning
33: The students felt	very happily when they knev	<mark>v</mark> that <u>their</u> exam result was gr	eat.
<b>A.</b> happily	B. knew	C. their	<b>D.</b> The students
34: They asked me he	ow much time did I spend su	rfing the web <b>a</b> day.	
<b>A.</b> a	B. did I spend	C. how much	<b>D.</b> asked
35: Large commercia	l fishing boats are equipped	to clean, <b>packaging</b> and <b>freez</b>	e the fish.
A. freeze	B. packaging	C. commercial	<b>D.</b> are equipped

#### Đọc đoạn văn và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho mỗi câu sau

In the second half of each year, many powerful storms are born in the tropical Atlantic and Caribbean seas. Of these, only about half a dozen become the strong, circling winds of 74 miles per hour or more that are called hurricanes, and several usually make their way to the coast. There they cause millions of dollars of damage, and bring death to large numbers of people.

The great storms that hit the coast start soft circling wind hundreds - even thousands - of miles out to sea. As they travel aimlessly over water warmed by the summer sun, they are carried to move westward by the southeast winds. As the heat increases, the young hurricane beg counter-clockwise motion.

The life of a hurricane is only about nine days, but it contains almost more power than we can imagine. The energy in the heat released by a hurricane's rainfall in a single day would satisfy the entire electrical needs of the United States for more than six months. Water, not wind, is the main source of death and destruction in a hurricane. A typical hurricane brings 6 to 12 inches downpour, causing sudden floods. Worst of all is the powerful movement of the sea – the mountains of water moving toward the hurricane center. The water level rises as much as 15 feet above normal as it moves toward shore.

36: What does the word "they" refer to?

A. miles

B. coasts

C. storm

D. seas

37: What is the best title of the passage?

A. The terrible effects of a hurricane

B. Death to large numbers of people

C. Formation and effects of a hurricane

D. Damage caused by a hurricane

38: Which of the following statements about a hurricane is NOT true?

A. It sometimes brings the sea water level to the height of 15 feet.

B. It travels 74 miles per hour or more.

C. It usually stays about nine days.

	ches downpour, resulting in		
	passage, the tropical storm in	the Atlantic and Caribbean se	as is called a hurricane
when			
A. It hits the shore.		B. It hits the Coastlin	
	miles per hour or more.		ss than 74 miles per hour.
	of death and destruction in a		_
A. water	<b>B.</b> wind	C. heat	<b>D.</b> storm
Chon từ có phần in đ	ậm phát âm khác với những	g từ còn lai	
<b>41: A.</b> road <b>s</b>	<b>B.</b> arm <b>s</b>	<b>C.</b> sign <b>s</b>	D. park <u>s</u>
42: A. h <u>ea</u> lth	<b>B.</b> d <u>ea</u> d	<b>C.</b> h <u>ea</u> d	D. heat
<b>43: A.</b> gain <b>ed</b>	B. passed	C. moved	<b>D.</b> tri <b>ed</b>
<b>44: A. h</b> onor	B. honest	C. hope	D. hour
<b>45: A. th</b> en	<b>B. th</b> ese	C. there	D. <u>th</u> in
school. She works ver proud to have a pen p remember her parting Mai." And this mornin vacation. I am looking	ry hard and always comes to al (48) her. I have words. "This moment has being I got a letter from her. Sh	ars older than I am. She is in p in her class. She especially leave our friendship will (49)ecome unforgettable for me. I see said that she would come to her again. I am thinking of a	oves natural sciences. I am forever. I always will be thinking about you, Viet Nam the next summer
to do during her visit.			
<b>46: A.</b> paid	B. caught	C. generated	D. created
47: A. and	B. because	C. but	D. so
<b>48: A.</b> similar	B. as	C. like	D. same
<b>49: A.</b> carry	<b>B.</b> go <b>B.</b> seeing	C. last	D. stay
<b>50: A.</b> saw	<b>D.</b> seeing	C. seen	D. see
	r	Cho and	
		Гhe end	

#### SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH ĐỊNH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

#### Part 1: Complete each blank with ONE given word. There are more words than needed. (1,5 m)

less	to	if	moreover	doesn't	which	more	who	however	didn't
	-		ng kshop,	•	ipes or Eng	glish progra	ms on the	e radio.	
	_		;		ome even	busier than	on ordina	ary days.	
4. You can	n enyoy the	e lights of	f many beauti	ful lanterns		_ you go to	Hoi An	on the 15th o	of each
lunar mon	ıth.								
5. Spend_		time in	front of screer	ns, such as t	the phone,	TV or com	puter.It's	not good for	your
eyes.									
6. Is Engl	ish the	i	is spoken as a	first langua	ige by mos	t people in	the world	1?	

#### Part 2: Match the beginnings to the correct endings. (1,5 m)

Beginnings	Endings
0. G. The exam was	A. eat more healthy food like fruits, vegetables or fish.
<ol> <li>I always keep the window open</li> <li>If you want to stay in shape,</li> <li>The headmaster is a considerate and generous man</li> <li>You can develop self-confidence in speaking English</li> <li>When you come inside,</li> <li>Despite being the most polluting of fossil fuels,</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>B. who is loved his colleagues and all his students.</li> <li>C. you should take off your coat and hat.</li> <li>D. coal is still the largest source of energy worldwide.</li> <li>E. in order to let fresh air in.</li> <li>F. by practicing dialogues with a partner</li> <li>G. easier than I expected.</li> </ul>

#### Part 3: Give the correct form of the verb or the word in brackets. (2,0 ms)

1. My father (play)\_\_\_\_\_\_ tennis ith his friend on Sundays.

2. Fashion desig	gners ( <b>print</b> )	lin	es of poetry on t	he ao dai, have	n't they?	
3. Traffic rules	should (obey)_	S	trictly by road us	ers.	•	
4. Would you li	ke (donate)	old	books and toys	to needy childre	en?	
5. Most students	s enjoy going (	oicnic)	when the	y have one Satu	rday off.	
6. In Russia, (be	eauty)	painted a	and decorated eg	gs are offered a	s gifts.	
7. When cycling	g on the roads, r	remember: (s	afe)	first.		
8. In order to ke	ep our environ	nent ( <b>pollut</b> o	e), w	e shouldn't dro	p litter in public p	places.
Part 4: Each se	entence has a m	istake. Find	the mistakes an	d correct them.	(1,0 m)	
1. Mai wishes s	he has a compu	ter and could	get access to the	e Internet frequ	ently.	
2. Fresh vegetal	bles are good fo	r our health t	than canned ones			
Part 5: Complete THAN FOUR			eat it has the sam	ne meaning as t	the first one. Use	NO MORE
		*	t to take the cour	se?"		
					to take i	the course.
2. Anna reads m	nany books beca	ause she has	free time.			
				, she	couldn't read m	any books.
3. The governm	ent will bring e	lectricity to 1	remote areas.			
→ Electricity_				to remo	te areas by the g	overnment.
4. The singer ha	as just released a	a CD. He sin	gs very well.			
$\rightarrow$ The singer_					has just releas	sed a CD.
Part 6: Comples	te each space w	oith one of th	economic	elow. Make che	unges if necessar	y. (1,0 m)
Since		late	CCOHOIIIC	рописе	CAHaust	<b>U1</b>
However, in the percent of all (2) disappear (3)	e last ninety yea energy consum disaster. Of co	rs, petroleum ned, it is so urse, the arth most peopl	has become by essential that, h's supply of peti	far the most im without petrol coleum will not e current rate	gy resources have aportant. Account eum, we could a last forever, and of consumption,	ing for over 50 be faced with in fact, it will

Part 7: Read the following passage and decide if the statements that follow TRUE or FALSE. (1.0 m)

Earth Day is a birthday! Just like a birthday is a special day to celebr a person, Earth Day is a special day that celebrates the Earth. It is a day to remember to take care of our planet.

Earth Day was born on April 22,1970, in San Francisco, California. It is now the largest, most celebrated environmental event worldwide. Every year, many countries around the world join together in the celebration of Earth Day on April 22nd. On Earth Day, people celebrate by doing things that help to protect the environment. Some things people do to help the Earth are: turn off the lights to conserve energy, plant trees, recycle, and pick up garbage in their communities.

You don't have to wait for Earth Day though, you can help the environment every day!

4. Turning lights off is a way to save energy.	
<b>4.</b> Turning lights off is a way to save energy.	
<b>3.</b> Every year, only a few countries celebrate Earth Day.	
2. Earth Day is a day to take care of our planet, Earth.	
1. The first Earth Day was celebrated around the world.	

#### SỞ GD&ĐT BÌNH ĐỊNH

#### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 02 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Part 1: Complete each blank with ONE given word. There are more words than needed. (1,5 m)

less	to	if	moreover	doesn't	which	more	who	however	didn't

- **1.** You should practice listening **more** English tapes or English programs on the radio.
- 2. Your father set up this workshop, didn't he?
- **3.** Tet is considered a holiday; **however** people become even busier than on ordinary days.
- **4.** You can enjoy the lights of many beautiful lanterns **if** you go to Hoi An on the 15th of each lunar month.
- **5.** Spend less time in front of screens, such as the phone, TV or computer. It's not good for your eyes.
- **6.** Is English the language which is spoken as a first language by most people in the world?

#### Part 2: Match the beginnings to the correct endings. (1,5 m)

Beginnings	Endings
<b>0. G.</b> The exam was	A. eat more healthy food like fruits, vegetables or fish.
<ol> <li>E. I always keep the window open</li> <li>A. If you want to stay in shape,</li> </ol>	<ul><li>B. who is loved his colleagues and all his students.</li><li>C. you should take off your coat and hat.</li><li>D. coal is still the largest source of energy worldwide.</li></ul>
<ul><li>3. B. The headmaster is a considerate and generous man</li><li>4. F. You can develop self-confidence in speaking English</li><li>5. C. When you come inside,</li></ul>	<ul><li>E. in order to let fresh air in.</li><li>F. by practicing dialogues with a partner</li></ul>
6. D. Despite being the most polluting of fossil fuels,	G. easier than I expected.

#### Part 3: Give the correct form of the verb or the word in brackets. (2,0 ms)

- 1. My father (play) plays tennis ith his friend on Sundays.
- 2. Fashion designers (**print**) have **printed** lines of poetry on the ao dai, haven't they?

- 3. Traffic rules should (obey) be obeyed strictly by road users.
- 4. Would you like (donate) to donate old books and toys to needy children?
- 5. Most students enjoy going (picnic) picnicking when they have one Saturday off.
- 6. In Russia, (beauty) beautifully painted and decorated eggs are offered as gifts.
- 7. When cycling on the roads, remember: (safe) safety first.
- 8. In order to keep our environment (**pollute**) **unpolluted**, we shouldn't drop litter in public places.

#### Part 4: Each sentence has a mistake. Find the mistakes and correct them. (1,0 m)

1. Mai wishes she *has* a computer and could get access to the Internet frequently.

#### $has \rightarrow had$

2. Fresh vegetables are **good** for our health than canned ones.

#### $good \rightarrow better$

#### Part 5: Complete the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first one. Use NO MORE THAN FOUR WORDS. (2,0 ms)

- 1. The teacher asked me, "Why do you want to take the course?"
- → The teacher asked me why I wanted to take the course.
- 2. Anna reads many books because she has free time.
- → If Anna didn't have free time, she couldn't read many books.
- 3. The government will bring electricity to remote areas.
- $\rightarrow$  Electricity will be brought to remote areas by the government.

4. The singer has just released a CD. He sings very well.

 $\rightarrow$  The singer who sings very well has just released a CD.

#### Part 6: Complete each space with one of the words given below. Make changes if necessary. (1,0 m)

since	soon	late	economic	pollute	exhaust	of
In humanking	d's millions (1)_	of	years on earth,	many types of	of energy resource	es have been
utilised. Howe	ever, in the last n	inety years, p	etroleum has beco	ome by far the	most important. A	Accounting for
over 50 perce	nt of all energy of	consumed, it	is so essential tha	t, without petr	oleum, we could	be faced with
(2)econ	omic disas	ster. Of cours	se, the arth's supp	oly of petroleu	m will not last f	orever, and in
fact, it will di	sappear ( <b>3</b> )	sooner	than most peopl	e believe. At t	he current rate of	consumption,
the world has	proven oil reserv	es may be (4)	)exhausted_	within f	orty or fifty years	S.

#### Part 7: Read the following passage and decide if the statements that follow TRUE or FALSE. (1.0 m)

Earth Day is a birthday! Just like a birthday is a special day to celebr a person, Earth Day is a special day that celebrates the Earth. It is a day to remember to take care of our planet.

Earth Day was born on April 22,1970, in San Francisco, California. It is now the largest, most celebrated environmental event worldwide. Every year, many countries around the world join together in the celebration of Earth Day on April 22nd. On Earth Day, people celebrate by doing things that help to protect the environment. Some things people do to help the Earth are: turn off the lights to conserve energy, plant trees, recycle, and pick up garbage in their communities.

You don't have to wait for Earth Day though, you can help the environment every day!

1. The first Earth Day was celebrated around the world.	F_
2. Earth Day is a day to take care of our planet, Earth.	T_
<b>3.</b> Every year, only a few countries celebrate Earth Day.	F_
<b>4.</b> Turning lights off is a way to save energy.	T_

\_The end\_\_\_\_

## SỞ GD&ĐT LÂM ĐỒNG

**B.** I wish you don't drive more slowly.

**C.** I wish you drove more slowly.

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

				•	
ĐỀ CHÍNH T	HÚC		M	ÔN: TIẾNG AN	NH
			£	Đề thi có: 04 tran	g
		Thời g	ian làm bài: (	60 phút (Không k	kể thời gian giao đề)
Mã đề thi: 357					
Mark the letter A, B, C,	, or D on y	our answer she	eet to show th	ne underlined par	rt that needs correcting.
1. <u>Despite</u> she looks <u>ver</u>	•			_	
<u>A</u>	В	C		D	
2. My mother suggested	l <u>to go</u> Pho A		i <mark>nce</mark> it's <u>a</u> fam	nous <u>tourist dest</u> D	ination.
3. She didn't <u>hear</u> the de			_	_	
A The Grant Mear the Gr	B	C C	D	neadphones.	
4. We <u>are going</u> to <u>stud</u> A  B	<u>ly</u> tonight <u>ı</u>	until we will fin	nish this chap	oter.	
5. I used to having a ve	ry <b>good</b> tir	ne <u>with</u> my gra	ndparents wh	nen I <u>was</u> a child.	
A	В	C		D	
Mark the letter A. R. C.	or D on vo	ur answer shee	et to indicate	the contones tha	t has the same meaning as
the original one.	or D on you	ur answer snee	a to matcate	ine senience ina	i nas ine same meaning as
<b>6.</b> He smokes so much,	nerhans th	at's why he can	n't get rid of h	is cough	
A. If he smoked so muc		-	•	-	
<b>B.</b> If he didn't smoke so	_	_		·6···	
C. If he smoked so muc					
<b>D.</b> If he doesn't smoke s		•	-		
7. It's two weeks since I		•			
<b>A.</b> I am now on a diet th	•				
B. Since last week, I ha					
C. I have been on a diet					
<b>D.</b> I was only on a diet i					
8. You drive too fast, so			more slowly.		
A. I wish you drive mor		-	•		

- **D.** I wish you didn't drive more slowly
- **9.** The students have to finish the task before Monday.
- **A.** The task had to finish by the students before Monday.
- **B.** The task had to be finished by the students before Monday.
- **C.** The task has to be finished by the students before Monday.
- **D.** The task has to finish by the students before Monday.
- 10. Can you help me with my homework?', Nick asked his sister.
- **A.** Nick asked his sister whether she can help him with his homework.
- **B.** Nick asked his sister if she helps him with his homework.
- **C.** Nick asked his sister whether she helped him with his homework.
- **D.** Nick asked his sister if she could help him with his homework.

11 What will happen if students meet difficulties with a subject?

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever think about what schools will be like in the future? Many people think that students will study most regular classes such as maths, science and history online. Students will probably be able to study these subjects anywhere using a computer. What will happen if students have problems with a subject? They might connect with a teacher through live video conferencing. Teachers from learning centres will give students help wherever they live. Students will still take classes in a school, too. Schools will become places for learning social skills. Teachers will guide students in learning how to work together and how to get along with each other. They will help students with group projects both in and out of the classroom. Volunteer work and working at local businesses will teach students important life skills about the world they live in. This will help students become an important part of their communities. Some experts say it will take schools five years to change. Others say it will take longer. Most people agree, though, that computers will change education like the day when TVs and telephones have changed people's life.

oject.					
A. Schools will organise a live video conference for teachers to help students with problems.					
3. They will meet their teachers in person for help with problems of the subject.					
C. They will telephone the teachers who are staying at the school to seek their help.					
ugh live video conferencing.					
<b>B</b> . use computers					
<b>D.</b> learn all subjects					
<b>B.</b> guiding students to learn computers					
<b>D.</b> providing students with knowledge					
<b>B.</b> taking online classes					

C. working in internation	onal businesses	<b>D.</b> going to school every	<b>D.</b> going to school every day			
•	age mainly have a discussion ab		·			
=	go to school in the future.					
	tudents from home in the future					
-	aught online in the future.					
	nge education in the future.					
<del>-</del>						
Mark the letter A, B, C	C, or D on your answer sheet to	indicate the correct answer to	each of the			
following sentences.	•		, and the second			
16. Many people still re	efuse to admit that smoking	harm to people's healt	h.			
A. creates	<b>B.</b> does	C. makes	<b>D.</b> experiences			
17. He didn't notice the	sign it was right in	front of him.	-			
<b>A.</b> if	<b>B.</b> although		<b>D.</b> because			
18. I was disappointed	that I did the final examination_					
A. bad	<b>B.</b> well	C. Good	<b>D.</b> badly			
<b>19.</b> the ex	tremely bad weather in the mou	ntains, we decided to cancel ou	•			
A. Because	<b>B.</b> In spite of	C. Since	D. Because of			
<b>20.</b> Hoa is	to social media. She spends lots	s of time on Facebook and Insta	ngram.			
A. tired	B. addicted	C. bored	<b>D.</b> curious			
<b>21.</b> It was	of you to leave the medicine wh	ere the children could get it.				
<b>A.</b> care	B. caring	C. careless	D. careful			
	ou to interact peop		2, 0, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1			
<b>A.</b> on	<b>B.</b> to	C. from	<b>D.</b> with			
	imber of people to					
•	B. has moved	•	<b>D.</b> were moving			
	the next week, but I have					
A. would be back		B. had been back				
C. will be back		<b>D.</b> is going to be back				
<b>25.</b> His first response w	as to say no. Later,					
A. so	<b>B.</b> therefore	C. but	<b>D.</b> however			
• •	the garbage bins around the sch	ool yard so that we can preven	t lazy students from			
throwing trash?						
Ba: ""						
A. Good idea	<b>B.</b> My pleasure	C. I'd love to	<b>D.</b> Yes, please			
<b>27.</b> Nam seems to feel	tired of watching the same com	mercials on TV every night,	?			
<b>A.</b> don't they	<b>B.</b> do they	C. does he	<b>D.</b> doesn't he			
28. Our coach was	in a traffic jam and got	-	utes late.			
A. fastened	<b>B.</b> fixed	C. stuck	<b>D.</b> joined			

<b>29.</b> I am well-qualified and I	have completed a	in graphic design.	
A. curriculum	B. course	C. lesson	D. timetable
<b>30.</b> This park is the place wl	here lots of orphaned and aban	doned animals are	
A. looked for	B. looked up		D. looked at
<b>31.</b> Bluegrass music is some	ewhat different oth	ner types of country music.	
<b>A.</b> by	<b>B.</b> from	C. with	D. in
<b>32.</b> Last year, we launched a	a campaign to fund	ds for street children.	
A. raise	B. make	C. gather	D. take
33. It seems that the docume	entary is about wil	d animals in Africa is very into	eresting.
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. where	D. which
<b>34.</b> He told me that he had n	not made any for h	is summer holiday.	
A. projects	<b>B.</b> ideas	C. plans	<b>D.</b> schemes
<b>35.</b> Don't forget	me a call when you get there.		
A. giving	<b>B.</b> to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to give
<b>36.</b> Families camped out in	a city park after their homes	by the earthquake.	
<b>A.</b> were heavily damaged		<b>B.</b> had heavily damaged	
C. have heavily damaged		<b>D.</b> are heavily damaged	
<b>37.</b> The buffets	several different Indian dishes.		
A. made of	B. included in	C. involved in	<b>D.</b> consisted of
<b>38.</b> Today's cities are	larger than those in the j	previous time.	
A. much	B. more	C. many	D. less
39. Paul: Mom, I've got the	first rank in the class this sem	ester!	
Mom: ""			
A. Let's go	B. Thank you	C. Never mind	D. Well done
<b>40.</b> We'll have to go without	t John if hesoon.		
A. doesn't arrive	<b>B.</b> will arrive	C. arrives	<b>D.</b> won't arrive
Dand the fellowing masses	and much the letter A. D.	C on D on your many of	
correct answer to each of the		C, or D on your answer sho	eet to thatcate the
An earthquake is shaking, o	quaking or trembling of the gr	ound. An earthquake (41)	when two
blocks of the earth hit	, bump or slide past or	ne another. You feel the	ground shaking.
Small and big earthquakes	happen all the time on land	and in ocean. The ground sha	aking that happens
under water can cause big (4	(12) called tsunami	S.	

What do we need to do during an earthquake? If you are inside a house or a school, hide under a bed or a desk and stay there (43) the quaking stops. Stay away from the stairs, windows, walls and furniture because they might collapse and hurt you. Don't go to the kitchen and don't (44) a gas stove on because it might cause fire.				
If you're outside, go to open grounds (the nearest school's ground or square). Stay away from buildings, trees, power lines and other big things (45) might fall on you.				
41. A. occurs	B. explodes	C. rotates	D. damages	
<b>42. A.</b> floods	B. winds	C. waves	D. rains	
<b>43. A.</b> though	<b>B.</b> while	C. since	D. until	
<b>44. A.</b> light	B. turn	C. blow	D. hold	
<b>45. A.</b> when	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	<b>D.</b> that	
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following ones.				
<b>46. A. <u>ch</u></b> orus	B. church	C. <u>ch</u> arity	<b>D.</b> <u><b>ch</b></u> ore	
<b>47. A.</b> vi <u>s</u> ion	B. <u>s</u> ugar	C. leisure	D. measure	
<b>48. A.</b> h <u>ea</u> dline	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> vy	C. r <u>ea</u> ding	D. w <u>ea</u> ther	
<b>49. A.</b> brush <u>ed</u>	B. stopp <u>ed</u>	C. look <u>ed</u>	D. weigh <u>ed</u>	
<b>50. A.</b> p <b>i</b> pe	<b>B.</b> b <u>i</u> ll	<b>C.</b> f <u>i</u> x	<b>D.</b> dr <u>i</u> p	
Hết				

#### SỞ GD&ĐT LÂM ĐỒNG

#### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỂ CHÍNH THỨC		MÔN: TIẾ	ENG ANH	
	_	Đề thi có:	04 trang	
	Thời gian	làm bài: 60 phút (1	Không kể thời gi	an giao đề)
Mã đề thi: 357				
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on	your answer sheet t	o show the underli	ined part that ne	eeds correcting.
1. Despite she looks very young	, she is <u>much older</u>	than my <u>thirty-ye</u> a	<u>ar-old</u> sister.	
A B	$\mathbf{C}$	D		
2. My mother suggested to go Ph	ong Nha Cave <u>since</u>	it's <u>a</u> famous <u>tour</u>	ist destination.	
A	В	$\mathbf{C}$	D	
3. She didn't <u>hear</u> the dog <u>barki</u>	<b>1g</b> outside <b>because</b> s	he <mark>wore</mark> headphon	ies.	
A B		D		
4. We <u>are going</u> to <u>study</u> tonight	: <u>until</u> we <mark>will finish</mark>	this chapter.		
A B	C D			
<b>5.</b> I used <b>to having</b> a very <b>good</b> t	ime <b>with</b> my grandp	arents when I was	a child.	
<u>A</u> B	$\frac{\overline{\mathbf{C}}}{\mathbf{C}}$	D		
	C	D		сате теап

Mark the letter A, B, Cor D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that has the same meaning as the original one.

- **6.** He smokes so much, perhaps, that's why he can't get rid of his cough.
- **A.** If he smoked so much, he might be able to get rid of his cough.
- **B.** If he didn't smoke so much, he could get rid of his cough.
- **C.** If he smoked so much, he could get rid of his cough.
- **D.** If he doesn't smoke so much, he can get rid of his cough.
- **7.** It's two weeks since I started my diet.
- **A.** I am now on a diet that will last two weeks.
- **B.** Since last week, I have been on a dict.
- C. I have been on a diet for two weeks now.
- **D.** I was only on a diet for two weeks.
- **8.** You drive too fast, so I would like you to drive more slowly.
- **A.** I wish you drive more slowly.
- **B.** I wish you don't drive more slowly.

#### C. I wish you drove more slowly.

- **D.** I wish you didn't drive more slowly
- **9.** The students have to finish the task before Monday.
- **A.** The task had to finish by the students before Monday.
- **B.** The task had to be finished by the students before Monday.
- C. The task has to be finished by the students before Monday.
- **D.** The task has to finish by the students before Monday.
- **10.** Can you help me with my homework?', Nick asked his sister.
- **A.** Nick asked his sister whether she can help him with his homework.
- **B.** Nick asked his sister if she helps him with his homework.
- **C.** Nick asked his sister whether she helped him with his homework.
- **D.** Nick asked his sister if she could help him with his homework.

11. What will happen if students meet difficulties with a subject?

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or Don your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever think about what schools will be like in the future? Many people think that students will study most regular classes such as maths, science and history online. Students will probably be able to study these subjects anywhere using a computer. What will happen if students have problems with a subject? They might connect with a teacher through live video conferencing. Teachers from learning centres will give students help wherever they live. Students will still take classes in a school, too. Schools will become places for learning social skills. Teachers will guide students in learning how to work together and how to get along with each other. They will help students with group projects both in and out of the classroom. Volunteer work and working at local businesses will teach students important life skills about the world they live in. This will help students become an important part of their communities. Some experts say it will take schools five years to change. Others say it will take longer. Most people agree, though, that computers will change education like the day when TVs and telephones have changed people's life.

A. Schools will organise a live video conference for tea	chers to help students with problems.
<b>B.</b> They will meet their teachers in person for help with	problems of the subject.
C. They will telephone the teachers who are staying at	the school to seek their help.
<b>D.</b> Teachers from learning centres will give them help t	hrough live video conferencing.
12. Students will still go to school to	
A. learn social skills	<b>B</b> . use computers
C. play with their friends	D. learn all subjects
13. The main role of teachers in the future will be	·
A. organising live video conferences	<b>B.</b> guiding students to learn computers
C. helping students with group projects	<b>D.</b> providing students with knowledge
14. Students will learn important life skills through	

A. doing volunteer work	<b>B.</b> taking online classes	
C. working in international businesses	<b>D.</b> going to school every	
15. What does the passage mainly have		y day
A. Kids won't have to go to school in the		
B. Teachers will help students from hor		
C. All classes will be taught online in the		
D. Computers will change education in		
	answer sheet to indicate the correct answer	to each of the
following sentences.		
The state of the s	at smoking harm to people's hea	alth.
A. creates B. does	C. makes	<b>D.</b> experiences
17. He didn't notice the sign		
	gh C. unless	<b>D.</b> because
<b>18.</b> I was disappointed that I did the fine		
<b>A.</b> bad <b>B.</b> well	C. Good	<b>D.</b> badly
	ther in the mountains, we decided to cancel	our skiing trip.
<b>A.</b> Because <b>B.</b> In spite		<b>D.</b> Because of
	She spends lots of time on Facebook and Ins	stagram.
A. tired B. addicte	ed C. bored	<b>D.</b> curious
21 It was of you to leave the	he medicine where the children could get it.	
A. care B. caring		D. careful
22. A computer helps you to interact		D. carerar
A. on B. to	C. from	D. with
	to Ho Chi Minh city to do for a	
	oved C. moved	<del>-</del>
	veek, but I have never seen her again.	D. were moving
A. would be back	B. had been back	
C. will be back	<b>D.</b> is going to be back	
25. His first response was to say no. La		
A. so B. therefore		<b>D.</b> however
	s around the school yard so that we can preve	
throwing trash?	7	,
Ba: " "		
A. Good idea B. My ple	easure C. I'd love to	D. Yes, please
	g the same commercials on TV every night, _	-
<b>A.</b> don't they <b>B.</b> do they	·	D. doesn't he
•	fic jam and got to Heathrow Airport forty m	

A. fastened	<b>B.</b> fixed	C. stuck	<b>D.</b> joined
<b>29.</b> I am well-qualified	and have completed a	in graphic design.	
A. curriculum	<b>B.</b> course	C. lesson	<b>D.</b> timetable
<b>30.</b> This park is the place	e where lots of orphaned	and abandoned animals are	·
<b>A.</b> looked for	B. looked up	C. looked after	<b>D.</b> looked at
31. Bluegrass music is	somewhat different	other types of country musi	ic.
<b>A.</b> by	B. from	C. with	<b>D.</b> in
32. Last year, we launch	hed a campaign to	funds for street children.	
A. raise	B. make	C. gather	<b>D.</b> take
<b>33.</b> It seems that the doc	cumentary is a	about wild animals in Africa is ve	ery interesting.
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. where	D. which
<b>34.</b> He told me that he h	nad not made any	for his summer holiday.	
A. projects	B. ideas	C. plans	<b>D.</b> schemes
<b>35.</b> Don't forget	me a call when you a	get there.	
A. giving	<b>B.</b> to make	C. making	<b>D.</b> to give
<b>36.</b> Families camped ou	it in a city park after their	homes by the earthqu	ıake.
A. were heavily damage	<mark>ed</mark>	<b>B.</b> had heavily damage	d
C. have heavily damage	ed	<b>D.</b> are heavily damaged	d
<b>37.</b> The buffet	several different India	n dishes.	
A. made of	<b>B.</b> included in	C. involved in	<b>D.</b> consisted of
<b>38.</b> Today's cities are	larger than thos	se in the previous time.	
A. much	B. more	C. many	D. less
39. Paul: Mom, I've go	t the first rank in the class	this semester!	
Mom: "			
A. Let's go	<b>B.</b> Thank you	C. Never mind	D. Well done
<b>40.</b> We'll have to go with	thout John if he	soon.	
A. doesn't arrive	<b>B.</b> will arrive	C. arrives	<b>D.</b> won't arrive
Read the following pa correct answer to each		er A, B, C, or D on your answ	er sheet to indicate the
blocks of the earth Small and big earthqua	hit, bump or slide	of the ground. An earthquake (4) past one another. You feel on land and in ocean. The ground tsunamis.	the ground shaking.
desk and stay there (4.	3) the quakin might collapse and hurt yo	you are inside a house or a school g stops. Stay away from the state. Don't go to the kitchen and don	airs, windows, walls and

If you're outside, go to open grounds (the nearest school's ground or square). Stay away from buildings, trees, power lines and other big things (45) might fall on you.				
41. A. occurs	B. explodes	C. rotates	D. damages	
<b>42. A.</b> floods	<b>B.</b> winds	C. waves	<b>D.</b> rains	
<b>43. A.</b> though	<b>B.</b> while	C. since	D. until	
<b>44. A.</b> light	B. turn	C. blow	D. hold	
<b>45. A.</b> when	<b>B.</b> where	C. who	D. that	
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following ones.				
46. A. <u>ch</u> orus	<b>B</b> . chur <b>ch</b>	C. <u>ch</u> arity	<b>D.</b> <u>ch</u> ore	
<b>47. A.</b> vi <u>s</u> ion	<b>B.</b> <u>s</u> ugar	C. lei <u>s</u> ure	D. mea <u>s</u> ure	
<b>48. A.</b> h <u>ea</u> dline	<b>B.</b> h <u>ea</u> vy	C. reading	D. weather	
<b>49. A.</b> brush <u>ed</u>	B. stopped	C. look <u>ed</u>	D. weigh <u>ed</u>	

\_\_\_\_Hết\_\_\_\_

**C.** f**i**x

**B.** b<u>i</u>ll

**50. A.** p**i**pe

D. dr<u>i</u>p

## SỞ GD&ĐT PHÚ THỌ

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

### NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

## ĐỂ CHÍNH THỨC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Câu 1. Chọn một phương ár từ còn lại. (0,8 điểm)	n A, B, C hoặc D ứng với từ co	ó phần gạch chân được phát	âm khác với các
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	B. teacher	C. machine	D. chicken
2. A. bag	B. hat	C. match	D. call
3. A. remov <u>ed</u>	B. impressed	C. prepar <u>ed</u>	D. employed
4. A. nation <u>s</u>	B. speakers	C. neighbors	D. parents
······	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_ puromo
	n đúng A, B, C hoặc D ứng vo	ới từ hoặc cụm từ thích hợp ở	tể hoàn thành các
câu sau. (3,2 điểm)			
	dress when I caug		esterday.
<b>A.</b> lovely new red silk		<b>B.</b> red lovely new silk	
C. new silk lovely red		<b>D.</b> silk red lovely new	
2. Students use a	dictionary in any examination	ns.	
	<b>B.</b> should	C. mustn't	D. needn't
<b>3.</b> David ate a lot of food	he wasn't very hungr	y.	
A. despite		C. because of	<b>D.</b> because
<b>4.</b> We need to take action important to the second im			
A. won't we	B. haven't we	C. needn't we	<b>D.</b> don't we
<b>5.</b> Phu Tho will	temperatures between 28°C an	d 34°C tomorrow.	
	B. experience		D. occur
<b>6.</b> My children like to	nice clothes when they g	go out.	
A. put on	<b>B.</b> put off	C. put up	D. put out
7. He practices speaking Eng	lish than his friend	ds.	
A. frequent	B. more frequent	C. frequently	<b>D.</b> more frequently
8. John doesn't like skating a	nd does his brothe	er.	
A. so	<b>B.</b> too	C. either	<b>D.</b> neither
<b>9.</b> If we don't find	_ sources of power such as wi	nd power and solar energy, we	e will use up all the
fossil fuels in the near future.			
<b>A.</b> alternative	<b>B.</b> predictable	C. efficient	<b>D.</b> non-renewable
<b>10.</b> Are you to w	ait for me when I go shopping	?	
A. such patient	<b>B.</b> so patient	C. enough patient	<b>D.</b> patient enough
11. John told me that he	while he was on holid	ay.	_
<b>A.</b> got his phone steal		<b>B.</b> had his phone stolen	

C. had his phone steal		<b>D.</b> got his phone be stolen	
<b>12.</b> The book	my mother gave me on m	ny birthday is about choosing career	rs.
A. who	<b>B.</b> whose	C. which	<b>D.</b> whom
		ới <i>từ/c<b>ụm từ đồng nghĩa với phần</b> c</i> an <u>unforgettable</u> experience.	được gạch chân.
A. frightening	<b>B.</b> boring	C. uncomfortable	D. memorable
14. My dad was trying t	to mend the broken door of to	the garage after the crash at this tim	ne yesterday.
A. destroy	B. repair	C. pull	<b>D.</b> buy
<b>15.</b> Mary is talking to S	<b>túng A, B, C hoặc D ứng vơ</b> usan about her first novel.  My first novel has just been	ới câu đáp lại phù hợp trong các từ published."	nh huống giao tiếp sau.
<b>A.</b> It's my pleasure.	<b>B.</b> Congratulations!	C. Better luck next time.	<b>D.</b> Absolutely!
16. Jack and Tony, two - Jack: "Let's swim acro - Tony: "		ying near the river.	
A. No, let's not	<b>B.</b> Yes, I'd love to	C. No problem	<b>D.</b> Great idea
1. She is <u>the elder</u> amon	ng the three <u>children</u> , so she B	e has to cook when her parents are considered as a cook when her cook	
	A B	en I <u>came</u> yesterday <u>morning</u> .  C D	
3. About 2 million won	nen <u>remain</u> illiterate in <u>a</u> wo	orld, mostly in <u>developing</u> countrie  D	s.
<b>4.</b> The <b>gravity</b> of the ea	rth is <u>too</u> strong that no one <b>B</b>	can jump up to three meters.  C D	
<ol> <li>This is the most beau</li> <li>My little brother alwa</li> <li>The kids are interested</li> </ol>	tiful place that I (visit) mays (annoy) me	while I am doing the homework. puter games in their free time.	ểm)
Câu V. Viết dạng đúng	của từ trong ngoặc để hoà	n chỉnh các câu sau.(0,8 điểm)	
1. He has been working	as afor twenty	years.	(type)

<b>2.</b> It is to ca	Il someone late at night.		(convenience)
<b>3.</b> , Covid 1	9 is a pandemic which has	caused a lot of deaths.	(doubt)
<b>4.</b> He in get	ting a place at art school be	cause he had worked hard.	(success)
Câu VI. Chọn một phươ	ơng án đúng A, B, C hoặc	D để điền vào chỗ trống trong	z đoạn văn sau. (0,8 điểm)
learning. Many schools advantage of them to i classrooms. (2)	have bought television se mprove the quality of edu	sts believed that it would be vertile to the hope that teacher acation; but actually, they are cority of their out-of-school hopexist.	s can (1) full e rarely used properly in
schools (3) maintenance, so these t found an (4)	purchased television sets elevision sets are sooner of way to train teachers t	levision to get the interest of have not set aside money for later out of work. Secondly to integrate television into the uality of television and its use	or equipment repairs and y, these schools have not neir ongoing instructional
<ol> <li>A. take</li> <li>A. However</li> <li>A. who</li> <li>A. effect</li> </ol>	<ul><li>B. get</li><li>B. Therefore</li><li>B. when</li><li>B. effective</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. do</li><li>C. Moreover</li><li>C. that</li><li>C. effectively</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. make</li><li>D. Nevertheless</li><li>D. whose</li><li>D. effectiveness</li></ul>

### Câu VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời đúng cho các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Plastic is a material we use every day. The first plastics were made more than 100 years ago from parts of plants. Plastics are now made from oil, coal and natural gas. We are using up these things so fast that the Earth's supplies may run out. Because of this, scientists are investigating new ideas for making plastics from plants such as sweet potato, bamboo and flax.

Things made from plastic can be useful for people but bad for the planet. Some plastics can last for a long time without wearing out, and can be difficult to *get rid of* when they are not needed. They can remain in rubbish dumps for hundreds of years.

Recycling is a good way to solve the problems of unwanted plastics. Recycled waste materials can be used again to make new products. This can be difficult as different types of plastic need to be recycled in different ways. Some kinds of plastics can be melted down and used to make new things such as bags and bottles. Others can be made into fibres for clothing.

Another way to protect the environment is to use canvas bags for shopping instead of plastic ones. A lot of plastic objects can also be reused. Plastic bottles can be refilled many times, rather than thrown away once *they* are empty. Unwanted plastic goods such as CDs and toys can be sold or given away to charity shops.

- 1. What is the passage mainly about?
- **A.** Plastic effects and solutions to the problem.
- **B.** Plastic history and its usefulness.

C. The ways to reduce 2. The phrase "get rid	the harm of plastic. of' in paragraph 2 is closest		plastic is made of.
A. remove	<b>B.</b> create	C. keep	D. make
3. According to the past A. they are dangerous	ssage, things made from pla to marine life	stic are bad for our environ	ment because
-	for a long time without dece objects before recycling the		<b>D.</b> plastic bottles
Câu VIII. Đọc đoạn v	ăn sau và trả lời các câu hỏ	ði. (0,8 điểm)	
from leather. Louis like three, when he was completely blicone day, his class were interesting for Louis. I read them. The captain code. Then he decided difficult to feel the difference of the control of the control of the captain code.	ed to help his father in the sutting some leather, sudden nd. When he was ten years out to visit a special exhibit by t showed message in code. In wrote this code in raised I to write in the same way so ferences between raised letter two dots across and three	tore even when he was very nly the knife slipped and lold, he entered the national y a captain in the army. One Armies send messages in se etters on very thick paper. that the blind could "read" ters. Instead of letters, Loui	e made shoes and other things y small. One day, at the age of hit him in the eyes. He soon institute for the blind in Paris. e thing in the exhibit was very ecret codes, so no one else can Louis thought a lot about this with their fingers. It was very as used a "cell" of six dots. He ople can read and write, even
1. How old was Louis			
	onal institute for the blind?	nis class visited a special ex	
		-	
4. Why did Louis use a	a " <b>cell</b> " of six dots instead o	f raised letters?	
	câu thứ hai sao cho không t ne to avoid coronavirus?" Li	nda said to me.	
2. Because of her good	l performance, she received	good comments.	•••••
<i>→ Decause</i>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••

3. Study hard, and you will pass the exam. well
$\rightarrow$ If you
4. Vinfast Automobile Company will introduce a new car model.
$\rightarrow$ A new car model
<b>5.</b> Mary is a more creative composer than her sister is.
→ Mary composes
<b>6.</b> I can't see Susan off at the airport tonight.
$\rightarrow$ I wish
***
Hết

# SỞ GD&ĐT PHÚ THỌ

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

# NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

Đ<mark>ề CHÍNH THỨC</mark> MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 90 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Cầu 1. Chọn một phương ái	n A, B, C hoặc D ứng với từ c	ó phần gạch chân được phát	âm khác với các
từ còn lại. (0,8 điểm)			
<b>1. A. <u>ch</u>ildren</b>	B. tea <u>ch</u> er	C. machine	D. chicken
<b>2. A.</b> b <u>a</u> g	<b>B.</b> h <u>a</u> t	C. match	<mark>D.</mark> c <u>a</u> ll
3. A. remov <u>ed</u>	B. h <u>a</u> t B. impress <u>ed</u>	C. prepar <u>ed</u>	D. employ <u>ed</u>
<b>4. A.</b> nation <u>s</u>	B. speakers	C. neighbors	D. parents
Câu II. Chan một nhương á	in Aina A. R. Choặc Diena v	ới từ hoặc cụm từ thích hợp c	đổ hoàn thành các
câu 11. Chọn mọi phương a câu sau. (3,2 điểm)	n uung A, B, C nouc D ung v	oi tu noặc cụm tu thiên nợp t	ie noan inann cac
	dress when I can	ght sight of her on the street ye	ecterday
		C. new silk lovely red	
new	<b>D.</b> Ted lovely new sink	C. Hew shik lovely red	D. Slik fed lovely
	a dictionary in any examination	ns	
	B. should	C. mustn't	D. needn't
3. David ate a lot of food	he wasn't very hungr		Di necan c
A. despite	B. although	C. because of	D. because
4. We need to take action im	mediately,?		
A. won't we	<b>B.</b> haven't we	C. needn't we	D. don't we
5. Phu Tho will	temperatures between 28°C ar	nd 34°C tomorrow.	
A. arrive	B. experience nice clothes when they g	C. reach	D. occur
6. My children like to	nice clothes when they g	go out.	
A. put on	<b>B.</b> put off	C. put up	D. put out
	lish than his frien		
	B. more frequent		<b>D.</b> more frequently
<b>8.</b> John doesn't like skating a	nd does his brothe		
A. so	B. too	C. either	D. neither
<b>9.</b> If we don't find	_ sources of power such as wi	ind power and solar energy, we	e will use up all the
fossil fuels in the near future			
A. alternative	<b>B.</b> predictable	C. efficient	<b>D.</b> non-renewable
<b>10.</b> Are you to w	vait for me when I go shopping	g?	
		C. enough patient	D. patient enough
	while he was on holid		
A. got his phone steal		<b>B.</b> had his phone stolen	

C. had his phone steal  12. The book  A. who	my mother gave me on my <b>B.</b> whose	D. got his phone be stolen birthday is about choosing careers C. which	S. <b>D.</b> whom
<ul><li>13. Our visit to Ha Long I</li><li>A. frightening</li></ul>	Bay was great. It was such a B. boring	từ/ cụm từ đồng nghĩa với phần c nn <u>unforgettable</u> experience. C. uncomfortable e garage after the crash at this time C. pull	D. memorable
<b>15.</b> Mary is talking to Sus		<i>câu đáp lại phù hợp trong các tìn</i> ublished."	h huống giao tiếp sau.
A. It's my pleasure.	<b>B.</b> Congratulations!	<b>C.</b> Better luck next time.	<b>D.</b> Absolutely!
16. Jack and Tony, two se - Jack: "Let's swim across - Tony: " It's  A. No, let's not		ng near the river.  C. No problem	D. Great idea
		A, B, C hoặc D trong các câu sau has to cook when her parents are a	
2. The classroom was clean	the students where B	T <u>came</u> yesterday <u>morning</u> .  C D	
3. About 2 million women	n <u>remain</u> illiterate in <mark>a</mark> wor B	ld, mostly in <b>developing</b> countries <b>D</b>	
<b>4.</b> The <b>gravity</b> of the earth <b>A</b>	n is too strong that no one c	an jump up to three meters.  D	
<ol> <li>This is the most beautif</li> <li>My little brother always</li> <li>The kids are interested</li> </ol>	rul place that I ( <b>visit</b> ) me v	while I am doing the homework.  outer games in their free time.	have visited is - annoying playing to tidy

Câu V. Viết dạng đúng của từ trong ngoặc để hoàn chỉnh các câu sau.(0,8 điểm)

2. It is <b>inconvenient</b> to call someone late at night.	(convenience)
2. Undershadler Cavid 10 is a nondersia rehick has accorded but of deaths	(doubt)
3. <b>Undoubtedly</b> , Covid 19 is a pandemic which has caused a lot of deaths.	(doubt)
4. He <b>succeeded</b> in getting a place at art school because he had worked hard.	(success)
Câu VI. Chọn một phương án đúng A, B, C hoặc D để điền vào chỗ trống trong đoạn	văn sau. (0,8 điểm)
In the early years of television, educational specialists believed that it would be very use	ful in teaching and
learning. Many schools have bought television sets with the hope that teachers can (	<b>1</b> ) full
advantage of them to improve the quality of education; but actually, they are rarely	y used properly in
classrooms. (2) children spend the majority of their out-of-school hours water	ching TV and their

(type)

1. He has been working as a **typist** for twenty years.

typical school days proceed as if television did not exist.

There are some explanations for the failure of television to get the interest of the teachers. Firstly, the schools (3)\_\_\_\_\_\_ purchased television sets have not set aside money for equipment repairs and maintenance, so these television sets are sooner or later out of work. Secondly, these schools have not found an (4)\_\_\_\_\_ way to train teachers to integrate television into their ongoing instructional programs. Lastly, most teachers do not regard the quality of television and its usefulness in the classroom.

1. A. take	B. get	C. do	D. make
<b>2. A.</b> However	<b>B.</b> Therefore	C. Moreover	<b>D.</b> Nevertheless
<b>3. A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> when	C. that	<b>D.</b> whose
4. A. effect	<b>B.</b> effective	<b>C.</b> effectively	<b>D.</b> effectiveness

# Câu VII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời đúng cho các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Plastic is a material we use every day. The first plastics were made more than 100 years ago from parts of plants. Plastics are now made from oil, coal and natural gas. We are using up these things so fast that the Earth's supplies may run out. Because of this, scientists are investigating new ideas for making plastics from plants such as sweet potato, bamboo and flax.

Things made from plastic can be useful for people but bad for the planet. Some plastics can last for a long time without wearing out, and can be difficult to *get rid of* when they are not needed. They can remain in rubbish dumps for hundreds of years.

Recycling is a good way to solve the problems of unwanted plastics. Recycled waste materials can be used again to make new products. This can be difficult as different types of plastic need to be recycled in different ways. Some kinds of plastics can be melted down and used to make new things such as bags and bottles. Others can be made into fibres for clothing.

Another way to protect the environment is to use canvas bags for shopping instead of plastic ones. A lot of plastic objects can also be reused. Plastic bottles can be refilled many times, rather than thrown away once *they* are empty. Unwanted plastic goods such as CDs and toys can be sold or given away to charity shops.

**1.** What is the passage mainly about?

A. Plastic effects and solutions to the problem.

**B.** Plastic history and its usefulness.

- **C.** The ways to reduce the harm of plastic.
- **D.** Materials that plastic is made of.
- **2.** The phrase "*get rid of*" in paragraph 2 is closest in meaning to

A. remove

B. create

C. keep

D. make

- 3. According to the passage, things made from plastic are bad for our environment because
- **A.** they are dangerous to marine life
- **B.** they are very useful for people

C. plastics can remain for a long time without decomposing

- **D.** people reuse plastic objects before recycling them
- **4.** The word "*they*" in paragraph 4 refers to
- A. objects

- **B.** canvas bags
- C. toys

**D.** plastic bottles

### Câu VIII. Đọc đoạn văn sau và trả lời các câu hỏi. (0,8 điểm)

Louis Braille was born in France in 1809. His father had a small business. He made shoes and other things from leather. Louis liked to help his father in the store even when he was very small. One day, at the age of three, when he was cutting some leather, suddenly the knife slipped and hit him in the eyes. He soon became completely blind. When he was ten years old, he entered the national institute for the blind in Paris. One day, his class went to visit a special exhibit by a captain in the army. One thing in the exhibit was very interesting for Louis. It showed message in code. Armies send messages in secret codes, so no one else can read them. The captain wrote this code in raised letters on very thick paper. Louis thought a lot about this code. Then he decided to write in the same way so that the blind could "read" with their fingers. It was very difficult to feel the differences between raised letters. Instead of letters, Louis used a "cell" of six dots. He arranged the dots with two dots across and three down. Therefore, blind people can read and write, even write music by Braille.

1. How old was Louis Braille

He was 3/ three years old.

**2.** Where was the national institute for the blind?

In Paris/ It was in Paris.

**3.** Was there anything interesting for Louis when his class visited a special exhibit?

Yes./ Yes, there was.

**4.** Why did Louis use a "cell" of six dots instead of raised letters?

Because it was very difficult to feel the differences between raised letters.

Câu IX. Hoàn chỉnh câu thứ hai sao cho không thay đổi nghĩa sẻ với câu đã cho. (1,5 điểm)

1. "What have you done to avoid coronavirus?" Linda said to me.

- → Linda asked me what I had done to avoid coronavirus.
- **2.** Because of her good performance, she received good comments.
- $\rightarrow$  *Because* her performance was good/ she performed well/ she had a good performance, she received good comments.
- **3.** Study hard, and you will pass the exam.
- $\rightarrow$  If you study hard, you will pass the exam.
- **4.** Vinfast Automobile Company will introduce a new car model.
- $\rightarrow$  A new car model will be introduced by Vinfast Automobile Company.
- **5.** Mary is a more creative composer than her sister is.
- → Mary composes more creatively than her sister (does).
- **6.** I can't see Susan off at the airport tonight.
- $\rightarrow$  *I wish* I could see Susan off at the airport tonight.

Hết

### Facebook: **Quang Nguyễn** & Zalo: **NQT 0339981186** (Chính chủ)

# SỞ <u>GD&ĐT BÌNH THU</u>ẬN

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Questions 1 - 2. Choos each of the following q		ed part differs from the other th	ree in pronunciation in
1. A. cook <u>ed</u> 2. A. compr <u>i</u> se	B. watch <u>ed</u> B. div <u>i</u> de	C. stopp <u>ed</u> C. not <u>i</u> ce	<b>D.</b> last <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> des <u>i</u> gn
	oose the word that differ llowing questions. (0.5 m)	rs from the other three in th	e position of primary
3. A. damage	B. consist	C. erupt	<b>D.</b> exchange
<u> </u>	<b>B.</b> pesticide		<b>D.</b> dynamite
Ouestions 5-16, Choos	e the word or phrase that b	est fits the gap in each sentence.	(3 ms)
_	rains a lot sumn	•	(3 ms)
5. In Vietnam, it often 1	rains a lot sumn	ner	
5. In Vietnam, it often 1 A. at	rains a lot sumn  B. for	ner C. on	<b>D.</b> in
<ul><li>5. In Vietnam, it often n</li><li>A. at</li><li>6. The journalist posted</li></ul>	rains a lot sumn	C. on yesterday,?	
<ul><li>5. In Vietnam, it often n</li><li>A. at</li><li>6. The journalist posted</li><li>A. don't they</li></ul>	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he	<b>D.</b> in
<ul> <li>5. In Vietnam, it often n</li> <li>A. at</li> <li>6. The journalist posted</li> <li>A. don't they</li> <li>7. I wish my sister</li> <li>A. worked</li> </ul>	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked	<b>D.</b> in
<ul> <li>5. In Vietnam, it often it</li> <li>A. at</li> <li>6. The journalist posted</li> <li>A. don't they</li> <li>7. I wish my sister</li> <li>A. worked</li> <li>8. Hanoi, the capital of</li> </ul>	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n)	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people.	D. in D. doesn't he
<ul> <li>5. In Vietnam, it often it</li> <li>A. at</li> <li>6. The journalist posted</li> <li>A. don't they</li> <li>7. I wish my sister</li> <li>A. worked</li> <li>8. Hanoi, the capital of</li> </ul>	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n)	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people.	D. in D. doesn't he
<ul> <li>5. In Vietnam, it often it</li> <li>A. at</li> <li>6. The journalist posted</li> <li>A. don't they</li> <li>7. I wish my sister</li> <li>A. worked</li> <li>8. Hanoi, the capital of</li> </ul>	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n)	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people.	<ul><li>D. in</li><li>D. doesn't he</li><li>D. works</li></ul>
A. at 6. The journalist posted A. don't they 7. I wish my sister A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of A. area 9. Our lives A. have improved	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n) B. population since the invention of the B, improve	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people. C. growth Internet. C. will improve	<ul><li>D. in</li><li>D. doesn't he</li><li>D. works</li><li>D. climate</li><li>D. was improving</li></ul>
5. In Vietnam, it often notes. A. at 6. The journalist posted. A. don't they 7. I wish my sister A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of A. area 9. Our lives A. have improved 10. One of the attraction	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n) B. population since the invention of the B, improve ns in my hometown is the tr	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people. C. growth Internet. C. will improve additional market is o	D. in D. doesn't he D. works D. climate D. was improving open every Sunday.
5. In Vietnam, it often notes. A. at 6. The journalist posted. A. don't they 7. I wish my sister A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of A. area 9. Our lives A. have improved 10. One of the attraction. A. whom	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n) B. population since the invention of the B, improve ns in my hometown is the tr B. whose	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people. C. growth  Internet. C. will improve aditional market is o	D. in D. doesn't he D. works D. climate D. was improving open every Sunday. D. which
A. at 6. The journalist posted A. don't they 7. I wish my sister A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of A. area 9. Our lives A. have improved 10. One of the attraction A. whom 11. My team leader sug	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n) B. population since the invention of the B, improve ns in my hometown is the tr B. whose ggested a show to	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people. C. growth Internet. C. will improve raditional market is o C. who to raise money for poor people in	D. in  D. doesn't he  D. works  D. climate  D. was improving open every Sunday.  D. which the village.
5. In Vietnam, it often notes. A. at 6. The journalist posted. A. don't they 7. I wish my sister A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of. A. area 9. Our lives A. have improved 10. One of the attraction. A. whom 11. My team leader sug. A. to organize	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n) B. population since the invention of the B, improve ns in my hometown is the tr B. whose gested B. organizing	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people. C. growth Internet. C. will improve aditional market is o C. who to raise money for poor people in C. to be organized	D. in  D. doesn't he  D. works  D. climate  D. was improving open every Sunday.  D. which the village.  D. organized
5. In Vietnam, it often notes. A. at 6. The journalist posted. A. don't they 7. I wish my sister A. worked 8. Hanoi, the capital of A. area 9. Our lives A. have improved 10. One of the attraction. A. whom 11. My team leader sug. A. to organize 12. We will live a happ	B. for I this article on the website y B. didn't they harder for her exami B. will work Vietnam, has a(n) B. population since the invention of the B, improve ns in my hometown is the tr B. whose gested B. organizing ier and healthier life	C. on yesterday,? C. didn't he ination C. has worked of over 8 million people. C. growth Internet. C. will improve raditional market is o C. who to raise money for poor people in	D. in  D. doesn't he  D. works  D. climate  D. was improving open every Sunday.  D. which the village.  D. organized lean,

A. Nuclear	<b>B.</b> Fossil fuel	C. Wind	<b>D.</b> Solar
<b>14.</b> Television can	people with the	latest information in an inexpensiv	e and convenient way.
<b>A.</b> apply	B. interact	C. provide	<b>D.</b> communicate
<b>15.</b> The university has a	n international	for academic excellence.	
A. knowledge	<b>B.</b> edition	C. tuition	<b>D.</b> reputation
16. Nam and Quan are	talking about their plan	for the entrance test.	_
Nam: "Why don't w	ve prepare for the entrand	ce test together, Quan?"	
Quan: "	. We can share our exp	erience with each other."	
A. I'm afraid I can't		<b>B.</b> No, thanks	
C. I don't think so		<b>D.</b> That's a good idea	
(0.5 m)  17. This part of the riv	ver has been serious pol B a boy who mother is wo	_	
Questions 19 - 22. Re of the numbered blank.		age and choose the word or ph	rase that best fits each
of the numbered blank.	s from 19 to 22. (1 m)		
of the numbered blank.  Modern technology is gadgets and equipment	s from 19 to 22. (1 m) changing and improving	ng all the time. Every month, so lives and discover ways to make	cientists (19)
of the numbered blank.  Modern technology is gadgets and equipment and better. Our homes a Some researches suggesteenagers have no probtechnology complicated technological awarenes your (22)t	changing and improving to help us with our daily are full (20)st, however, that it's you blem operating a DVD pland difficult. If you're s, don't be too hard on o deal with new technol	ng all the time. Every month, so lives and discover ways to make	existing technology faster all with this change. While ents often find using new parents for their lack of when you've got children, our children will be more
Modern technology is gadgets and equipment and better. Our homes a Some researches suggesteenagers have no probtechnology complicated technological awarenes your (22)t comfortable with new to	changing and improving to help us with our daily are full (20)st, however, that it's you blem operating a DVD pland difficult. If you're s, don't be too hard on o deal with new technology than you do.	ng all the time. Every month, so lives and discover ways to make hardware and software.  ng people who are best able to deaplayer, (21) grandpare a teenager who criticizes your them! Sometimes in the future, working will probably decrease and you won't want them to criticize y	existing technology faster all with this change. While ents often find using new parents for their lack of when you've got children, our children will be more ou, will you?
of the numbered blank.  Modern technology is gadgets and equipment and better. Our homes a Some researches suggesteenagers have no probtechnology complicated technological awarenes your (22)t comfortable with new to 19. A invent	changing and improving to help us with our daily are full (20)st, however, that it's you blem operating a DVD pland and difficult. If you're so, don't be too hard on too deal with new technology than you do. B. discover	ng all the time. Every month, so lives and discover ways to make hardware and software.  ng people who are best able to deaplayer, (21) grandpare a teenager who criticizes your them! Sometimes in the future, word world want them to criticize you won't want them to criticize you c. think	existing technology faster al with this change. While ents often find using new parents for their lack of when you've got children, our children will be more ou, will you?  D. look
Modern technology is gadgets and equipment and better. Our homes a Some researches suggesteenagers have no probtechnology complicated technological awarenes your (22)t comfortable with new to 19. A invent 20. A. off	changing and improving to help us with our daily are full (20)st, however, that it's you blem operating a DVD pland difficult. If you're so, don't be too hard on o deal with new technology than you do. B. discover B. of	ng all the time. Every month, so lives and discover ways to make hardware and software.  ng people who are best able to deaplayer, (21) grandpare a teenager who criticizes your them! Sometimes in the future, word will probably decrease and you won't want them to criticize your think  C. think  C. with	existing technology faster  al with this change. While ents often find using new parents for their lack of when you've got children, our children will be more ou, will you?  D. look D. for
of the numbered blank.  Modern technology is gadgets and equipment and better. Our homes a Some researches suggesteenagers have no probtechnology complicated technological awarenes your (22)t comfortable with new to 19. A invent	changing and improving to help us with our daily are full (20)st, however, that it's you blem operating a DVD pland and difficult. If you're so, don't be too hard on too deal with new technology than you do. B. discover	ng all the time. Every month, so lives and discover ways to make hardware and software.  ng people who are best able to deaplayer, (21) grandpare a teenager who criticizes your them! Sometimes in the future, word world want them to criticize you won't want them to criticize you c. think	existing technology faster al with this change. While ents often find using new parents for their lack of when you've got children, our children will be more ou, will you?  D. look

Questions 23 - 28. Read the passage and do the tasks that follow. (1.5 ms)

Every year, the average temperature of the Earth's surface gets a little bit warmer. This gradual trend is called global warming. Warmer weather may sound nice, but global warming is something to be very concerned about.

Scientists are worried that continued warmer temperatures could damage the environment in many devastating ways. Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct. They could melt enough polar ice to cause the levels of the sea to rise. Weather patterns could also change. There might be more droughts or serious storms with flooding. In some areas, human diseases could spread.

What is causing global warming? Humans are mostly to blame. Pollution from factories and cars add toxic gases to the air. These gases rise to the Earth's atmosphere. As the sun's rays warm the Earth, the gases work much like the glass in a greenhouse. They help trap the heat in the atmosphere and make the Earth grow warmer. That is why they are nicknamed "greenhouse gases".

It is our responsibility to take care of our planet. Global warming is a serious problem with serious consequences. If we want future generations to enjoy their time on Earth, we must act now!

Task 1. Decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F). (I m)	
<ul><li>23. The average temperature of the Earth's surface becomes a little bit warmer every year.</li><li>24. Rising temperatures could melt polar ice.</li></ul>	
26. Humans are mostly responsible for global warming.	
Task 2. Answer the questions. (0.5 m)	
27. What might cause plants and animals to become extinct?	
28. Is it our responsibility to take care of our planet?	
Questions 29 - 30. Complete each of the following sentences with the correct form of the in brackets. (0.5 m)	
<ul> <li>29. You will have to play better than that if you really want to make a(n)</li> <li>30. Oprah Winfrey has been by African American female writers.</li> <li>(INSPIRED</li> </ul>	ESS) RATION)
Questions 31 - 32. Rearrange the following words or phrases to make complete sentences. (0.5 m	<b>1</b> )
<b>31.</b> with the togo/Would you like to the park/?	
32. COVID-19/ a lot of schobls in the world/ Because of/ have to close/	••••

Questions 33 - 36. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means almost the same as the original sentence, beginning with the words given. (2 ms)
33. It's a pity. I can't speak English well.
$\rightarrow$ I wish
34. "You have to wear face masks in public", Mary said to her brother.
→ Mary told her brother that
35. The doctor last met her family two months ago
→ The doctor hasn't
36. The Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place because it rained heavily.
→ The heavy rain
Hết

# SỞ <u>GD&ĐT BÌNH THU</u>ẬN

# ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Facebook: Quang Nguyễn & Zalo NQT: 0339981186 (Chính chủ)

zama zama	,, <u>.</u>	(/	
Questions 1 - 2. Cho each of the following		ed part differs from the other th	ree in pronunciation in
<ol> <li>A. cook<u>ed</u></li> <li>A. compr<u>i</u>se</li> </ol>	<ul><li>B. watched</li><li>B. divide</li></ul>	C. stopp <u>ed</u> C. not <u>i</u> ce	<mark>D. last<u>ed</u> D. des<u>i</u>gn</mark>
	Choose the word that differs following questions. (0.5 m)	s from the other three in th	ne position of primary
3. A. damage	<b>B.</b> consist	C. erupt	D. exchange
	<b>B.</b> pesticide	C. erupt C. pollution	<b>D.</b> dynamite
Questions 5-16. Cho	ose the word or phrase that be	est fits the gap in each sentence	. (3 ms)
5. In Vietnam, it often	n rains a lot summ	ner	
A. at	<b>B.</b> for	C. on	D. in
<b>6.</b> The journalist post	ed this article on the website y		
	B. didn't they		<b>D.</b> doesn't he
	harder for her exami		
A. worked	<b>B.</b> will work	C. has worked	<b>D.</b> works
8. Hanoi, the capital	of Vietnam, has a(n)	of over 8 million people.	
A area	R nonulation	Caroxyth	D. climate
<b>9.</b> Our lives	since the invention of the I	nternet.	
A. have improved	<b>B</b> , improve	C. will improve	<b>D.</b> was improving
10. One of the attract	ions in my hometown is the tra	aditional market is o	
A. whom	<b>B.</b> whose	C. who	D. which
		o raise money for poor people in	
A. to organize	<b>B.</b> organizing	C. to be organized	<b>D.</b> organized
		we keep our environment of	
	<b>B.</b> unless		<b>D.</b> however
<b>13</b> energ	gy can be easily used in tropica	al countries where there is a lot of	of sunlight.

A. Nuclear	<b>B.</b> Fossil fuel	ha latast info	C. Wind	D. Solar	
A. apply	<b>B.</b> interact	me ratest mic	C. provide	xpensive and convenient way. <b>D.</b> communicate	•
15. The university has an		for ac			
A. knowledge	B. edition		C. tuition	<b>D.</b> reputation	
16. Nam and Quan are to	ılking about their p	lan for the en	itrance test.		
Nam: "Why don't we					
Quan: "	. We can share our	experience w			
A. I'm afraid I can't			<b>B.</b> No, thanks		
C. I don't think so			D. That's a goo	od idea	
(0.5 m)				each of the following question	ıs
17. This part of the rive	<u>r</u> has been <u>serious</u>	<mark>polluted</mark> wit	h toxic <u>waste</u> fron	n <u>local factories</u> .	
$\mathbf{A}$	J	<mark>B</mark>	C	D	
18. I am studying with a	, boy <mark>who</mark> mother <u>is</u>	<b>working</b> wi	ith <u>my sister</u> .		
$\mathbf{A}$	B	C	D		
Questions 19 - 22. Rea of the numbered blanks		_	choose the word	l or phrase that best fits eac	h
Modern technology is	hanging and impr	oving all the	o timo Every me	onth, scientists (19)	
	help us with our d	aily lives and	d discover ways to	o make existing technology faste	
teenagers have no proble technology complicated technological awareness,	em operating a DV and difficult. If yo, don't be too hard deal with new tech	D player, (2 pu're a teena on them! So mology will	ger who criticize ometimes in the further probably decrease	e to deal with this change. While and parents often find using new s your parents for their lack of uture, when you've got childrents and your children will be most ticize you, will you?	w of n,
19. A invent	<b>B.</b> discover		C. think	D. look	
<b>20. A.</b> off	B. of		C. with	<b>D.</b> for	
<b>21. A.</b> their	<b>B.</b> his		C. her	D. its	
<b>22. A.</b> quantity	<b>B.</b> quality		C. facility	<b>D.</b> ability	

Questions 23 - 28. Read the passage and do the tasks that follow. (1.5 ms)

Every year, the average temperature of the Earth's surface gets a little bit warmer. This gradual trend is called global warming. Warmer weather may sound nice, but global warming is something to be very concerned about.

Scientists are worried that continued warmer temperatures could damage the environment in many devastating ways. Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct. They could melt enough polar ice to cause the levels of the sea to rise. Weather patterns could also change. There might be more droughts or serious storms with flooding. In some areas, human diseases could spread.

What is causing global warming? Humans are mostly to blame. Pollution from factories and cars add toxic gases to the air. These gases rise to the Earth's atmosphere. As the sun's rays warm the Earth, the gases work much like the glass in a greenhouse. They help trap the heat in the atmosphere and make the Earth grow warmer. That is why they are nicknamed "greenhouse gases".

It is our responsibility to take care of our planet. Global warming is a serious problem with serious consequences. If we want future generations to enjoy their time on Earth, we must act now!

#### Task 1. Decide whether the statements are True (T) or False (F). (1 m)

- 23. The average temperature of the Earth's surface becomes a little bit warmer every year.
- 24. Rising temperatures could melt polar ice.
- 25. According to the passage, more droughts or serious storms lead to the rise of sea level.
- **26.** Humans are mostly responsible for global warming.

#### Task 2. Answer the questions. (0.5 m)

**27.** What might cause plants and animals to become extinct?

Rising temperatures might cause plants and animals to become extinct.

28. Is it our responsibility to take care of our planet?

Yes, it is

Questions 29 - 30. Complete each of the following sentences with the correct form of the words in brackets. (0.5 m)

- **29.** You will have to play better than that if you really want to make a(n) **impression**. (IMPRESS)
- **30.** Oprah Winfrey has been <u>inspired</u> by African American female writers. (INSPIRATION)

Questions 31 - 32. Rearrange the following words or phrases to make complete sentences. (0.5 m)

**31.** with the togo/Would you like to the park/?

Would you like to go to the park with me?

32. COVID-19/ a lot of schobls in the world/ Because of/ have to close/

Because of Covid-19, a lot of schools in the world have to close.

Questions 33 - 36. Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that it means almost the same as the original sentence, beginning with the words given. (2 ms)

- 33. It's a pity. I can't speak English well.
- $\rightarrow$  *I wish* I could speak English well.
- **34.** "You have to wear face masks in public", Mary said to her brother.
- → Mary told her brother that she had to wear face masks in public.
- **35.** The doctor last met her family two months ago
- → The doctor hasn't met her family for two months.
- **36.** The Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place because it rained heavily.
- → The heavy rain prevented the Mid-Autumn Festival from taking place.
- → The heavy rain was the reason for which the Mid-Autumn Festival didn't take place.

Hết

### SỞ GD&ĐT DAKLAK

# ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

Mã đề thi: 135

I. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheel to indicate the sentence thar best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

Question 1. The boy lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers. The doctors are operating on him.

- **A.** The doctors are operating on the boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **B.** The boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers is being operating
- C. The boy whom the doctors are operating on him lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **D.** The doctors who are operating on the boy lost several of their fingers because of firecrackers

Question 2. He worked the whole night last night. His eyes are red now.

- **A.** If he didn't work the whole night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.
- **B.** Unless he worked the whole night last night, his eyes were red now.
- **C.** He worked the whole night last night, otherwise his eyes were red now.
- **D.** If he hadn't worked the whole night last night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.

II. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

**Question 3.** If you live in an **extended family**, you'll have great joy and get support of other members **A.** nuclear family **B.** traditional **C.** close family **D.** large family

III. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

**Question 4.** With price increases on most necessities, many people have to <u>tighten their belt</u> for fear of getting into financial difficulties

A. put on tighter belts

**B.** save on daily expenses

C. dress in loose clothes

**D.** spend money freely

IV. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

As the coronavirus pandemic cance to public lands in record numbers - haven to visitors trying to cope wit curve when it comes to these visitor	many for the first time. (6)_h the pandemic, land manage	these outdoo	or spaces are a vital
"The visitation that we typically sa Lujan, a United States Forest Serv saw during a holiday weekend, like	ice public affairs (7)	"And the visitation	•
With increased use comes increased trail, driving or parking off-road, tra	<u>-</u>	_	
This year's uptick in visitors is g in fall and winter recreation," says working to regulate crowds and (8)	Lujan. Here's how land man		
		(Adapted from national	algeographies.com
Question 5. A. every Question 6. A. Because Question 7. A. specialist Question 8. A. increase	<ul><li>B. almost</li><li>B. But</li><li>B. pecially</li><li>B. enhance</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. most</li><li>C. Although</li><li>C. specially</li><li>C. minimize</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. much</li><li>D. Unless</li><li>D. special</li><li>D. make</li></ul>
V Mark the letter A. P. C. or D. or	nous angues sheet to indicat	o the contance that is al	logast in magning

V. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

**Question 9.** No other student in his class is as successful as Pat.

- **A.** The more successful his class is, the more success Pat gets.
- **B.** Pat is the most successful student in his class.
- C. His class is less successful than Pat is
- **D.** Pat succeeded in beating all other students in his class

Question 10. Although his living conditions were not good, he studied very well.

- **A.** Living in difficult conditions forced him to study very well
- **B.** Living in good conditions, he had no choice but study well.
- **C.** Difficult as his living conditions were, he studied very well.
- **D.** He studied very well just because he lived in difficult conditions.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

Question 11. A. affordableB. attendanceC. compartmentD. concentrateQuestion 12. A. palaceB. promoteC. workshopD. patient

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

### **Are Sports Bad for Kids?**

People think children should play sports Sports are fun, and children stay healthy while playing with others. However, playing sports can have negative effects on children. It may produce feelings of poor self-esteem or aggressive behavior in some children. According to research on kids and sports, 40 million kids play sports in the US. Of these, 18 million say they have been yelled at or called names while playing sports. This leaves many children with a bad impression of sports. They think sports are just too aggressive.

Many researchers believe adults, especially parents and coaches, are the main cause of too much aggression in children's sports. They believe children copy aggressive adult behavior. This behavior is then further reinforced through both positive and negative feedback. Parents and coaches are powerful teachers because children usually look up to them. Often these adults behave aggressively themselves, sending children the message that winning is everything. At children's sporting events, parents may yell insults at other players or cheer when their child behaves aggressively. As well, children may be taught that hurting other players is acceptable, or they may be pushed to continue playing even when they are injured. In addition, the media makes violence seem exciting. Children watch adult sports games and see violent behavior replayed over and over on television.

As a society, we really need to face up to this problem and do something about it. Parents and coaches should act as better examples for children. They also need to teach children better values. They should teach children to enjoy themselves whether they win or not. It is not necessary to knock yourself out to enjoy sports. Winning is not everything. In addition, children should not be allowed to continue to play when they are injured. Sending a child with an injury into a game gives the child the message that health is not as important as winning. If we make some basic changes, children might learn to enjoy sports again.

(Adapted from "Reaching Challenge 2" by Casey Matarcher and Andrea Jansen)

Question 13. How many children said they had some negative experience when playing sports?

A. Less than half of the children

**C.** About ten percent of the children

**B.** All of the children

**D.** More than half of the children

**D.** Children with low grades in school

Question 14. Which is described as the main cause of more aggressive playing?

**A.** New rules in sports

C. Adults

**B.** Other players

Question 15. What does the writer suggest?

- **A.** Aggressive sports should not be shown on television.
- **B.** Parents should teach children to play sports for fun and exercise.
- C. Children should not play sports until high school.
- **D.** Coaches should be required to study child psychology

Question 16. What would probably NOT be done when "facing up to a problem"

**A.** Looking for a solution

**C.** Admitting there is a problem

Question 17. What is the main idea of the reading?

**B.** Ignoring the problem

**D.** Finding the reason

A. Some sports can cause health pro C. Playing sports may have negative		<ul><li>B. Children often become like</li><li>D. Children need to play spo</li></ul>	-
VIII. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D differs from the other three in pron			derlined part
Question 18. A. attraction Question 19. A. serves	B. <u>a</u> pplicant B. hop <u>es</u>	C. educ <u>a</u> tion C. lik <u>es</u>	D. l <u>a</u> nguage D. writ <u>es</u>
IX. Mark the letter A, B, C or D following questions.	on your answer sheet	to indicate the correct ansv	ver to each of the
Question 20. Peter com	ne with us tonight, but he	e isn't quite sure yet.	
A. can	B. may	C. will	D. must
<b>Question 21.</b> Huong really regrets of living because of that decision	•	as really had to struggle to m	nake
A. dropping dropped	<b>B.</b> drop	C. to drop	<b>D.</b> to have
Question 22. At 5 o'clock yesterday	v evening, my elder siste	r her clothes.	
A. ironed	<b>B.</b> is ironing	C. has ironed	<b>D.</b> was ironing
Question 23. I suggested that Mai_			_
A. tries	<b>B.</b> would try		<b>D.</b> tried
Question 24 the Intern			
A. Despite	<b>B.</b> Nevertheless		
Question 25. If people paid more at	tention to sharing house	hold chores, the family life_	
happier.	<b>D</b> 111 1	G 111.1	D 111
	<b>B.</b> would have been		<b>D.</b> would be
Question 26. It took him years to			D. take on
A. go off  Question 27. All of my friends have	B. get over		D. take on
	<b>B.</b> had had	C. have had	<b>D.</b> had
A. have  Question 28. The environmental im			
think it is	ipact of tourism can be s	nocking and apsetting, but in	any governments
A. comprehensive	B. bad	C. acceptable	<b>D.</b> negative
Question 29. This is very			_,8
A. conveniently	B. convenient		D. inconvenient
Question 30. Good health and meth			
A. available	B. dependable		<b>D.</b> essential
Question 31. Schools will be more			ntly tailoring their
curriculum and activities.			
A. with	<b>B.</b> for	<b>C.</b> of	<b>D.</b> to
Question 32. The man			
A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. that	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 33. Our class	into four groups when v	_	
<b>A.</b> is usually divided		<b>B.</b> be divided usually	

C. usually divides		<b>D.</b> is dividing usua	ally
Question 34. We have to edu	*		
A. don't we	B. have we	C. haven't w	
Question 35. Overpopulation	tends to create conditions w	hich may result in of food i	n
developing countries.			<b>D</b> 0.11
A. surpluses	<b>B.</b> supplies	C. shortages	<b>D.</b> failures
X. Mark the letter A, B, C, of the following exchanges	or D on your answer sheet	to indicate the option that	t best completes each
Question 36. Two friends are - Mai: ""	e talking to each other at a cla	ass reunion.	
Lan: "I work at the bank."	F9	D W75 1! 1	l. I O
A. What do you do for a livin	ig, Ean?	B. Where did you	
C. How do you do, Lan?  Question 37. Jack and Peter	ara talking about time manac	<b>D.</b> How are you do	omg, Lan?
- Jack: "What do you think a			
- Jack. What do you think a	bout time management skin	4	
- Peter: ""			
A. I can't help thinking about	it.	<b>B.</b> I quite agree w	ith you.
C. It is an important life skill		<b>D.</b> It's time to go	-
XI. Mark the letter A, B, correction in each of the following		neet to indicate the underl	ined part that needs
<b>Question 38.</b> I <u>told</u> him to pa <u>hours.</u>	ass the word to Jane somehow	w that I <u>will try</u> to reach ber	during the early
A. the early hours	<b>B.</b> will try	C. to	<b>D.</b> told
<b>Question 39.</b> A <u>basic</u> knowled part of the education of every			e considered a basic
A. basic	<b>B.</b> history	C. are	<b>D.</b> child
Question 40. Brunei is one		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
A. most rich	B. smallest	<b>C.</b> in	<b>D.</b> one
	The end	I	

### SỞ GD&ĐT DAKLAK

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

# ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 135

I. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheel to indicate the sentence thar best combines each pair of sentences in the following questions.

Question 1. The boy lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers. The doctors are operating on him.

- **A.** The doctors are operating on the boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **B.** The boy who lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers is being operating
- **C.** The boy whom the doctors are operating on him lost several of his fingers because of firecrackers
- **D.** The doctors who are operating on the boy lost several of their fingers because of firecrackers

Question 2. He worked the whole night last night. His eyes are red now.

- **A.** If he didn't work the whole night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.
- **B.** Unless he worked the whole night last night, his eyes were red now.
- **C.** He worked the whole night last night, otherwise his eyes were red now.
- **D.** If he hadn't worked the whole night last night, his eyes wouldn't be red now.

II. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 3. If you live in an extended family, you'll have great joy and get support of other members

A. nuclear family

B. traditional

C. close family

D. large family

III. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in the following question.

Question 4. With price increases on most necessities, many people have to <u>tighten their belt</u> for fear of getting into financial difficulties

A. put on tighter belts

**B.** save on daily expenses

C. dress in loose clothes

**D.** spend money freely

IV. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks. As the coronavirus pandemic canceled or changed (5) \_\_\_\_\_ Americans' travel plans, people flocked to public lands in record numbers - many for the first time. (6)\_\_\_\_\_ these outdoor spaces are a vital haven to visitors trying to cope with the pandemic, land managers are finding that there's a steep learning curve when it comes to these visitors' responsible use. "The visitation that we typically saw on the weekend, we were seeing during the week", says Lawrence Lujan, a United States Forest Service public affairs (7)\_\_\_\_\_ "And the visitation that we typically saw during a holiday weekend, like the Fourth of July, we were seeing on weekends." With increased use comes increased problems: Public land managers must content with people hiking off trail, driving or parking off-road, trampling vegetation, not packing out trash and overcrowding. This year's uptick in visitors is going to continue. "Now, we're getting ready for an expected spike in fall and winter recreation," says Lujan. Here's how land managers, faced with a surge of visitors are working to regulate crowds and (8)\_\_\_\_\_ their impact (Adapted from nationalgeographies.com) **Question 5. A.** every **B.** almost C. most D. much Question 6. A. Because B. But C. Although **D.** Unless

V. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions.

C. specially

C. minimize

**D.** special

**D.** make

**Ouestion 9.** No other student in his class is as successful as Pat.

- **A.** The more successful his class is, the more success Pat gets.
- **B.** Pat is the most successful student in his class.
- **C.** His class is less successful than Pat is

Question 7. A. specialist

**Question 8. A.** increase

**D.** Pat succeeded in beating all other students in his class

Question 10. Although his living conditions were not good, he studied very well.

**B.** pecially

**B.** enhance

- **A.** Living in difficult conditions forced him to study very well
- **B.** Living in good conditions, he had no choice but study well.
- C. Difficult as his living conditions were, he studied very well.
- **D.** He studied very well just because he lived in difficult conditions.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

**Question 11. A.** affordable **Question 12. A.** palace

B. attendanceB. promote

C. compartmentC. workshop

D. concentrateD. patient

VII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

#### Are Sports Bad for Kids?

People think children should play sports Sports are fun, and children stay healthy while playing with others. However, playing sports can have negative effects on children. It may produce feelings of poor self-esteem or aggressive behavior in some children. According to research on kids and sports, 40 million kids play sports in the US. Of these, 18 million say they have been yelled at or called names while playing sports. This leaves many children with a bad impression of sports. They think sports are just too aggressive.

Many researchers believe adults, especially parents and coaches, are the main cause of too much aggression in children's sports. They believe children copy aggressive adult behavior. This behavior is then further reinforced through both positive and negative feedback. Parents and coaches are powerful teachers because children usually look up to them. Often these adults behave aggressively themselves, sending children the message that winning is everything. At children's sporting events, parents may yell insults at other players or cheer when their child behaves aggressively. As well, children may be taught that hurting other players is acceptable, or they may be pushed to continue playing even when they are injured. In addition, the media makes violence seem exciting. Children watch adult sports games and see violent behavior replayed over and over on television.

As a society, we really need to face up to this problem and do something about it. Parents and coaches should act as better examples for children. They also need to teach children better values. They should teach children to enjoy themselves whether they win or not. It is not necessary to knock yourself out to enjoy sports. Winning is not everything. In addition, children should not be allowed to continue to play when they are injured. Sending a child with an injury into a game gives the child the message that health is not as important as winning. If we make some basic changes, children might learn to enjoy sports again.

(Adapted from "Reaching Challenge 2" by Casey Matarcher and Andrea Jansen)

Question 13. How many children said they had some negative experience when playing sports?

A. Less than half of the children

**B.** All of the children

**C.** About ten percent of the children

**D.** More than half of the children

Question 14. Which is described as the main cause of more aggressive playing?

**A.** New rules in sports

C. Adults

**B.** Other players

Question 15. What does the writer suggest?

**D.** Children with low grades in school

**A.** Aggressive sports should not be shown on television.

- **B.** Parents should teach children to play sports for fun and exercise.
- C. Children should not play sports until high school.
- **D.** Coaches should be required to study child psychology

Question 16. What would probably NOT be done when "facing up to a problem"

<ul><li>A. Looking for a solution</li><li>C. Admitting there is a problem</li></ul>		<ul><li>B. Ignoring the problem</li><li>D. Finding the reason</li></ul>	
<b>Question 17.</b> What is the main ide <b>A.</b> Some sports can cause health p	_	<b>B.</b> Children often become	like their parents
C. Playing sports may have negati		D. Children need to play s	<u> </u>
VIII. Mark the letter A, B, C, or I differs from the other three in pro			underlined part
Question 18. A. attraction Question 19. A. serves	<ul><li>B. <u>a</u>pplicant</li><li>B. hop<u>es</u></li></ul>	C. educ <u>ation</u> C. lik <u>es</u>	D. l <u>a</u> nguage D. writ <u>es</u>
IX. Mark the letter A, B, C or I following questions.	D on your answer sh	heet to indicate the correct ar	iswer to each of the
Question 20. Peter co	ome with us tonight, b	out he isn't quite sure yet.	
A. can	B. may	C. will	D. must
Question 21. Huong really regrets	s out of high school. S	She has really had to struggle to	make
living because of that decision			
A. dropping	<b>B.</b> drop	C. to drop	<b>D.</b> to have
dropped			
Question 22. At 5 o'clock yesterd			
A. ironed	<b>B.</b> is ironing	C. has ironed	<b>D.</b> was ironing
Question 23. I suggested that Mai		on Nguyen Tat Thanh Street.	
A. tries	<b>B.</b> would try	C. try	<b>D.</b> tried
Question 24 the Inte	ernet is very popular,	many older people do not knov	w how to use it.
A. Despite	<b>B.</b> Nevertheless		<b>D.</b> However
Question 25. If people paid more	attention to sharing h	ousehold chores, the family life	2
happier.			
A. had been	<b>B.</b> would have been		<b>D.</b> would be
Question 26. It took him years to			
A. go off	<b>B.</b> get over	C. put off	<b>D.</b> take on
Question 27. All of my friends ha			
A. have	B. had had	C. have had	D. had
Question 28. The environmental i	impact of tourism can	be shocking and upsetting, but	many governments
think it is	<b>D</b> 1 1		<b>.</b>
A. comprehensive	B. bad	C. acceptable	<b>D.</b> negative
Question 29. This is very			
A. conveniently	<b>B.</b> convenient	C. convenience	<b>D.</b> inconvenient
Question 30. Good health and me	•	· •	D. Company
A. available	<b>B.</b> dependable		D. essential
Question 31. Schools will be mor	re responsive	changes in society by cons	tantiy tanoring their
curriculum and activities.	D for	Cof	D. to
A. with	B. for	C. of	D. to
Question 32. The man	_ design nad been cho	osen stepped to the platform to	receive the award.

A. which		<b>B.</b> whom	C. that	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 33. C	Our classi	into four groups when we have	English lessons	
A. is usually di	vided		<b>B.</b> be divided usually	
C	1		D is dividing yours!!	
C. usually divid			<b>D.</b> is dividing usually	
		e public about wildlife,	? C. haven't w	D do wa
A. don't we	B. have			<b>D.</b> do we
developing cou		o create conditions which may	result iii of food iii	
A. surpluses	B. sup	alias	C. shortages	<b>D.</b> failures
A. surpiuses	<b>D.</b> sup	phes	C. shortages	D. Tallules
V Made de la	And A. P. C. on D. on		are de constant de de La	
X. Mark the le		n your answer sheet to indica	ite the option that be	st completes each
Question 36. T	wo friends are talking	g to each other at a class reunic	on.	
- Mai: "				
Lan: "I work a	t the bank."			
A. What do you	do for a living, Ean?	•	B. Where did you won	rk, Lan?
C. How do you	do, Lan?		<b>D.</b> How are you doing	g, Lan?
		ing about time management sk	ill.	
- Jack: "What	do you think about tir	ne management skill?"		
- Peter: "	,,			
			P I quite agree with x	70H
	hinking about it.		<b>B.</b> I quite agree with y	ou.
C. It is an impo	rtant me skm.		<b>D.</b> It's time to go	
	letter A, B, C or D ach of the following o	on your answer sheet to in questions.	dicate the underlined	d part that needs
~	told him to pass the v	vord to Jane somehow that I <u>w</u>	ill try to reach ber dur	ing <b>the early</b>
hours.				<b>D</b> . 11
A. the early hou		B. will try	C. to	<b>D.</b> told
		social studies, such as <b>history</b>	and geography, are co	onsidered a basic
-	eation of every <b>child</b> .	<b>—</b>	~	
A. basic		<b>B.</b> history	C. are	<b>D.</b> child
	frunci is <u>one</u> of the <u>sn</u>	nallest but most rich countries		
A. most rich		B. smallest	C. in	D. one
		TIN .		
		The end		

# SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ NỘI

# ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 45 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 119

### PHÀN I/ 20 câu (mỗi câu 0,3 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1. It's good	a glass of warm v	vater immediately after you w	ake up in the morning.
A. drinking	<b>B.</b> drink	C. to drink	<b>D.</b> to drinking
Question 2. His mother is ve	ery proud of him,	she?	
A. does	B. isn't	C. doesn't	<b>D.</b> is
Question 3. Peter	have lunch in the sch	nool canteen when he was in g	rade 6.
A. used to	<b>B.</b> was used to	C. gets used to	<b>D.</b> is used to
Question 4. Traffic	in Vietnam usually	occur in such big cities as Ha	noi and Ho Chi Minh City.
A. safety	B. system	C. light	D. jams
Question 5. Tuan is a good	student. He always ansv	wers the teacher's questions ve	ery
A. rapid	<b>B.</b> quickly	C. good	<b>D.</b> more quick
Question 6. The first Earth 1	Day was held	April 22, 1970.	
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> since
Question 7. We	each other at my aunt's	s house three years ago and fri	ends ever since.
A. met/ had been	<b>B.</b> met/ have been	C. met/ are	<b>D.</b> meet/ were
Question 8. This is a difficu	ılt problem. I wish I	the answer.	
A. knew	B. known	C. knowing	D. know
	•	· sheet to indicate the word h of the following questions.	l whose underlined part is
Question 9. A. entertained	B. destroy <u>ed</u>	C. decorated	D. appeared
Question 10. A. honey	<b>B.</b> alm <b>o</b> st	<b>C.</b> c <u>o</u> ld	<b>D.</b> <u>go</u> ld

ine unaeriinea wora in ed	ach of the following ques	suons.	
- ·	~	g more about ecotourism and its ben	
A. advantages	<b>B.</b> problems	C. disadvantages	<b>D.</b> dangers
		e most beautiful scenery in the city,	<b>D</b> 1
A. so	<b>B.</b> so that	C. when	<b>D.</b> because
Mark the letter A, B, C three in the position of st	•	sheet to indicate the word that ving questions.	differs from the other
Question 13. A. urban	B. package	C. advise	<b>D.</b> fashion
Question 14. A. agree	B. open	C. reduce	D. return
of the following exchang	es.	ret to indicate the most suitable res	ponse to complete each
Question 15. Thanh: "W Binh: "	•	ne more ice cream, Binh?"	
	<b>B.</b> I do, too.	C. I'm looking forward.	<b>D.</b> Here you are.
Question 16. David: "Th		ne showing me around."	
A. It's my pleasure.		<b>B.</b> I don't know what time	that person comes.
C. Never remind me.		<b>D.</b> I don't want to spend it.	F
Read the following passa best fits each numbered l		., B, C or D on your answer sheet to	o indicate the word that
(17) the desc Aborigines, call it Uluru	ert of central Australia.  1. It is 348 meters high,	by European explorers in 1873, is The original inhabitants of this p, 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilo un (18) on it early in the	art of Australia, the metres wide. It is a
People on these trips usua A fire keeps away snakes	ally sleep outside under to and other animals during	rt 440 kilometres away in a town of the stars, not in tents (19)g the night. And when the sun come sitors often walk around the base of	it's more exciting. es up in the morning,

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to

caves around the base of the rock and inside them you (20)\_\_\_\_\_ see paintings. Some of them are thousands of years old.

B. in C. front D. for **Question 17. A.** next **B.** watch C. sits **D.** shines Question 18. A. look C. such **Question 19. A.** because **B.** moreover **D.** however C. have Question 20. A. ought B. can D. are

### PHẨN II/ 10 câu (mỗi câu 0,4 điểm)

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Tet in Viet Nam starts with the first new moon, usually in late January or early February. The celebrations usually last for three days, The Vietnamese celebrate Tet with family gatherings, wonderful foods and lion dances. Let's tuke a look at some of the traditions linked to Tet, the most popular festival in Viet Nam.

- Red is a bright, happy colour that keeps away bad spirits. That's why people decorate their homes with red and yellow to bring good luck for the next year. Also, parents and grandparents give children special lucky money in red envelopes.
- One thing people avoid during Tet is sweeping the house. Before Tet, the Vietnamese clean their houses to clear out any bad luck from the previous year. People finish cleaning before New Year's Day because they believe you'll brush away your good luck if you sweep the house during Tet. People also buy branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom, which symbolise a long life, to decorate their houses.

Traditionally, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate Tet with their family. During their stay, they visit relatives and have large meals together. They wear colourful new clothes to bring them good luck for the coming new year. They also visit flower fairs and calligraphy markets where calligraphers can write poems on "giấy đỏ", wood or stone for them.

#### Question 21. What is the best title of the passage?

- **A.** Family gatherings on Tet holidays.
- **B.** Tet in Viet Nam.
- **C.** Traditional celebrations in Viet Nam.
- **D.** Popular activities during Tet holidays.

Question 22. According to the passage, how long does Tet usually last?

**A.** For a long time. **B.** For three days. **C.** In early February **D.** In late January

#### Question 23. Which of the following is NOT true, according to the passage?

**A.** Houses are decorated with branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom.

- **B.** Apricot blossom and peach blossom symbolise a long life.
- **C.** People finish cleaning their houses before New Year's Day.
- **D.** The Vietnamese clean their houses during Tet.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most meaningful sentence written from the given words.

### Question 24. Although/ he tired/ he /have to finish/ homework.

- **A.** Although he was not tired, he has finish his homework.
- **B.** Although he tired, he has to finish the homework.
- **C.** Although he was tired, he had to finish his homework.
- **D.** Although he is tired, he have to finish the homework.

#### Question 25. My friend suggest/ I/ improve/ social skills.

- **A.** My friend suggested I improving my social skills.
- **B.** My friend suggested that I should improve my social skills.
- **C.** My friend suggest I should improve my social skills.
- **D.** My friend suggested I improves my social skills.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 26. My sister <u>has</u> so <u>many homework</u> to do <u>that</u> she has <u>no</u>	<b>time</b> to	go out
---	----------------	--------

A. many homework B. has C. no time D. that

Question 27. If you don't feel well, we would discuss this problem after having dinner.

A. well B. this C. would discuss D. having

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

Question 28. We should learn English vocabulary through reading.

- **A.** English vocabulary should be learnt through reading.
- **B.** English vocabulary have to be learn through reading.
- **C.** English vocabulary should be learning through reading.
- **D.** English vocabulary had to learnt through reading.

#### Question 29. Because of Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

- **A.** If there is no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- **B.** If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we will not have to cancel the trip to the mountain. V
- C. If there was no Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- **D.** If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

#### Question 30. "What time do you come home every day, Mark?" said Tom.

**A.** Tom asked Mark what time did he come home every day.

- **B.** Tom asked Mark what time he come home every day.
- **C.** Tom said to Mark what time does he come home every day.
- **D.** Tom asked Mark what time he came home every day.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT HÀ NỘI

# ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 119

### PHÀN I/ 20 câu (mỗi câu 0,3 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Question 1. It's good	a glass of warm water in	nmediately after you wake up	in the morning.
A. drinking	<b>B.</b> drink	C. to drink	<b>D.</b> to drinking
Question 2. His mother is ve	ery proud of him,	she?	
A. does	B. isn't	C. doesn't	<b>D.</b> is
Question 3. Peter	have lunch in the school ca	nteen when he was in grade 6.	
A. used to	<b>B.</b> was used to	C. gets used to	<b>D.</b> is used to
Question 4. Traffic	in Vietnam usually occur	in such big cities as Hanoi and	Ho Chi Minh City.
A. safety	B. system	C. light	<b>D.</b> jams
Question 5. Tuan is a good	student. He always answers th	e teacher's questions very	·
A. rapid	B. quickly	C. good	<b>D.</b> more quick
Question 6. The first Earth 1	Day was held Apı	il 22, 1970.	
<b>A.</b> in	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> since
Question 7. We	each other at my aunt's house	three years ago and friends	ever since.
A. met/ had been	B. met/ have been	C. met/ are	D. meet/ were
Question 8. This is a difficu	ılt problem. I wish I	the answer.	
A. knew	<b>B.</b> known	C. knowing	<b>D.</b> know
	or D on your answer sheet n that of the rest in each of th	to indicate the word whose e following questions.	e underlined part is
Question 9. A. entertained	B. destroyed	C. decorated	D. appeared
Question 10. A. honey	<b>B.</b> alm <b>o</b> st	<b>C.</b> c <u>o</u> ld	<b>D.</b> g <u>o</u> ld

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheer to indicate the word CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word in each of the following questions.

Question 11. I am very m	uch interested in learning r	nore about ecotourism and its be	<u>nefits.</u>
A. advantages	<b>B.</b> problems	C. disadvantages	<b>D.</b> dangers
Question 12. I love going	to this place <u>as</u> it has the r	nost beautiful scenery in the city,	
A. so	<b>B.</b> so that	C. when	D. because
Mark the letter A, B, C	or D on your answer s	heet to indicate the word that	differs from the other
three in the position of str	ress in each of the following	ng questions.	
Question 13. A. urban	B. package	C. advise	<b>D.</b> fashion
Question 14. A. agree	B. open	C. reduce	D. return
Mark the letter A, B, C of of the following exchange		to indicate the most suitable res	sponse to complete each
Question 15. Thanh: "Wo	ould you like to have some	more ice cream, Binh?"	
Binh: "		C. Ites la alcie a farmand	D II
A. Thanks. I'd love to Question 16. David: "Tha	<b>B.</b> I do, too.	C. I'm looking forward.	<b>D.</b> Here you are.
Jones: "	", "	showing me around.	
A. It's my pleasure.		<b>B.</b> I don't know what time	that person comes.
C. Never remind me.		<b>D.</b> I don't want to spend it	-
Read the following passage best fits each numbered be		B, C or D on your answer sheet t	to indicate the word that
(17) the dese Aborigines, call it Uluru	rt of central Australia. T It is 348 meters high, 3	y European explorers in 1873, is the original inhabitants of this part is 3.6 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres long and 1.9 kilometres on it early in the second control of th	part of Australia, the ometres wide. It is a
People on these trips usua A fire keeps away snakes the view of Uluru is amaz	lly sleep outside under the and other animals during tring. After breakfast, visit	440 kilometres away in a town e stars, not in tents (19) the night. And when the sun comors often walk around the base of you (20) see painting	it's more exciting.  ties up in the morning,  of the rock. There are
Question 17. A. next	B. in	C. front	<b>D.</b> for
Question 18. A. look	B. watch	C. sits	D. shines
Question 19. A. because	B. moreover	C. such	<b>D.</b> however
Ouestion 20. A. ought	B. can	C. have	<b>D.</b> are

### PHÀN II/ 10 câu (mỗi câu 0,4 điểm)

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best answer to each of the following questions.

Tet in Viet Nam starts with the first new moon, usually in late January or early February. The celebrations usually last for three days, The Vietnamese celebrate Tet with family gatherings, wonderful foods and lion dances. Let's tuke a look at some of the traditions linked to Tet, the most popular festival in Viet Nam.

- Red is a bright, happy colour that keeps away bad spirits. That's why people decorate their homes with red and yellow to bring good luck for the next year. Also, parents and grandparents give children special lucky money in red envelopes.
- One thing people avoid during Tet is sweeping the house. Before Tet, the Vietnamese clean their houses to clear out any bad luck from the previous year. People finish cleaning before New Year's Day because they believe you'll brush away your good luck if you sweep the house during Tet. People also buy branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom, which symbolise a long life, to decorate their houses.

Traditionally, people travel back to their hometowns to celebrate Tet with their family. During their stay, they visit relatives and have large meals together. They wear colourful new clothes to bring them good luck for the coming new year. They also visit flower fairs and calligraphy markets where calligraphers can write poems on "giấy đỏ", wood or stone for them.

#### Question 21. What is the best title of the passage?

**A.** Family gatherings on Tet holidays.

#### **B.** Tet in Viet Nam.

- **C.** Traditional celebrations in Viet Nam.
- **D.** Popular activities during Tet holidays.

Question 22. According to the passage, how long does Tet usually last?

**A.** For a long time.

**B.** For three days.

**C.** In early February

**D.** In late January

### Question 23. Which of the following is NOT true, according to the passage?

- **A.** Houses are decorated with branches of apricot blossom or peach blossom.
- **B.** Apricot blossom and peach blossom symbolise a long life.
- C. People finish cleaning their houses before New Year's Day.
- **D.** The Vietnamese clean their houses during Tet.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most meaningful sentence written from the given words.

### Question 24. Although/ he tired/ he /have to finish/ homework.

- **A.** Although he was not tired, he has finish his homework.
- **B.** Although he tired, he has to finish the homework.
- C. Although he was tired, he had to finish his homework.
- **D.** Although he is tired, he have to finish the homework.

Question 25. My friend suggest/ I/ improve/ social skills.

- **A.** My friend suggested I improving my social skills.
- **B.** My friend suggested that I should improve my social skills.
- **C.** My friend suggest I should improve my social skills.
- **D.** My friend suggested I improves my social skills.

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

Question 26. My sister has so many homework to do that she has no time to go out.

A. many homework B. has C. no time D. that

Question 27. If you don't feel well, we would discuss this problem after having dinner.

A. well B. this C. would discuss D. having

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to the original one in each of the following questions.

Ouestion 28. We should learn English vocabulary through reading.

- A. English vocabulary should be learnt through reading.
- **B.** English vocabulary have to be learn through reading.
- **C.** English vocabulary should be learning through reading.
- **D.** English vocabulary had to learnt through reading.

Ouestion 29. Because of Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

- **A.** If there is no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- **B.** If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we will not have to cancel the trip to the mountain. V
- **C.** If there was no Covid-19 pandemic, we will have to cancel the trip to the mountain.
- **D.** If there were no Covid-19 pandemic, we would not have to cancel the trip to the mountain.

Question 30. "What time do you come home every day, Mark?" said Tom.

- **A.** Tom asked Mark what time did he come home every day.
- **B.** Tom asked Mark what time he come home every day.
- **C.** Tom said to Mark what time does he come home every day.
- **D.** Tom asked Mark what time he came home every day.

|--|

## SỞ <u>GD&ĐT TIỀN GIA</u>NG

## ĐỀ THI $\,$ KỲ THI TUYỀN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang								
	Thời gian là	Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)						
Mã đề thi: 3	351							
A. PHẢN CHUNG: Ch (6.0 điểm)	no cả 2 chương trình. (Bắt bu	ộc đối với tất cả thí sinh) T	ử cầu 1 đến câu 24:					
Questions 1-12: Pick ou	nt ONE best option to complete	e each of the following sente	nces: (3.0 points)					
Question 1. Teachers	, ··							
Student: I am fine, than	k you. And you?							
A. Where are you?	<b>B.</b> How old are you?	C. How are you?	<b>D.</b> Who are you?					
Question 2. Look! Miss	World is very							
A. beauty	B. beautiful	C. beautify	<b>D.</b> beautifully					
	? Can you English:	?						
	B. speak	C. speaking	D. spoken					
_	language in Vietnam is V							
A. nation	B. national	C. nationally	<b>D.</b> nationality					
	large city. Its is si							
A. populate	<b>B.</b> popular	C. populous	<b>D.</b> population					
Question 6. Hoa can	her parents.							
A. visit	<b>B.</b> visits	C. visiting	<b>D.</b> visited					
Question 7. The book_	I like is on the table							
A. who	<b>B.</b> whom	C. which	<b>D.</b> where					
<b>Question 8.</b> Yesterday t <b>A.</b> arrive	hey B. arrives	C. arriving	<b>D.</b> arrived					
<del>-</del>	ects us 5 o'clock	G	<b>.</b>					
A. at	B. 1n	C. on	D. with					

A. can't concentrate	because it was too r	B. does not concentrate	
C. don't concentrate Question 11. The first TV pictu	re in 1926, w	<b>D.</b> couldn't concentrate vasn't it?	
A. produced		B. didn't produce	
C. was produced	D. wasn't produced		
Question 12. Man: What time	is it?		
Woman:			
A. I am here B.	. It's six o'clock	C. No, thanks	<b>D.</b> That's all right

#### Questions 13-18: Read the passage below then pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) (1.5 points)

In the UK we cach use about two hundred metal food and drink cans every year. Metal cans are popular because they are convenient, easy to store and unbreakable. But when you have finished with a can what do you do with it? Do you throw it away and forget all about it?

Probably! But behind the scenes there are people whose job it is to make sure that the metal is never wasted. In fact, recycling or re-using metal cans is so successful that every day of the year more than five million cans start new lives in new metal products.

After you have thrown away your can, what happens? Well, first of all it is collected by the men who empty your dustbin each week and taken to a landfill, together with all the othe household rubbish. Then the rubbish is stored and the metal cans are taken separately to special factory where they find their way back into your home in the form of knives and forks garden equipment and, of course, food and drink cans. So the next time you open your so drink just remember where your can may have been!

(English Reading comprehension MCQs. Giao duc Publishing House)

Question 13. Why does the writer write this passage?

**A.** To let us know about the UK.

**C.** To provide some information

**Question 14.** What is the passage mainly about?

**A.** What happens to old cans.

**Ć.** How rubbish is collected.

Question 15. How do we know that re-using metal cans is very successful?

A. Every person uses 5000 cans a year.

**C.** All cans and tins are now made from metal.

**B.** To describe the metal factory.

**D.** To describe street cleaners.

**B.** How metal is made

**D.** How the soft drink industry works.

**B.** Over 5,000,000 cans are recycled daily.

**D.** It reduces the amount of waste to collect.

Question 16. Which is closest in meaning to "rubbish" in the last paragraph?

A. food Question 17. After being tal	<b>B.</b> equipment sen to the landfill, empty me	C. garbage tal cans	<b>D.</b> water
<b>A.</b> are lumed into high quality	ty metal.		
B. are washed and sent back C. are separated from rubbis D. are made into knives, fort Question 18. According to t A. We are making things dif B. We are not interested in v C. We could help by sendin D. We should be more careful	h and set to a special factory as and garden eyuipment. he passage, what is our attituficult for the dusthin men. what happens to them.  Ing them to the factory.	•	
Questions 19-20: Pick out the (0.5 point)	he word that has the underl	ined part pronounced different	ly from the others:
Question 19. A. crowd <u>ed</u> Question 20. A. d <u>o</u>	<b>B.</b> call <u>ed</u> <b>B.</b> g <u>o</u>	C. excit <u>ed</u> C. n <u>o</u>	<ul> <li><b>D.</b> want<u>ed</u></li> <li><b>D.</b> s<u>o</u></li> </ul>
Questions 21-22. Pick out the Question 21. A. machine	ne word that has the primar B. money	y stress that differs from the ot C. student	her three: (0.5 point) D. water
Question 22. A. begin	<b>B.</b> enjoy	C. happen	D. return
Questions 23-24: Pick out the point)	he word that is of the differe	ent topic (or part of speech) fro	om the others: (0.5
Question 23. A. apple Question 24. A. busy	B. banana B city	C. lemon C. casy	<ul><li><b>D.</b> weather</li><li><b>D.</b> lazy</li></ul>
	ı câu 40: Thí sinh chọn hệ i	ọn 1 trong 2 chương trình (Th 10 năm làm tiếp từ cầu 41 đến	
I. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ 7 làm cả 2 chương trình sẽ k		<sup>7</sup> năm làm tiếp từ câu 25 đến	câu 40. Lưu ý: Bài
Questions 25-26: Mark the completes each of the follow Question 25. Now she wished	ving questions: (0.5 point)	answer sheet to indicate the se	ntence that best
A. can pass the exam			
<b>B.</b> will pass the exam			

C. pass the exam			
D. could pass the exam Question 26. That's wonderful A. that you are working hard	. I'm pleased		
<b>B.</b> to that you are working hard <b>C.</b> with you are working hard	I		
<b>D.</b> that you to work hard			
Questions 27-34: Pick out ON meaning of the passage: (2.0 p		or <b>D</b> ) to fill in each numbered	blank, completing the
Lan's Malaysian pen (27)tells Lin a lot about her countregions, known as West Malay together comprise an area of currency is the ringgit, consist Lumpur and it is also (30) cit country's official religion. In official (32) is Baare also widely spoken. The Chinese, or Tamil. Bahasa Maschools, (34) som compulsory second language.	y. Malaysia is one of the visia and East Malaysia. 329.758 sq km. Malaysing (29) 10 y in the country The period addition, there are (31 hasa Malaysin (also known language of instruction Malaysia is the (33)	of ASEAN. They are separated by about 6 sia enjoys tropical climate. To sen. censet ang The capital opulation in 2001 was over 22 religions such as Buddhisn own simply as Malay) English of for primary school children language of instruc	It is divided into two 540 km of the sea and The Malaysian unit of of Malaysia is Kuala 2 million. Islam is the n and Hinduism. The n, Chinese, and Tamil is Bahasa Malaysia tion in all secondary
	(English 9	9.7-year Curric. p.9. 10. Giao d	duc Publishing House)
Question 27. A. ball Question 28. A. cities Question 29. A. at Question 30. A. large Question 31. A. another Question 32. A. dress Question 34. A. although	<ul><li>B. case</li><li>B. countries</li><li>B. for</li><li>B. larger</li><li>B. other</li><li>B. food</li><li>B. because</li></ul>	C. point C. towns C. in C. the largest C. others C. strong C. so	<ul><li>D. villages</li><li>D. of</li></ul>
Questions 35-38: Mark the lettereds correction in each of the Question 35. I say if it rains the A	e following questions: (	1.0 point)	underlined part that
Question 36. Tomorrow they <u>f</u>	inished the work and y	vill leave the city.	
Question 37. If you have a dre	am to fly <u>into</u> space, yo	ur dream <u>may</u> come <u>truly</u> som	e <u>day</u> .

Question 38. I think he suggests to take sl	<u>howers</u>	to save	water.
A B	C	D	
Questions 39-40: Mark the letter A, B, C, c closest in meaning to each of the following		•	
<ul> <li>Question 39. It is raining so I can't go to the A. It is raining because I can't go to the bea</li> <li>B. It is raining although I can't go to the bea</li> <li>C. I can't go to the beach so it is raining.</li> <li>D. I can't go to the beach because it is raining.</li> </ul>	ch. ach.	1.	
A. are lumed into high quality metal.  Question 40. They grow rice in tropical contact.  A. Rice is grown in tropical countries, don't  B. Rice is grown in tropical countries, do the  C. Rice is grown in tropical countries, isn't  D. Rice is grown in tropical countries, is it?	t they? ney? it?	don't th	ey?
(HÉT PHÀ	N LÀN	M BÀI (	CỦA HỆ 7 NĂM)
Bài làm cả 2 chung trình sẽ không được	chấn) or D on		10 năm làm tiếp từ câu 41 đến câu 50. Lưu ý: nswer sheet sentence that best completes each
<ul><li>B. are 4 seasons in my area</li><li>C. will be 4 seasons in my area</li></ul>			
<b>D.</b> were 4 seasons in my area			
<ul> <li>Question 42. They were pleased</li></ul>	ed		

Questions 43-50. Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points)

London is one of the largest (  (44) Tokyo or Shangha probably most famous (45) includes a wider range of peoples, c to say that it was the dirtiest city too of many people, it now has some London (48) city in Euro	its museums, galleries, ultures, and religions than man, (47) it is now roof the best restaurants in Euppe.	t popular tourist dest , palaces, and other any (46) p nuch cleaner than it w prope too. For some p	ination London is sights, but it also laces. People used as. To the surprise people, this makes
Singapore a small city-state in South close to each other, so travelling berfood. The outdoor food markets are you. Then you go and eat it at a table Singapore is that it is (50) the best thing about Singapore.	tween them is convenient. The fun and affordable. You order the outside. It's a great way to Chinese, Malay, Indian, E	ne food here is varied- r your food, and it is c meet people. But wha uropean, and Vietnam	all kinds of Asian ooked right before t I like most about ese. For me, that's
	(English 9 - 10-year Curr		,
Question 43. A. countries Question 44. A. As	B. cities B. by	C. towns C. than	<ul><li>D. villages</li><li>D. to</li></ul>
Question 45. A. of	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	D. with
Question 46. A. another Question 17. A. because Question 48. A. as exciting	<ul><li>B. other</li><li>B. but</li><li>B. the more exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. others</li><li>C. so</li><li>C. most exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. the others</li><li>D. when</li><li>D. the most exciting</li></ul>
Question 49. A. attract Question 50. A. local	<ul><li>B. attractive</li><li>B inulticultural</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. attractively</li><li>C. personal</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. attractions</li><li>D. technical</li></ul>
Questions 51-54. Mark the letter A needs correction in each of the follo	to the state of th	r sheet to indicate the	e underlined part tha
Question 51. The salad is simple bu A B	t delicious with the parts: pra	wns, celery, onions, le	mon, salt <u>and</u> pepper.
Question 52. <u>I think</u> he suggests <u>to</u>	recycle things such as bags, c	ans, <u>and</u> bottles.	
A	B C	D	
Question 53. <u>I say</u> if she had <u>an</u> IEL A	TS certificate, she will get the	e job <u>now</u> . D	
Question 54. Tomorrow they finished	ed the work and will leave the	e city.	
A	B C D		

Questions 55-56: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions (0.5 point)

**Question 55.** I don't know what I should wear.

- **A.** I don't know what to wear.
- **B.** I don't know what wear.
- **C.** I don't know what wearing.
- **D.** I don't know what should wear.

Question 56. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

- **A.** People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **B.** People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **C.** It is reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **D.** It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

#### SỞ GD&ĐT TIỀN GIANG

## ĐỀ THI $\,$ KỲ THI TUYỀN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi: 351

A. PHẨN CHUNG:	Cho cả 2 chương t	trình. (Bắt buộc	đối với tất cả	thí sinh) Tử cầu	ı 1 đến câu	ı <mark>24:</mark>
(6.0 điểm)		`				

Questions 1-12: Pick out ONE best option to complete each of the following sentences: (3.0 points) Teacher: " Ouestion 1. Student: I am fine, thank you. And you? C. How are you? **D.** Who are you? **A.** Where are you? **B.** How old are you? Question 2. Look! Miss World is very\_\_\_\_\_. **A.** beauty **B.** beautiful **C.** beautify **D.** beautifully Question 3. Excuse me? Can you\_\_\_\_\_ English? A. speech **B.** speak C. speaking **D.** spoken Question 4. The\_\_\_\_\_ language in Vietnam is Vietnamese. **B.** national A. nation **C.** nationally **D.** nationality **Question 5.** London is a large city. Its\_\_\_\_\_\_ is smaller than Tokyo or Shanghai. D. population **B.** popular C. populous **A.** populate **Question 6.** Hoa can\_\_\_\_\_ her parents. A. visit **B.** visits C. visiting **D.** visited **Question 7.** The book\_\_\_\_\_\_ I like is on the table. A. who **B.** whom C. which **D.** where **Question 8.** Yesterday they\_\_\_ A. arrive C. arriving **D.** arrived **B.** arrives Question 9. The bus <u>collects us</u> 5 o'clock A. at C. on **D.** with

Question 10. He said he	because it was too no	isy.					
A. can't concentrate		<b>B.</b> does not concentrate					
C. don't concentrate  Question 11. The first TV picture	ein 1926, wa	<b>D.</b> couldn't concentrate sn't it?					
A. produced		B. didn't produce					
C. was produced	D. wasn't produced						
Question 12. Man: What time is	s it?						
Woman:							
A. I am here B. I	t's six o'clock	C. No, thanks	<b>D.</b> That's all right				

#### Questions 13-18: Read the passage below then pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) (1.5 points)

In the UK we cach use about two hundred metal food and drink cans every year. Metal cans are popular because they are convenient, easy to store and unbreakable. But when you have finished with a can what do you do with it? Do you throw it away and forget all about it?

Probably! But behind the scenes there are people whose job it is to make sure that the metal is never wasted. In fact, recycling or re-using metal cans is so successful that every day of the year more than five million cans start new lives in new metal products.

After you have thrown away your can, what happens? Well, first of all it is collected by the men who empty your dustbin each week and taken to a landfill, together with all the othe household rubbish. Then the rubbish is stored and the metal cans are taken separately to special factory where they find their way back into your home in the form of knives and forks garden equipment and, of course, food and drink cans. So the next time you open your so drink just remember where your can may have been!

(English Reading comprehension MCQs. Giao duc Publishing House)

Question 13. Why does the writer write this passage?

**A.** To let us know about the UK.

**Ć.** To provide some information

**Question 14.** What is the passage mainly about?

**Ć.** How rubbish is collected.

**A.** What happens to old cans.

**D.** How the soft drink industry works.

**B.** To describe the metal factory.

**D.** To describe street cleaners.

Question 15. How do we know that re-using metal cans is very successful?

**B.** How metal is made

A. Every person uses 5000 cans a year.

**B.** Over 5,000,000 cans are recycled daily.

**C.** All cans and tins are now made from metal.

**D.** It reduces the amount of waste to collect.

Question 16. Which is closest in meaning to "rubbish" in the last paragraph?

A. food Question 17. After being tal	<b>B.</b> equipment sen to the landfill, empty m	C. garbage etal cans	<b>D.</b> water
<b>A.</b> are lumed into high quality	ty metal.		
B. are washed and sent back C. are separated from rubbis D. are made into knives, forl Question 18. According to t A. We are making things dif B. We are not interested in v C. We could help by sendin D. We should be more careful	h and set to a special factor as and garden eyuipment. he passage, what is our attitificult for the dusthin men. what happens to them. ag them to the factory.		
Questions 19-20: Pick out to (0.5 point)	he word that has the under	lined part pronounced a	lifferently from the others:
Question 19. A. crowd <u>ed</u> Question 20. A. d <u>o</u>	<b>B.</b> call <u>ed</u> <b>B.</b> g <u>o</u>	C. excit <u>ed</u> C. n <u>o</u>	<b>D.</b> want <u>ed</u> <b>D.</b> s <u>o</u>
Questions 21-22. Pick out the Question 21. A. machine	ne word that has the primar B. money	ry stress that differs from C. student	n the other three: (0.5 point) D. water
Question 22. A. begin	<b>B.</b> enjoy	C. happen	D. return
Questions 23-24: Pick out the	he word that is of the differ	rent topic (or part of spe	ech) from the others: (0.5
point) Question 23. A. apple Question 24. A. busy	B. banana B city	C. lemon C. casy	<ul><li>D. weather</li><li>D. lazy</li></ul>
B. PHẦN RIÊNG (Tư chọi năm làm tiếp từ cầu 25 đến Bài làm cả 2 chương trình	câu 40: Thí sinh chọn hệ		
I. CHƯƠNG TRÌNH HỆ 7 làm cả 2 chương trình sẽ k	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 năm làm tiếp từ câu	25 đến câu 40. Lưu ý: Bài
Questions 25-26: Mark the completes each of the follow Question 25. Now she wished	ving questions: (0.5 point)	r answer sheet to indicat	te the sentence that best
A. can pass the exam			

<b>B.</b> will pass the exam			
C. pass the exam			
D. could pass the exam  Question 26. That's wonderful. I'  A. that you are working hard	'm pleased		
<ul><li>B. to that you are working hard</li><li>C. with you are working hard</li></ul>			
<b>D.</b> that you to work hard			
Questions 27-34: Pick out ONE meaning of the passage: (2.0 poi		·D) to fill in each numbered bl	lank, completing the
Lan's Malaysian pen (27)tells Lin a lot about her country. regions, known as West Malaysi together comprise an area of 32 currency is the ringgit, consistin Lumpur and it is also (30) city is country's official religion. In acofficial (32) is Baha are also widely spoken. The last Chinese, or Tamil. Bahasa Malaschools, (34) some compulsory second language.	Malaysia is one of the a and East Malaysia. The 29.758 sq km. Malaysia in the country The population, there are (31) as a Malaysin (also known guage of instruction laysia is the (33)	of ASEAN. In They are separated by about 64 sia enjoys tropical climate. The Disease censet and The capital of pulation in 2001 was over 22 in religions such as Buddhism own simply as Malay) English, for primary school children in language of instruction	It is divided into two 0 km of the sea and e Malaysian unit o of Malaysia is Kuala million. Islam is the and Hinduism. The Chinese, and Tami is Bahasa Malaysia on in all secondary
	(English 9.	7-year Curric. p.9. 10. Giao du	c Publishing House
Question 27. A. ball Question 28. A. cities Question 29. A. at Question 30. A. large Question 31. A. another Question 32. A. dress Question 34. A. although  Questions 35-38: Mark the letter needs correction in each of the for Question 35. I say if it rains this A B	B. case B. countries B. for B. larger B. other B. food B. because  r A, B, C, or Don your following questions: (1)	C. point C. towns C. in C. the largest C. others C. strong C. so  answer sheet to indicate the un 0 point)	D. pal D. villages D. of D. the as large D. the others D. wide D. when
Question 36. Tomorrow they fin	ished the work and wi		

Question 37. If you have a drear	n to fly <u>in</u>	<u>to</u> space 4	e, your d	ream <u>may</u> B	y come <u>ti</u>	culy some	day. D	
Question 38. <u>I think</u> he suggests	s <u>to take</u> s	showers	to save	water.				
A	B	C	D					
Questions 39-40: Mark the letter closest in meaning to each of the					eet to ind	icate the s	entence the	at is
Question 39. It is raining so I ca A. It is raining because I can't go B. It is raining although I can't go C. I can't go to the beach so it is D. I can't go to the beach because	to the beat to to the beat to	ach. each.	1.					
A. are lumed into high quality m Question 40. They grow rice in t A. Rice is grown in tropical cour B. Rice is grown in tropical cour C. Rice is grown in tropical cour D. Rice is grown in tropical cour	tropical contries, don atries, do tatries, isn'i	't they? hey? <mark>t it?</mark>	, don't th	ey?				
O	HẾT PHẢ	ÂN LÀI	M BÀI C	CỦA HỆ 7	7 NĂM)			
II. CHUONG TRÌNH HỆ 10 N Bài làm cả 2 chung trình sẽ kho Questions 41-42: Mark the lette of the following questions (0.5 p Question 41. Now I wish there_ A. be 4 scasons in my area	ông được r A, B, C, point)	chấn) or D or						
<ul><li>B. are 4 seasons in my area</li><li>C. will be 4 seasons in my area</li></ul>								
<b>D.</b> were 4 seasons in my area								
Question 42. They were pleased A. with the traffic problem had b. to that the traffic problem had C. that the traffic problem had b. D. that the traffic problem to have	een solve been solve een solved	ved <mark>l</mark>						

Questions 43-50. Pick out ONE best option (A, B, C or D) to fill in each numbered blank, completing the meaning of the passage: (2.0 points)

London is one of the largest ( (44) Tokyo or Shangha probably most famous (45) includes a wider range of peoples, c to say that it was the dirtiest city too of many people, it now has some London (48) city in Euro Singapore a small city-state in South close to each other, so travelling be food. The outdoor food markets are you. Then you go and eat it at a table Singapore is that it is (50) the best thing about Singapore.	its museums, galleries ultures, and religions than made, (47) it is now roof the best restaurants in Europe.  Therefore Asia. It is a lovely place tween them is convenient. The fun and affordable. You order the outside. It's a great way to	t popular tourist dest, palaces, and other any (46) punch cleaner than it warope too. For some put to visit. The (49) ne food here is varied ryour food, and it is comeet people. But what	ination London is sights, but it also laces. People used as. To the surprise people, this makes  are quite all kinds of Asian ooked right before to I like most about
	(English 9 - 10-year Curr	rie, p.20, 21, Giao duc	Publishing House)
Question 43. A. countries Question 44. A. As	B. cities B. by	C. towns C. than	<ul><li>D. villages</li><li>D. to</li></ul>
Question 45. A. of	<b>B.</b> in	C. for	<b>D.</b> with
Question 46. A. another Question 17. A. because Question 48. A. as exciting	<ul><li>B. other</li><li>B. but</li><li>B. the more exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. others</li><li>C. so</li><li>C. most exciting</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. the others</li><li>D. when</li><li>D. the most exciting</li></ul>
Question 49. A. attract Question 50. A. local	<ul><li>B. attractive</li><li>B inulticultural</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. attractively</li><li>C. personal</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. attractions</li><li>D. technical</li></ul>
Questions 51-54. Mark the letter A needs correction in each of the follo		r sheet to indicate th	e underlined part tha
Question 51. <u>The</u> salad is simple <u>bu</u> B	t delicious with the parts: pra	wns, celery, onions, le	mon, salt <u>and</u> pepper.
Question 52. <u>I think</u> he suggests to	recycle things such as bags, c	eans, <u>and</u> bottles.	
A	B C	D	
Question 53. $\underbrace{I \text{ say}}_{A}$ if she had $\underbrace{an}_{B}$ IEL	TS certificate, she will get the	e job <u>now</u> . <mark>D</mark>	
Question 54. Tomorrow they finished	ed the work and will leave the	e city.	
A	B C D		

Questions 55-56: Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to each of the following questions (0.5 point)

Question 55. I don't know what I should wear.

**A.** I don't know what to wear.

- **B.** I don't know what wear.
- **C.** I don't know what wearing.
- **D.** I don't know what should wear.

Question 56. People have reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

- **A.** People report that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **B.** People reported that Thien Duong has been the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **C.** It is reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.
- **D.** It has been reported that Thien Duong is the longest cave in Vietnam.

## SỞ GD&ĐT TUYÊN QUANG

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 628		

Choose the correct an	swer to each of the follow	ing questions from 01 to 30.	
Question 1:	Tommy was very tired,	he tried to finish the final exam.	
A. Although	B. Despite	C. However	D. Because
Question 2: Our plane	e arrives in Hanoi at two o'	clock in afternoon.	
A. the	<b>B.</b> a	C. <sup>ф</sup>	D. an
Question 3: What we	have to do now is to	calm and try to think caref	ully.
A. sustain	B. suffer	C. maintain	D. remain
Question 4: In the near	ar future, a teacher will act	more like a (n) than a	a giver of knowledge.
A. listener	<b>B.</b> trainee	C. facilitator	D. speaker
Question 5: We sugge	estedNha Tran	ng for our vacation, but then we cl	nanged our mind.
A. visited	<b>B.</b> visit	C. visiting	<b>D.</b> to visit
Question 6: - Tim: "H	How much is this shirt?"	- Kim: ""	
<b>A.</b> It's hot and sunny		B. It's 200 thousand do	ong
C. It's about 2 kilomete	ers	<b>D.</b> It's near the post of	fice
Question 7: My friend	ds are interested	_ art and architecture.	
A. up	B. in	C. from	<b>D.</b> for
Question 8: He had be	een out of for	a long time before he started work	ting for a fashion company
A. job	<b>B.</b> work	C. career	D. occupation
Question 9: His mothe	er oftenshopp	ing in the morning to buy groceric	es for the family.
A. go	<b>B.</b> goes	C. going	<b>D.</b> has gone
<b>Question 10:</b> If it snow	ws this winter, we	skiing in the mountain.	
A. went	<b>B.</b> could go	C. would go	<b>D.</b> will go
Question 11: - Lan: "	Thank you very much for a	a lovely party." - <b>Hoa:</b> "	"
A. Have a good day		<b>B.</b> Thanks	

C. Cheers		<b>D.</b> You are welcome	
Question 12: Claudia wasn	't in the class,?		
A. wasn't she	<b>B.</b> was she	C. isn't she	<b>D.</b> is she
<b>Question 13:</b> Mark is so	to know that she ha	s been admitted to Harvard Un	niversity.
A. excited	B. excite	C. exciting	<b>D.</b> excitingly
Question 14: Many trees	by the teachers and	students in the school at the	Tree Planting Festival
A. were planted	<b>B.</b> plants	C. planted	<b>D.</b> are planting
Question 15: My school ya	rd is than yours.		
A. the larger	<b>B.</b> the largest	C. larger	D. large
Question 16: London	an underground train s	system since the nineteenth ce	ntury.
A. have had	B. had	C. has had	<b>D.</b> has
Question 17: Can you spea	k other languages	??	
A. few	B. much	C. some	<b>D.</b> any
Question 18: He advised m	e all the facts bef	ore doing the project.	
A. considered	<b>B.</b> considering	C. consider	<b>D.</b> to consider
Question 19: Peter is the	student in the class	. He learns almost all subjects	well.
A. more intelligent	<b>B.</b> as intelligent	C. most intelligent	<b>D.</b> intelligently
Question 20: Nam is not ve	ery good English.		
A. in	B. at	C. with	D. to
Question 21: Alexander Flo	eming, discovered	d penicillin, received the Nobe	el Prize in 1945.
A. that	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whom
Question 22: He was offere	ed the job thanks to his	performance during his	job interview.
<b>A.</b> impressive	<b>B.</b> impression	C. impress	<b>D.</b> impressively
Question 23: The judges fin	nally the winner of	of the competition.	
A. announced	B. recited	C. appointed	D. explained
Question 24: The students	told their teacher that they	their best to do the to	est.
A. try	<b>B.</b> are trying	C. would try	<b>D.</b> will try
Question 25: You need goo	od shoes to go biking in the m	ountains the grou	nd is rough and hard.
A. even though	B. before	C. so that	D. because
Question 26: If I	you, I would take part in th	at English course.	
A. will be	<b>B.</b> were	C. have been	D. am
Question 27: The girl	parents are doctors has	s been working for an internat	ional company

since she left school.			
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> that	C. whose	<b>D.</b> which
Question 28: I wonder if yo	ou could	me a favor, Tom?	
A. make	<b>B.</b> bring	C. give	D. do
Question 29: My friend said	d that she	a little English	
A. know	B. knew	C. will know	<b>D.</b> to know
Question 30: Ha Long Bay	is one of the most far	nous tourist in Viet	nam
A. attractive	<b>B.</b> attractiveness	C. attractions	<b>D.</b> attracts
Read the passage below car 31 to 35.	efully and choose th	e correct answer A, B, C or D to	o complete the questions from
Coronavirus disease (COVII	D-19) is an ( <b>31</b> )	disease caused by a new	ly discovered coronavirus.
Most people (32)	are infected with	the COVID-19 virus will exp	perience mild to moderate
respiratory illness and recov	er without requiring	special treatment. Older people,	and those with underlying
medical problems like card	iovascular disease, d	iabetes, chronic respiratory dis	ease, and cancer are more
likely to (33) se	rious illness. The bes	st way to prevent and slow down	n transmission is to be well
informed about the COVID-	-19 virus, the disease	e it causes and how it spreads. I	Protect yourself and others
( <b>34</b> ) infection	by washing your ha	ands or using an alcohol-base	d rub frequently and not
touching your face. The CO	VID-19 virus spreads	s primarily through droplets of s	aliva or discharge from the
(35) when an	infected person coug	ghs or sneezes, so it's importa	ant that you also practice
respiratory etiquette.			
Question 31: A. infectiously	y <b>B.</b> infectious	C. infection	D. infect
Question 32: A. who	B. which	C. whom	<b>D.</b> whose
Question 33: A. develop	<b>B.</b> come	C. give	D. make
Question 34: A. with	<b>B.</b> to	C. by	<b>D.</b> from
Question 35: A. nose	B. hand	C. head	D. face

# Read the following passage and choose the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to the questions from 36 to 40.

50 years back in time and even before that, in the absence of the Internet and various hi-tech toys, toys, the entertainment world used to be so different from what it is nowadays, Running wild on the pastures, and bathing in the river, children back then saw nature as their playground and were curious to **explore** and enjoy it in their own creative ways. **They** found stall objects around them play imaginary restaurants. In this way, children enjoyed themselves on the way to school, during and skipping were popular games.

Some have even made it through to today. school breaks, and even when they were herding butfaloes. At that time, tug of war, hide-and-seck.

The fact that those popular games which were meant to be played in groups made it casier so childhood bonds were even stronger as children grew up playing together all their life.

Question 36: What is t	he passage mainly about?		
A. Today's entertainme	ent world	<b>B.</b> History of gar	nes and entertainment
C. Childhood bonds		D. Children's ent	ertainment in the past
Question 37: According	ng to the passage, which of the	he following is NOT a pop	oular game in the past?
A. Hide-and-seek	B. Skipping	C. Tug of war	D. Card games
Question 38: According	ng to the passage, the girls us	se branches as	to play imaginary restaurants
A. battles	<b>B.</b> swords	C. chopsticks	<b>D.</b> fishing rods
Question 39: The word	d " <u><b>explore</b></u> " in the passage is	s closest in meaning to	
<b>A.</b> play	<b>B.</b> discover	C. find	<b>D.</b> destroy
Question 40: The word	d " <u><b>They</b></u> in the passage refer	s to	
A. children	<b>B.</b> branches	C. chopsticks	<b>D.</b> toys
	Т	he end	

## SỞ G<u>D&ĐT TUYÊN QU</u>ANG

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 628

#### Choose the correct answer to each of the following questions from 01 to 30.

<b>Question 1:</b>	Tommy was very tired, he	e tried to finish the final exam	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Despite	C. However	D. Because
Question 2: Our p	olane arrives in Hanoi at two o'clo	ock in afternoon.	
A. the	<b>B.</b> a	C. •	D. an
Question 3: What	we have to do now is to	calm and try to think care	efully.
A. sustain	<b>B.</b> suffer	C. maintain	D. remain
Question 4: In the	e near future, a teacher will act me	ore like a (n) than	a giver of knowledge.
A. listener	<b>B.</b> trainee	C. facilitator	D. speaker
Question 5: We st	uggestedNha Trang	for our vacation, but then we	changed our mind.
A. visited	B. visit	C. visiting	<b>D.</b> to visit
Question 6: - Tim	: "How much is this shirt?"	- Kim: ""	
A. It's hot and sun	ny	B. It's 200 thousand	<mark>dong</mark>
C. It's about 2 kilo	ometers	<b>D.</b> It's near the post of	office
Question 7: My fr	riends are interested	art and architecture.	
<b>A.</b> up	B. in	C. from	<b>D.</b> for
Question 8: He ha	ad been out of for a le	ong time before he started wo	rking for a fashion company.
<b>A.</b> job	<b>B.</b> work	C. career	D. occupation
Question 9: His m	nother often shopping	g in the morning to buy groces	ries for the family.
A. go	B. goes	C. going	<b>D.</b> has gone
Question 10: If it	snows this winter, we	_ skiing in the mountain.	
A. went	B. could go	C. would go	D. will go
Question 11: - La	n: "Thank you very much for a le	ovely party." - Hoa: "	,, 
A. Have a good da	IV	B. Thanks	

C. Cheers		D. You are welcome	
Question 12: Claudia wasn	't in the class,?		
A. wasn't she	B. was she	C. isn't she	<b>D.</b> is she
<b>Question 13:</b> Mark is so	to know that she ha	as been admitted to Harvard U	University.
A. excited	B. excite	C. exciting	<b>D.</b> excitingly
Question 14: Many trees	by the teachers an	d students in the school at the	Tree Planting Festiva
A. were planted	<b>B.</b> plants	C. planted	<b>D.</b> are planting
Question 15: My school ya	ard is than yours.		
A. the larger	<b>B.</b> the largest	C. larger	D. large
Question 16: London	an underground train	system since the nineteenth c	entury.
A. have had	B. had	C. has had	D. has
Question 17: Can you spea	kother language	s?	
A. few	B. much	C. some	D. any
Question 18: He advised m	ne all the facts be	fore doing the project.	
A. considered	<b>B.</b> considering	C. consider	D. to consider
Question 19: Peter is the	student in the clas	s. He learns almost all subjec	ts well.
A. more intelligent	B. as intelligent	C. most intelligent	<b>D.</b> intelligently
Question 20: Nam is not ve	ery goodEnglish		
A. in	B. at	C. with	D. to
Question 21: Alexander Flo	eming, discovere	ed penicillin, received the Nol	oel Prize in 1945.
A. that	<b>B.</b> which	C. who	<b>D.</b> whom
Question 22: He was offere	ed the job thanks to his	performance during hi	s job interview.
A. impressive	<b>B.</b> impression	C. impress	<b>D.</b> impressively
Question 23: The judges fin	nally the winner	of the competition.	
A. announced	B. recited	C. appointed	<b>D.</b> explained
Question 24: The students	told their teacher that they	their best to do the	test.
A. try	<b>B.</b> are trying	C. would try	<b>D.</b> will try
Question 25: You need goo	od shoes to go biking in the m	nountains the gro	und is rough and hard.
A. even though	<b>B.</b> before	C. so that	D. because
Question 26: If I	you, I would take part in the	hat English course.	
A. will be	B. were	C. have been	D. am
Question 27: The girl	parents are doctors ha	as been working for an interna	ational company

since she left school.				
<b>A.</b> who	<b>B.</b> that	C. whose	D. which	
Question 28: I wonder if you	could me a favor	·, Tom?		
A. make	<b>B.</b> bring	C. give	D. do	
Question 29: My friend said	that she a little E	nglish		
A. know	B. knew	C. will know	<b>D.</b> to know	
Question 30: Ha Long Bay is	s one of the most famous touri	st in Vietnam		
<b>A.</b> attractive	<b>B.</b> attractiveness	C. attractions	<b>D.</b> attracts	
Coronavirus disease (COVID-19) is an (31) disease caused by a newly discovered coronavirus. Most people (32) are infected with the COVID-19 virus will experience mild to moderate respiratory illness and recover without requiring special treatment. Older people, and those with underlying medical problems like cardiovascular disease, diabetes, chronic respiratory disease, and cancer are more likely to (33) serious illness. The best way to prevent and slow down transmission is to be well informed about the COVID-19 virus, the disease it causes and how it spreads. Protect yourself and others (34) infection by washing your hands or using an alcohol-based rub frequently and not touching your face. The COVID-19 virus spreads primarily through droplets of saliva or discharge from the				
(35) when an in	nfected person coughs or sno	eezes, so it's important that	you also practice	
respiratory etiquette.				
Question 31: A. infectiously Question 32: A. who Question 33: A. develop Question 34: A. with	<ul><li>B. which</li><li>B.come</li><li>B. to</li></ul>	<ul><li>C. infection</li><li>C. whom</li><li>C. give</li><li>C. by</li></ul>	<ul><li>D. infect</li><li>D. whose</li><li>D. make</li><li>D. from</li></ul>	
Question 35: A. nose	B. hand	C. head	D. face	

# Read the following passage and choose the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to the questions from 36 to 40.

50 years back in time and even before that, in the absence of the Internet and various hi-tech toys, toys, the entertainment world used to be so different from what it is nowadays, Running wild on the pastures, and bathing in the river, children back then saw nature as their playground and were curious to **explore** and enjoy it in their own creative ways. **They** found stall objects around them play imaginary restaurants. In this way, children enjoyed themselves on the way to school, during and skipping were popular games.

Some have even made it through to today. school breaks, and even when they were herding butfaloes. At that time, tug of war, hide-and-seck.

The fact that those popular games which were meant to be played in groups made it casier so childhood bonds were even stronger as children grew up playing together all their life.

Question 36: What is the pas	ssage mainly about?		
A. Today's entertainment wor	rld	<b>B.</b> History of games and enter	rtainment
C. Childhood bonds		D. Children's entertainment in	the past
Question 37: According to the	ne passage, which of the follow	ving is NOT a popular game ir	the past?
A. Hide-and-seek	B. Skipping	C. Tug of war	D. Card games
Question 38: According to the	ne passage, the girls use branch	nes as to play ima	aginary restaurants.
A. battles	<b>B.</b> swords	C. chopsticks	<b>D.</b> fishing rods
Question 39: The word "exp	<b>lore</b> " in the passage is closest	in meaning to	
A. play	B. discover	C. find	<b>D.</b> destroy
Question 40: The word "The	ey in the passage refers to	·	
A. children	B. branches	C. chopsticks	D. toys
	The end		

## SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI BÌNH

## ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

## NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

	or D on your answer shee om that of the rest in the	r to indicate the word whose unde	erlined part is
		C. influenc <u>ed</u>	D. hated
2: <b>A. <u>h</u>ospital</b>	<b>B.</b> <u>h</u> urt	C. heart	D. honest
	B. champagne		D. chopsticks
	B. meat	<b>C.</b> b <u>ea</u> t	<b>D.</b> s <u>ea</u> t
	B. answers		<b>D.</b> last <b>s</b>
Mark the letter 1. B, C o	or D on your answer shee	r to indicate the correct answer to	each of the following
questions.			
6: I will phone you	in London.		
A. when I arrive		<b>B.</b> after I will arrive	
C. until I would arrive		<b>D.</b> as soon as I arrived	
7: Bean at a	l cookery school for two y	rears and got his first job in a restar	urant in Ha Noi.
A. was studying		C. studied	<b>D.</b> has studied
8: Not everyone realizes	that organ of	the body is the skin.	
A. the most large	<b>B.</b> the largest	C. the larger	<b>D.</b> most largest
9: Our villagers will hav	ea new hosp	ital next year.	
A. be built	<b>B.</b> be building	C.been built	<b>D.</b> built
<b>10:</b> You go	to the dentist's before you	r toothache gets worse.	
	<b>B.</b> should		<b>D.</b> have
11: The cinema is no lor	nger as popular as it was ir	the 1930s and the 1940s, but it's s	still an
important of			
	<b>B.</b> status	C. origin	D. prospect
	e news on TV	is very informative.	
A. which	<b>B.</b> where	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
13: We have to prepare of	carefully before the storm	•	
A. fights	B. comes	C. strikes	<b>D.</b> attacks
14: If we recycle bottles	and cans, we will	a lot of natural resources.	
A. spend	<b>B.</b> save	C. throw	<b>D.</b> waste
15: I hopedt	to his wedding, but I wasn	't.	
		C. being invited	D. inviting

<b>16:</b> The picture of the blue	rosesimpressive.		
A. looks	<b>B.</b> are looking	C. is looking	D. look
17: She got up as soon as th	ne alarm clock	-	
A. looked for		C. took off	<b>D.</b> went of
18: It's very bot Today I wi	shi on the beach	now.	
A. would be		C. were	<b>D.</b> have been
	to celebrate your success if w	ve had free time.	
A. hold	<b>B.</b> will hold	C. would hold	D. held
20: Faster is a joyful festiva	al,?		
A. doesn't is	B. isn't it	C. is it	<b>D.</b> hasn't it
21: Security checks have be	ecome really strict		
A. from	<b>B.</b> at	C. on	<b>D.</b> to
<b>22:</b> Van is excl	hange student in the USA.		
<b>A.</b> a	<b>B.</b> an	C. the	<b>D.</b> no article
23: I dropped my phone and	d it broke, I need	I to either borrow yours or buy a	a new one.
A. Because	<b>B.</b> However	C. Therefore	<b>D.</b> Furthermore
Mark the letter 4. B, C or I	D on your answer sheel to ind	licate the word(s) CLOSEST in	n meaning to the
underlined word(s) in each	n of the following questions		
24. The Ao Dai is the <i>tradit</i>	tional dress of Vietnamese wo	omen.	
A. unfamiliar	8	C. customary	<b>D.</b> occasional
	my school year has come to a		- ·
A. started	<b>B.</b> finished	C. changed	<b>D.</b> begun
1. 1.1 1 1. D.C	<b>.</b>	I A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	•
		licate the word(s) OPOSITE in	meaning to the
	of the following questions.		
	ome so I have to <u>borrow</u> this o		<b>.</b>
A. take	B. sell	C. lend	<b>D.</b> buy
		<u>e-made</u> wonders of the world.	
A. artificial	B. modern	C. eternal	D. natural
Mark the letter 1 R Cor D	Oan vaur answer sheet to indi	cate the sentence that best com	inlotes each of
the following exchanges.	on your unswer sheet to that	cute the sentence that best com	pietes each of
28: Linda saw Mary at the	nartv		
Linda: "Wow! What a nice	• •		
Mary: " "	diess you are wearing.		
A. I like you to say that.		B. Thanks. It's a birthday gif	ft from my classmates
C. Certainly. Do you like it	too?	D. Yes, of course. It's expen	•
29: Peter and Thomas are ta		D. 10s, of course. It's expen	51 V C.
Peter: "How do you usually	_		
Thomas: "	y go to school:		
A. Five days a week.	<b>B.</b> On foot.	C. Half an hour.	<b>D.</b> Two kilometers
A. Tive days a week.	D. OII 100t.	V. Haif all Houl.	D. I WO KHOHICIEIS

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

30: The children <u>played</u> ou A	ıtdoors last nigh	nt when it <u>began</u>		ard. D	
31: Students <u>are expected</u> A	to be <u>respectab</u>	ole of their teache	ers and <u>other</u> a	ndults.	
32: I like <u>traveling</u> by air <u>t</u>	because it is fas		nience. D		
Read the following passage correct word or phrase that			•	swer sheet to indicate the	
people use the Internet to shows us that almost 10%. The study says that these p have become addicted. Accordingly	get information of Internet surfer people may (35 cording to a psysteape from prob	n and for entertagers are using it so (b) it of (c)/chologist in the column or emotion	ninment. How o often that it difficult to sto field, 30% of as. The study	network around the world. Most rever, (33) new study is seriously (34) lives. op using the Internet because they Intermet (36) say that also shows that having a chat or addictive activities.	
33: A. no article	<b>B.</b> an		C. the	<b>D.</b> a	
<b>34: A.</b> improving	<b>B.</b> boosting		C. breaking	<b>D.</b> harming	
35: A. suppose	<b>B.</b> think		C. know	<b>D.</b> find	
<b>36: A.</b> users	<b>B.</b> useless		C. useful	D. use	
<b>37: A.</b> on	B. in		C. at	D. about	
Read the following avage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the					
Over the past 600 years. English has evolved from a language of few speakers to the dominant language of international communication. English as we know <u>it</u> today <u>emerged</u> around 1350, after having combined many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was for the most part, spoken only in England and had not expanded even as far Wales. Sootland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries. English began to missionary work. Thus,					

d small enclaves or English speakers became established and grew in various parts of the world. As these communities expanded, English gradually became the primary language of International business, banking, and diplomacy.

Currently, ahout 80% of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is in English: Two thints of the world's science writing is in linglish, and English is the main language of technology. advertising, media, international airport, and air traffic controllers. Today, there are more than 700 million English users in the world and over half of these are non-native speakers, forming the largest number of non-native users than any other language in the world.

38: In the first parag	raph, the word emerged is clos	sest in meaning to	
A. engaged	<b>B.</b> stopped	C. appeared	D. happened

- **39:** Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England? **A.** Before 1600 **B.** Around 135 **C.** After 1600 **D.** In 1060 **40:** The word it in the first paragraph refers to A. language **B.** English C. communication **D.** technology 41: In the first paragraph, the word grew is closest in meaning to **B.** widened C. changed A. raised **D.** developed 42: According to the pussige, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world **EXCEPT** C. colonization **A.** the Norman invasion **B.** missionaries **D.** slave trade
- **43:** What is the main idea of the passage?
- **A.** The expansion of English as an international language
- **B.** The me of English for science and technology
- **C.** The French influence on the linglish language
- **D.** The number of non-native users of English
- **44:** According to the passage, approximately how many non-native users of English are there in the world today.

C. 350 million

**D.** Half a million

- **A.** A quarter million **B.** 700 million **45:** What can be inferred from the last paragraph?
- A. few people in the world speak English as their first language
- **B.** About % of information in the world is stored on computer systems
- C. Anunt of the world's science writing is not in English
- **D.** More than ser of people in the world are hem-natle English speakers

## Mark the letter 4. 6. Cor Do your answer sheet ta indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to care of the following questions

- **46:** Shall I carry the state for you. Paulud John.
- **A.** John asked if he can carry the suitcase for Paula
- **B.** Jahn wondered if he might carry the suitcase for Paula
- C. John offered to carry the suitcase for Paula
- **D.** John sugested that he carried the suitcase for Paula
- **47:** That's the best film I've ever seen.
- A. I've never seen such a good film
- **B.** I've ever seen a better film than that
- **C.** The films I've ever seen were better than that one
- **D.** The film I siw yesterday was the best
- **48:** Peter cannot go out for lunch because of his broken car.
- A. I Peter couldn't go out for lunch, his car would be broken
- **B.** If his car is not broken. Peter will go out for lunch
- C. Unless his car was not broken, Peter could go out for lunch
- **D.** If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in each of the following questions.

- **49:** Peter was very sad. The teacher punished him.
- **A.** Punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **B.** Punishing Peter, the teacher was very sid
- C. Having punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **D.** Being very sad the teacher punished Peter
- **50:** The girl is so intelligent. Tam talking to her.
- **A.** The girl whom I am talking to her is so intelligent
- **B.** The girl whom I am talking to is so intelligent
- C. The girl who I am talking is so intelligent
- **D.** The girl is so intelligent who I am talking to

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

## SỞ GD&ĐT THÁI BÌNH

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

### ĐỀ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

### Mã đề thi 132

		to indicate the word whose und	derlined part is
	from that of the rest in the fo		Distord
1: A. cough <u>ed</u>	B. stopp <u>ed</u>	C. influenc <u>ed</u>	D. hated
2: A. <u>h</u> ospital	B. hurt	C. heart	D. honest
3: A. childhood			D. <u>ch</u> opsticks
4: A. thr <u>ea</u> t	B. m <u>ea</u> t	C. b <u>ea</u> t	D. seat
5: <b>A.</b> hand <u>s</u>	<b>B.</b> answer <u>s</u>	C. begins	D. lasts
Mark the letter 1. B,	C or D on your answer sheer	to indicate the correct answer t	o each of the following
questions.			
<b>6:</b> I will phone you	in London.		
A. when I arrive		<b>B.</b> after I will arrive	
C. until I would arrive	2	<b>D.</b> as soon as I arrived	
<b>7:</b> Bean a	at al cookery school for two ye	ears and got his first job in a rest	aurant in Ha Noi.
	<b>B.</b> would study	C. studied	<b>D.</b> has studied
8: Not everyone realize	zes that organ of t	he body is the skin.	
<b>A.</b> the most large	B. the largest	C. the larger	<b>D.</b> most largest
9: Our villagers will h	navea new hospit	al next year.	_
A. be built			D. built
<b>10:</b> You	go to the dentist's before your	toothache gets worse.	<u></u>
	B. should	C. may	<b>D.</b> have
11: The cinema is no	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the 1930s and the 1940s, but it's	still an
important			
A. source	<b>B.</b> status	C. origin	<b>D.</b> prospect
12: We usually watch	the news on TV	is very informative.	1 1
A. which	<b>B.</b> where	C. whom	<b>D.</b> who
13: We have to prepar	re carefully before the storm_		
A. fights	B. comes	C. strikes	D. attacks
_	les and cans, we will		
A. spend	B. save	C. throw	D. waste
±	to his wedding, but I wasn't		
A. to invite	<b>B.</b> to be invited	C. being invited	<b>D.</b> inviting

<b>16:</b> The picture of the blue roses impres	sive.	
A. looks B. are looking	C. is looking	D. look
17: She got up as soon as the alarm clock	·	
<b>A.</b> looked for <b>B.</b> turned up	C. took off	D. went of
<b>18:</b> It's very bot Today I wishi on the be	each now	
<b>A.</b> would be <b>B.</b> am	C. were	<b>D.</b> have been
19: We a party to celebrate your success	s if we had free time.	
<b>A.</b> hold <b>B.</b> will hold	C. would hold	D. held
<b>20:</b> Faster is a joyful festival,?		
A. doesn't is  B. isn't it	C. is it	<b>D.</b> hasn't it
21: Security checks have become really strict		
A. from B. at	C. on	D. to
22: Van is exchange student in the USA		
A. a B. an	C. the	D. no article
23: I dropped my phone and it broke, I		
<b>A.</b> Because <b>B.</b> However	C. Therefore	
Mark the letter 4. B, C or D on your answer sheel t	o indicate the word(s) CLOS.	EST in meaning to the
underlined word(s) in each of the following question	ons	
<b>24.</b> The Ao Dai is the <i>traditional</i> dress of Vietnames	se women.	
A. unfamiliar B. strange	C. customary	<b>D.</b> occasional
25: I feel a bit sad because my school year has <u>come</u>		
A. started B. finished	C. changed	D. begun
	Č	C
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to	o indicate the word(s) OPOS	C
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons.	C
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter.	ITE in meaning to the
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend	TTE in meaning to the  D. buy
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the w	<b>D.</b> buy
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend	TTE in meaning to the  D. buy
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the w	<b>D.</b> buy
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the words. C. eternal	D. buy orld. D. natural
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the words. C. eternal	D. buy orld. D. natural
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the words. C. eternal	D. buy orld. D. natural
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.  28: Linda saw Mary at the party.	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the words. C. eternal	D. buy orld. D. natural
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.  28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the words. C. eternal	D. buy orld. D. natural
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take B. sell 27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges. 28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"  Mary: ""	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the w C. eternal indicate the sentence that be	D. buy orld. D. natural st completes each of
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.  28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"  Mary: ""  A. I like you to say that.	indicate the word(s) OPOS.  Ins.  this one from Peter.  C. lend  man-made wonders of the word.  C. eternal  indicate the sentence that be  B. Thanks. It's a birth	D. buy orld. D. natural st completes each of
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell 27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges. 28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"  Mary: ""  A. I like you to say that.  C. Certainly. Do you like it, too?	o indicate the word(s) OPOS ons. his one from Peter. C. lend man-made wonders of the w C. eternal indicate the sentence that be	D. buy orld. D. natural st completes each of
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.  28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"  Mary: ""  A. I like you to say that.  C. Certainly. Do you like it, too?  29: Peter and Thomas are talking in the classroom.	indicate the word(s) OPOS.  Ins.  this one from Peter.  C. lend  man-made wonders of the word.  C. eternal  indicate the sentence that be  B. Thanks. It's a birth	D. buy orld. D. natural st completes each of
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.  28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"  Mary: ""  A. I like you to say that.  C. Certainly. Do you like it, too?  29: Peter and Thomas are talking in the classroom.  Peter: "How do you usually go to school?	indicate the word(s) OPOS.  Ins.  this one from Peter.  C. lend  man-made wonders of the word.  C. eternal  indicate the sentence that be  B. Thanks. It's a birth	D. buy orld. D. natural st completes each of
Mark the letter A, B, C or Don your answer sheet to underlined wordts) in each of the following question 26: I have left my pen at home so I have to borrow to A. take  B. sell  27: The Great Pyramid of Giza is one of the famous A. artificial  B. modern  Mark the letter 4. B. Cor Don your answer sheet to the following exchanges.  28: Linda saw Mary at the party.  Linda: "Wow! What a nice dress you are wearing!"  Mary: ""  A. I like you to say that.  C. Certainly. Do you like it, too?  29: Peter and Thomas are talking in the classroom.	indicate the word(s) OPOS.  Ins.  this one from Peter.  C. lend  man-made wonders of the word.  C. eternal  indicate the sentence that be  B. Thanks. It's a birth	D. buy orld. D. natural st completes each of

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

<b>30:</b> The children <b>played</b> outdoors last night v	when it <u>be</u>	gan to	rain very	<u>hard.</u>
A.	]	B (	C	D
31: Students <u>are expected</u> to be <u>respectable</u> A  B	of their to	eachers	and <u>other</u>	adults.
32: I like <u>traveling</u> by air <u>because</u> it is fast, <u>s</u>	safe and <mark>c</mark> C	onveni <mark>D</mark>	<mark>ence</mark> .	

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the mumbered blanks.

It's estimated that about three billion people use the Internet computer network around the world. Most people use the Internet to get information and for entertainment. However, (33)\_\_\_\_\_\_ new study shows us that almost 10% of Internet surfers are using it so often that it is seriously (34) lives. The study says that these people may (35)\_\_\_\_\_\_ it difficult to stop using the Internet because they have become addicted. According to a psychologist in the field, 30% of Intermet (36)\_ they use the Internet to escape from problems or emotions. The study also shows that having a chat or discussion with strangers (37)\_\_\_\_\_ the Internet is one of the most addictive activities. C. the D. a 33: A. no article **B.** an **B.** boosting **C.** breaking **D.** harming **34:** A. improving 35: A. suppose **B.** think C. know **D.** find **36: A.** users **B.** useless C. useful D. use

C. at

D. about

#### Read the following avage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the

B. in

37: A. on

Over the past 600 years. English has evolved from a language of few speakers to the dominant language of international communication. English as we know <u>it</u> today <u>emerged</u> around 1350, after having combined many elements of French that were introduced following the Norman invasion of 1066. Until the 1600s, English was for the most part, spoken only in England and had not expanded even as far Wales. Sootland, or Ireland. However, during the course of the next two centuries. English began to missionary work. Thus, small enclaves or English speakers became established and <u>grew</u> in various parts of the world. As these communities expanded, English gradually became the primary language of International business, banking, and diplomacy.

Currently, ahout 80% of the information stored on computer systems worldwide is in English: Two thints of the world's science writing is in linglish, and English is the main language of technology. advertising, media, international airport, and air traffic controllers. Today, there are more than 700 million English users in the world and over half of these are non-native speakers, forming the largest number of non-native users than any other language in the world.

38: In the first parag	graph, the word emerged is clos	sest in meaning to	
A. engaged	<b>B.</b> stopped	C. appeared	D. happened

- **39:** Approximately when did English begin to be used beyond England?
- **A.** Before 1600 **B.** Around 135 **C.** After 1600 **D.** In 1060
- **40:** The word it in the first paragraph refers to
- A. language B. English C. communication D. technology
- 41: In the first paragraph, the word grew is closest in meaning to
- A. raised B. widened C. changed D. developed
- **42:** According to the pussige, all of the following contributed to the spread of English around the world EXCEPT
- A. the Norman invasion B. missionaries C. colonization D. slave trade
- **43:** What is the main idea of the passage?
- A. The expansion of English as an international language
- **B.** The me of English for science and technology
- C. The French influence on the linglish language
- **D.** The number of non-native users of English
- **44:** According to the passage, approximately how many non-native users of English are there in the world today.

C. 350 million

**D.** Half a million

- **A.** A quarter million **B.** 700 million **45:** What can be inferred from the last paragraph?
- A. few people in the world speak English as their first language
- **B.** About % of information in the world is stored on computer systems
- **C.** Anunt of the world's science writing is not in English
- **D.** More than ser of people in the world are hem-natle English speakers

# Mark the letter 4. 6. Cor Do your answer sheet ta indicate the sentence that is closest in meaning to care of the following questions

- **46:** Shall I carry the state for you. Paulud John.
- **A.** John asked if he can carry the suitcase for Paula
- **B.** Jahn wondered if he might carry the suitcase for Paula
- C. John offered to carry the suitcase for Paula
- D. John sugested that he carried the suitcase for Paula
- **47:** That's the best film I've ever seen.
- A. I've never seen such a good film
- **B.** I've ever seen a better film than that
- **C.** The films I've ever seen were better than that one
- **D.** The film I siw yesterday was the best
- **48:** Peter cannot go out for lunch because of his broken car.
- **A.** I Peter couldn't go out for lunch, his car would be broken
- **B.** If his car is not broken. Peter will go out for lunch
- C. Unless his car was not broken, Peter could go out for lunch
- **D.** If his car were not broken, Peter could go out for lunch

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the sentence that best combines each pair of sentences in each of the following questions.

**49:** Peter was very sad. The teacher punished him.

- A. Punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **B.** Punishing Peter, the teacher was very sid
- C. Having punished by the teacher, Peter was very sad
- **D.** Being very sad the teacher punished Peter
- **50:** The girl is so intelligent. Tam talking to her.
- **A.** The girl whom I am talking to her is so intelligent
- **B.** The girl whom I am talking to is so intelligent
- C. The girl who I am talking is so intelligent
- **D.** The girl is so intelligent who I am talking to

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI DƯƠNG

#### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 303

Mark the letter A, B, C or questions. (4.0 points)	D on your answer sh	eet to indicate the correc	t answer to each of the followi	ng
Question 1: The bridge ne	ar my school	in the storm last wee	k	
A. has destroyed				
Question 2: Michael felt ti	irad ha w	cont to work and tried to a	oncontrata	
A Co	D Thomstone		D Dut	
<b>A.</b> So	B. Therefore	C. However	D. But	
words are used.			d understand the content where	
		C. narrow		
Question 4: It took us thre	e days our project on l	how to reduce water poll	ution.	
<b>A.</b> to completing			<b>D.</b> completing	
Question 5: The Smiths us			1	
A. on			<b>D.</b> in	
Question 6: If you dont wo	ork harder, you	successful		
A. won't be	<b>B.</b> couldnt be	C. not be	<b>D.</b> wouldn't be	
Question 7: My friend is d				
opportunities to perform in			•	
A. pharmacist			<b>D.</b> architect	
			p learning and be	for
building their future	<i>8</i> , ,		1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
A. uncertain	<b>B.</b> irresponsible	C. dependent	<b>D.</b> responsible	
<b>Question 9:</b> The monitor s	uggested	our summer holiday in t	he mountain.	
A. have	B. had	C. having	<b>D.</b> to have	
Question 10: When I was				
A. use to going	<b>B.</b> used to going	C. used to go	<b>D.</b> use to go	
Question 11: The book				
A. what	B. which	C. who	<b>D.</b> when	
Question 12: The picture i	s beautiful	7	20	
A. wasn't it	B. does it	C. isn't it	<b>D.</b> hasn't it	
Question 13: David wishes				
A. have known				

Question 14: Jack found an	old coin while he	in the garden.	
<b>A.</b> is working	<b>B.</b> working	C. was working	<b>D.</b> works
<b>Question 15:</b> I think this tes	t is than tl	he one we did last month.	
A. as difficult	<b>B.</b> the most difficult	C. more difficult	<b>D.</b> difficult
<b>Question 16:</b> The teacher	me that I ha	nd to prepare for the examination	on carefully.
A. said	<b>B.</b> spoke	C. said to	<b>D.</b> told to
<b>Question 17:</b> tl	ne bad weather, the tra	in to Yorkshire was delayed.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Because of	C. Because	<b>D.</b> In spite of
<b>Question 18:</b> For Vietnames	se people, Tet or Luna	r New Year holiday is the most	t important
<b>A.</b> celebrity	<b>B.</b> celebration	C. celebrate	<b>D.</b> celebrating
Question 19: "Caroline, rem	nember to	your coat before going out! It	s very cold today," said
the mother			
<b>A.</b> take off	<b>B.</b> take on	C. put off	<b>D.</b> put on
<b>Question 20:</b> If Mary	here now, she w	would help me to solve this pro	blem.
A were	<b>B.</b> is	C. would be	<b>D.</b> has been
Question 21: Rebecca is tall Rebecca: "Congratulations, Jacob: ""  A. Sorry to hear that C. No problem. Question 22: Peter is talking Peter: "What a nice hat you	Jacob! You've got the	<ul><li>highest score in your exam."</li><li>B. You're right</li><li>D. Yes, of course.</li><li>ca is wearing.</li></ul>	
Veronica: ""	are wearing, veromee	••	
<ul><li>A. Thanks for your nice com</li><li>C. No problem.</li><li>Question 23: Jane and Cath</li></ul>	y are talking in the gar	<b>D.</b> That's very kind of you to den	say so.
Jane: "Would you like to jo		t?"	
Cathy: " I have	e something to do."	a	
A. That's great!	B. Sorry, I can't	C. Yes, Thanks	<b>D.</b> Yes, I'd love to
Question 24: Mal and Trang Mal: "Would you mind open Trang: ""	_		
A. Yes, my pleasure.	<b>B.</b> No, not at all.	C. Yes, let's.	D. Yes, I would
Question 25: Tom and John			,
Tom: "Why dont we go to the	_		
John: "		•	
A. Sure, It is a pity!		B. Oh, well done!	
C. Yes, that's a good idea.		<b>D.</b> Yes, we do.	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.0 point)

In Viet Nam, a market is a trading	place, but many ma	arkets are not only abou	at buying and selling things. A					
raditional market is (26) sodal gathering point for people of all ages and it is a new and								
exciting experience for children.	People go to the tra	ditional market to buy	and sell things, to eat, drink,					
and play games and (27)	For sample, Ir	you go to Sa Pa Mar	ket, (28) is in the					
highlands in the north of Viet Nar	n, you can see peop	le wear their nicest clo	othes and spend all day long at					
the market. They buy things, play	y the flute, dance a	nd sing. This is also t	ime to meet, (29)					
friends or look for lovers. Some (3	30) Del	ta are held on boats. T	he most exciting time to enjoy					
the atmosphere of the markets is in	n the early morning.							
Question 26: A. an	<b>B</b> . a	C. the	<b>D.</b> (no artide)					
Question 27: A. sociable	C. socially	<b>D.</b> socialize	<b>D.</b> so					
Question 28: A. which	<b>B.</b> whom	C. who	D. that					
Question 29: A. get	<b>B.</b> make	C. do	<b>D.</b> take					
Question 30: A. another	<b>B.</b> other	<b>D.</b> others	<b>D.</b>					

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer for each of the questions. (1.0 point)

Saving energy does not have to be expensive or time-consuming. But what can you do to save energy? There is plenty that you can do to help the process of energy conservation. You can save energy by following these simple rules: making sure that the kettle does not contain more water than needed; always washing a full load in the washing machine rather than a half load; turning down your central heating by 1°C- this could <u>cut</u> your heating bil by 10%; being sure that hot water taps are not left running and replacing washers if your taps drip, turning off any lights and your computer at work If you are not using them; changing to energy-saving light bulbs which use around a quarter of the electricity of standard bulbs and will last eight times longer; dosing your curtains at dusk to keep the warm air from escaping through the windows; and switching off electrical appliances when <u>they</u> are not in use. countryside markets in the Mekong.

Question 31: The energy-saving light bulbs consume about of electricity amount in comparison with standard ones.

**A.** 25% **B.** 45% **C.** 35% **D.** 15%

Question 32: The word "<u>they</u>" in the passage refers to\_\_\_\_\_.

A. electrical appliances B. windows C. curtains D. ordinary bulbs

Question 33: The word "<u>cut</u>" in the passage is dosest in meaning to\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. destroy B. raise C. reduce D. increase

Question 34: Which of the following sentences is NOT tve, according to the passage?

- **A.** Energy-saving light bulbs should be used in order to save electricity.
- **B.** Turn off electrical appliances if we do not use them.
- **C.** We should dose our curtains so that our house looks more beautiful.
- **D.** The ways to save energy are not time-consuming or costly.

**Question 35:** What is the main topic of the passage?

A. How to keep your house v. C. How to use light bulbs	warm		<b>B.</b> How to <b>D.</b> How to	-	t the environ	ment
Mark the letter A, B, C, or L in each of the following que			indicate the ur	nderline	d part that i	needs correction
Question 36: My neighbor u	ısually l <u>ooks</u>	<u>s up</u> my dog v	vhen I am <u>away</u>	on <u>hol</u> i	iday.	
A Question 37: Bat Trang is on	Ine of <u>the mo</u>	_	C aditional craft		<mark>of</mark> Ha Noi.	
Question 38: Yesterday it <u>re</u>	A ains <u>heavily</u>	so we couldn	<mark>B</mark> 't <b>play football</b>	<b>C</b>	D	
Question 39: Vera got used	A B to speak Ja	_	<b>D</b> she worked <u>in</u>	Tokyo.		
Question 40: <u>In my opinion</u>	<b>A</b> <u>n</u> , the Interne	B C et <u>is</u> a very fas	<b>D</b> t and <b>convenie</b>	ntly way	y <u>to ge</u> t info	rmation.
A		В	C		D	
Mark the letter A, B, C, or L each of the following question	•		indicate the ser	ntence ti	hat is closes	t in meaning to
Question 41: Should they all A. Should students be allowed				dass?		

- **B.** Should students be allowed to using electronic devices in dass?
- **C.** Should students are allowed to use electronic devices in class?
- **D.** Should students be allowing to use electronic devices in class?

Question 42: John last returned to his home town 12 years ago.

- **A.** John has returned to his home town since 12 years.
- **B.** John hasn't returned to his home town for 12 years.
- **C.** John hasn't returned to his home town since 12 years.
- **D.** John didn't return to his home town for 12 years.

Question 43: My village does not have access to clean piped water.

- **A.** I wish my village had access to dean piped water.
- **B.** I wish my village didnt have access to dean piped water.
- **C.** I wish my village has access to dean piped water.
- **D.** I wish my village has had access to clean piped water.

Question 44: The picture was so expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

- **A.** The picture was expensive enough for Mr. Brown to buy.
- **B.** it was such an expensive picture that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.
- C. The picture was not very expensive that Mr. Brown could buy it
- **D.** The picture was too expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

Question 45: "I will visit my grandma this Saturday." Ann said.

- **A.** Ann sald that she would visit my grandma that Saturday.
- **B.** Ann said that she will visit my grandma this Saturday.
- **C.** Ann sald that she will visit her grandma this Saturday.
- **D.** Ann sald that she would visit her grandma that Saturday.

# Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that can be made from the given cues. (1.0 point)

**Question 46:** Which roles/women/ expect/play/ future?

- **A.** Which roles are women expected playing in the future?
- **B.** Which roles is women expected to play in the future?
- **C.** Which roles are women expected to play in the future?
- **D.** Which roles are women expected to playing in the future?

**Question 47:** The dishes/ my aunt/cook/party/ last week/be/ delicious.

- **A.** The dishes that my aunt cooks for the party last week are delidous.
- **B.** The dishes that my aunt has cooked for the party last week were delidous.
- **C.** The dishes that my aunt cooked for the party last week were delicious
- **D.** The dishes that my aunt cooking for the party last week were delicious.

Question 48: In spite/love/Physics/ Nariko/decide/become Chemistry teacher.

- **A.** In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided becoming a Chemistry teacher
- **B.** In spite of love Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- **C.** In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- **D.** In spite loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.

**Question 49:** I/ never/ meet/ intelligent/ person/ than/her.

- **A.** I have never met a more intelligent person than her.
- **B.** I have never met a so intelligent person than her.
- **C.** I have never met intelligent person than her.
- **D.** I have never met such a most intelligent person than her.

**Question 50:** Joan/ get wet/ way/ school/ this morning/ because/she/ forget/ raincoat.

- **A.** Joan getting wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.
- **B.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgets her raincoat.
- C. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because of she forgot her raincoat
- **D.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.

\_\_\_\_The end\_\_\_\_

### SỞ GD&ĐT HẢI DƯƠNG

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỰC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 303

	D on your answer sno	eet to inaicate the correct ans	wer to each of the following
questions. (4.0 points)			
<b>Question 1:</b> The bridge ne	ar my school	in the storm last week.	
A. has destroyed	<b>B.</b> destroyed	C. is destroyed	D. was destroyed
Question 2: Michael felt ti	red he w	ent to work and tried to conce	ntrate.
A. So	<b>B.</b> Therefore	C. However	D. But
Question 3: Reading Engli	ish books helps	my vocabulary and und	erstand the content where
words are used.			
A. weaken	<b>B.</b> worsen	C. narrow	<mark>D.</mark> widen
Question 4: It took us thre	e days our project on l	now to reduce water pollution.	
A. to completing	<b>B.</b> to complete	C. complete	<b>D.</b> completing
Question 5: The Smiths us			
A. on	<b>B.</b> by	C.at	<b>D.</b> in
Question 6: If you dont wo	ork harder, you	successful C. not be	
		a(n) because she	will have many
opportunities to perform in			
		C. mechanic	
_	ng world of work, now	adays people have to keep lea	rning and be for
building their future			
		C. dependent	
		our summer holiday in the me	
A. have	<b>B.</b> had	C. having	<b>D.</b> to have
		wimming every morning.	
<b>A.</b> use to going	<b>B.</b> used to going	C. used to go	<b>D.</b> use to go
Question 11: The book	I read yeste	rday was written by Jack Lone	don
<b>A.</b> what			<b>D.</b> when
Question 12: The picture i	s beautiful,	?	
A. wasn't it	<b>B.</b> does it	C. isn't it	<b>D.</b> hasn't it
Question 13: David wishes	s he the a	nnswer to this question.	
A. have known	<b>B.</b> know	C. will know	D. knew

<b>Question 14:</b> Jack found an	old coin while he	in the garden.	
<b>A.</b> is working	<b>B.</b> working	C. was working	<b>D.</b> works
<b>Question 15:</b> I think this test	t is than th	he one we did last month.	
A. as difficult			<b>D.</b> difficult
<b>Question 16:</b> The teacher	me that I ha	nd to prepare for the examination	on carefully.
A. said			<b>D.</b> told to
		in to Yorkshire was delayed.	
	<b>B.</b> Because of		<b>D.</b> In spite of
		r New Year holiday is the most	
A. celebrity	<b>B.</b> celebration	C. celebrate	<b>D.</b> celebrating
<b>Question 19:</b> "Caroline, rem	ember to	your coat before going out! It	s very cold today," said
the mother			
	<b>B.</b> take on		D. put on
Question 20: If Mary	here now, she w	would help me to solve this pro	
A were	<b>B.</b> is	C. would be	<b>D.</b> has been
Question 21: Rebecca is talk Rebecca: "Congratulations, Jacob: "" A. Sorry to hear that C. No problem.	Jacob! You've got the	<ul><li>highest score in your exam."</li><li>B. You're right</li><li>D. Yes, of course.</li></ul>	
Question 22: Peter is talking			
<b>Peter:</b> "What a nice hat you Varanias."	are wearing, veronica	11	
Veronica: ""  A. Thanks for your nice com	nlimont	P. None of your business	
C. No problem.	pinnent	<b>D.</b> That's very kind of you to	COV. CO
Question 23: Jane and Cathy	v are talking in the gar		say so.
Jane: "Would you like to joi			
Cathy: " I have		ι.	
A. That's great!	B. Sorry, I can't	C. Yes, Thanks	D. Yes, I'd love to
Question 24: Mal and Trang			<b>D.</b> 163, 14 love to
Mal: "Would you mind open			
Trang: ""	ing the winds w, Trun	g. He a on dam note.	
A. Yes, my pleasure.	B. No, not at all.	C. Yes, let's.	D. Yes, I would
Question 25: Tom and John			_
<b>Tom:</b> "Why dont we go to the			
John: "	······································	,	
A. Sure, It is a pity!		B. Oh, well done!	
C. Yes, that's a good idea.		<b>D.</b> Yes, we do.	

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word that best fits each of the numbered blanks. (1.0 point)

In Viet Nam, a market is a trading p	lace, but many market	s are not only about bu	lying and selling things. A
traditional market is ( <b>26</b> )	sodal gathering po	oint for people of all	ages and it is a new and
exciting experience for children. Pe	cople go to the tradition	onal market to buy and	l sell things, to eat, drink,
and play games and (27)	For sample, Ir you	go to Sa Pa Market,	(28) is in the
highlands in the north of Viet Nam,	you can see people w	ear their nicest clothes	and spend all day long at
the market. They buy things, play	the flute, dance and s	ing. This is also time	to meet, (29)
friends or look for lovers. Some (30 the atmosphere of the markets is in t		e held on boats. The n	nost exciting time to enjoy
the atmosphere of the markets is in t	ne earry morning.		
Question 26: A. an	<b>B</b> . a	C. the	<b>D.</b> (no artide)
Question 27: A. sociable	C. socially	<b>D.</b> socialize	D. so
Question 28: <mark>A. which</mark>	<b>B.</b> whom	C. who	D. that
Question 29: A. get	<mark>B.</mark> make	C. do	D. take
Question 30: A. another	B. other	<b>D.</b> others	D.

Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer for each of the questions. (1.0 point)

Saving energy does not have to be expensive or time-consuming. But what can you do to save energy? There is plenty that you can do to help the process of energy conservation. You can save energy by following these simple rules: making sure that the kettle does not contain more water than needed; always washing a full load in the washing machine rather than a half load; turning down your central heating by 1°C- this could <u>cut</u> your heating bil by 10%; being sure that hot water taps are not left running and replacing washers if your taps drip, turning off any lights and your computer at work If you are not using them; changing to energy-saving light bulbs which use around a quarter of the electricity of standard bulbs and will last eight times longer; dosing your curtains at dusk to keep the warm air from escaping through the windows; and switching off electrical appliances when <u>they</u> are not in use. countryside markets in the Mekong.

Question 31: The energy-saving light bulbs consume about of electricity amount in comparison with standard ones.

A. 25%

B. 45%

C. 35%

D. 15%

Question 32: The word "they" in the passage refers to \_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. electrical appliances

B. windows
C. curtains
D. ordinary bulbs
Question 33: The word "cut" in the passage is dosest in meaning to\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. destroy

B. raise

C. reduce

D. increase

Question 34: Which of the following sentences is NOT tve, according to the passage?

**A.** Energy-saving light bulbs should be used in order to save electricity.

**B.** Turn off electrical appliances if we do not use them.

C. We should dose our curtains so that our house looks more beautiful.

**D.** The ways to save energy are not time-consuming or costly.

Question 35: What is the main topic of the passage?

C. How to use light bulbs		D. How to save	energy	
Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on you in each of the following questions.		indicate the underli	red part that ned	eds correction
Question 36: My neighbor usually	l <u>ooks up</u> my dog v	when I am <u>away</u> on <u>h</u>	oliday.	
A Question 37: Bat Trang is one of <u>t</u>	<mark>B</mark> <u>he more</u> famous <u>tr</u>	C aditional craft village	<b>D</b> es of Ha Noi.	
Question 38: Yesterday it rains he	<mark>A</mark> <u>eavily</u> <u>so</u> we couldn	B C 't <u>play football</u> .	D	
Question 39: Vera got used to spe	B C ak Japanese when	<b>D</b> she worked <u>in</u> Tokyo	) <b>.</b>	
Question 40: <u>In my opinion</u> , the I	B C nternet <u>is</u> a very fas	<b>D</b> st and <b>conveniently</b> w	ay <u>to ge</u> t inform	ation.
A	В	C	D	
Mark the letter A, B, C, or Don yo each of the following questions. (1)		indicate the sentence	that is closest in	n meaning to
<ul> <li>Question 41: Should they allow str</li> <li>A. Should students be allowed to u</li> <li>B. Should students be allowed to u</li> <li>C. Should students are allowed to u</li> <li>D. Should students be allowing to u</li> <li>Question 42: John last returned to</li> </ul>	se electronic device sing electronic devicuse electronic devicuse electronic devicuse his home town 12 y	es in dass? ices in dass? es in class? es in class? years ago.		
A. John has returned to his home to	•			
B. John hasn't returned to his home C. John hasn't returned to his home				
D. John didn't return to his home to	<del>-</del>	-~-		
Question 43: My village does not	•	n piped water.		

**B.** How to protect the environment

**A.** How to keep your house warm

A. I wish my village had access to dean piped water.

C. I wish my village has access to dean piped water.D. I wish my village has had access to clean piped water.

**B.** I wish my village didnt have access to dean piped water.

**A.** The picture was expensive enough for Mr. Brown to buy.

**B.** it was such an expensive picture that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it. C. The picture was not very expensive that Mr. Brown could buy it **D.** The picture was too expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

Question 44: The picture was so expensive that Mr. Brown couldn't buy it.

**Question 45:** "I will visit my grandma this Saturday." Ann said.

- **A.** Ann sald that she would visit my grandma that Saturday.
- **B.** Ann said that she will visit my grandma this Saturday.
- **C.** Ann sald that she will visit her grandma this Saturday.
- **D.** Ann sald that she would visit her grandma that Saturday.

Mark the letter A, B, C, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct sentence that can be made from the given cues. (1.0 point)

**Question 46:** Which roles/women/ expect/play/ future?

- **A.** Which roles are women expected playing in the future?
- **B.** Which roles is women expected to play in the future?
- C. Which roles are women expected to play in the future?
- **D.** Which roles are women expected to playing in the future?

Question 47: The dishes/ my aunt/cook/party/ last week/be/ delicious.

- **A.** The dishes that my aunt cooks for the party last week are delidous.
- **B.** The dishes that my aunt has cooked for the party last week were delidous.
- C. The dishes that my aunt cooked for the party last week were delicious
- **D.** The dishes that my aunt cooking for the party last week were delicious.

Question 48: In spite/love/Physics/Nariko/decide/become Chemistry teacher.

- A. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided becoming a Chemistry teacher
- **B.** In spite of love Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- C. In spite of loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.
- **D.** In spite loving Physics, Nariko has decided to become a Chemistry teacher.

**Question 49:** I/ never/ meet/ intelligent/ person/ than/her.

- A. I have never met a more intelligent person than her.
- **B.** I have never met a so intelligent person than her.
- **C.** I have never met intelligent person than her.
- **D.** I have never met such a most intelligent person than her.

Question 50: Joan/ get wet/ way/ school/ this morning/ because/she/ forget/ raincoat.

- **A.** Joan getting wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.
- **B.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgets her raincoat.
- C. Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because of she forgot her raincoat
- **D.** Joan got wet on the way to school this morning because she forgot her raincoat.

The end

### SỞ GD&ĐT VĨNH PHÚC

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 03 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 132

#### PHẦN I. TIẾNG ANH (30 câu; 5,0 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following sentences.

Cau I: Life in this toy	vn is quite		
A. peaceful	<b>B.</b> peacefully	C. peacefulness	D. peace
Câu 2: He	_ more confident since he joi	ned the club.	
<b>A.</b> is becoming	<b>B.</b> becomes	C. has become	<b>D.</b> become
Câu 3: If this bad wea	ther continues tomorrow, we	our trip.	
A. cancelled	B. will cancel	C. would have cancelled	<b>D.</b> would cancel
Câu 4: He visited his	grandmother yesterday,	?	
A. didn't he	B. hasn't he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> doesn't he
Câu 5: The constructi	on of the supermarket	last month.	
A. is completed	<b>B.</b> completes	C. has completed	D. was completed
Câu 6: Could you plea	ase tell me to get	to the next bus stop?	
A. does it take how los	ng	<b>B.</b> how long does it take	
C. how long it takes		<b>D.</b> it takes how long	
<b>Câu 7:</b> sl	he is young, she is the most f	amous artisan in the village.	
A. Although	<b>B.</b> Because of	C. In spite of	<b>D.</b> Despite
Câu 8: Measures shou	ıld be taken to protect endang	gered species from	
A. extinction	<b>B.</b> instruction	C. production	<b>D.</b> communication
Câu 9: Electronic dev	ices may help students	their English.	
A. improve	B. benefit	C. rise	<b>D.</b> organize
Câu 10: Old people a	re often by their	children when they get older.	
A. looked after	B. carried out	C. put on	D. taken off

Mark the letter A, B	, C or D on your answer sh	eet to indicate the option that	t needs correcting.
Câu 11: I wish I hav	ve enough money to buy a n	new dictionary.	
<b>A.</b> a	B. have	C. wish	<b>D.</b> to buy
Câu 12: Most child	ren remain dependent <u>of the</u>	<b>ir</b> parents while <b>at</b> university.	
<b>A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> their	C. of	D. Most
Mark the letter A, I each of the given on	· ·	sheet to indicate the senten	ce that is closest in meaning to
•	the book yesterday," Bob sa he sent you the book yesterd		
	end him the book the day bef I had sent him the book the		
D. Bob told me that	he had sent me the book the	day before.	
Câu 14: The food w	as so salty that we couldn't e	eat it.	
A. The food was too	salty for us to eat.		
<b>B.</b> The food was not	salty enough for us to eat.		
C. The food was salt	ty enough for us to eat.		
<b>D.</b> The food was suc	ch salty that we could eat it.		
Câu 15: Jupiter is bi	igger than any other planet in	n the solar system.	
A. Jupiter is the bigg	ger of all the other planets in	the solar system.	
<b>B.</b> All other planets	in the solar system are as big	g as Jupiter.	
C. Jupiter is the bigg	gest planet in the solar syster	<mark>n.</mark>	
<b>D.</b> All other planets	in the solar system are not so	big than Jupiter.	
Read the following	passage and mark the letter	A, B, C or D on your answer	r sheet to indicate the best
option to complete e	each of the following number	ered blanks from 16 to 20.	
holidays with travel (Câu 17) your train	companies (Câu 16), plane or bus tickets and f	they can arrange every inds you a hotel or a flat. In	Many people go on package ything for you. The company summer, many people go to go to the beach and swim or

Skiing holidays are very popular in winter. Many people travel to countries such as Austria, France, Switzerland, Sweden and Canada to go skiing and snowboarding. Many people also go on more (Câu

Ireland there are a lot of	ΓV programs about holid	Frica. Irish people usually have ays, Irish people also have he Câu 20) the coun	olidays in Ireland. They go
Câu 16: A. because of	<b>B.</b> although	C. because	<b>D.</b> despite
Câu 17: A. buys	<b>B.</b> sets	C. calls	D. books
Câu 18: A. which	<b>B.</b> what	C. where	D. that
Câu 19: A. adventures	<b>B.</b> adventurer	C. adventured	D. adventurous
<b>Câu 20: A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> from	C. on	D. in
Read the following passo option to answer each of		A, B, C or D on your answ from 21 to 25.	er sheet to indicate the best
•		nother. Some of the garbage is need to find about 800.000 c	
the environment. Although	gh a lot of garbage is but the is bumt, <b>poisonous</b> gase	th garbage up to 20 meters his ried in the ground, some of its are given off into the air. The	it gets blown about in the
things made from glass a	nd paper as well as tin ca	easy answer is to produce les ans. People can refuse to take r own bags or baskets when the	e the plastic bags from the
The government should to important factor for keepi	1 1 0	ers of garbage pollution. Eduny for the future.	cation is perhaps the most
Câu 21: According to par	agraph 2, poisonous gases	s are given off when we	·
<b>A.</b> throw the garbage into		<b>B.</b> recycle the garbag	ge
C. burn the garbage		<b>D.</b> blow the garbage	<mark>about</mark>
Câu 22: According to par	agraph 3, when we go sho	opping, we should	_•
A. use our own baskets or		B. tell other people a	
C. buy less food		D. ask for more plast	ic bags
Câu 23: All of these can l	oe recycled <b>EXCEPT</b>	·	
A. glass	B. paper	C. tin cans	D. poisonous gases
Câu 24: The word "it" in	paragraph 2 refers to	·	
A. environment	B. garbage	C. stadium	D. ground
Câu 25: The word "poiso	<b>nous</b> " in paragraph 2 is cl	losest in meaning to	<u>_</u> .
A. toxic	B. clean	C. healthy	<b>D.</b> pleasant

## Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 26 to 30.

Jeju Island is the largest island of South Korea, with an area of 1846 square kilometers. It is also one of the nine provinces of the country, and the smallest of all of them. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption. Jeju City is the capital of Jeju Island, and Halla Mountain is the key landmark of this island. It is also the tallest mouniain in South Korea, with a height of 6,400 feet. This island has a temperate climate and it rarely falls below freezing, not even in winter. It is home to almost 950 different insect species, 198 bird species, 17 mammal species, and 8 reptile species. Jeju Island is one of the new seven natural wonders of the world, and it has the finest lava tube system of caves in the world. The peak of the Halla Mountain looks like a giant crater, and is actually a dormant volcano, which means it has been inactive for years. There is a lake inside the crater, which is called Baengnokdam.

t Jeju Island?	
y means	
C. huge	D. high
Island?	
•	
C. the volcano	<b>D.</b> the island
·	
end	
	Island? 

### SỞ GD&ĐT VĨNH PHÚC

### ĐỂ THI KỲ THI TUYỂN SINH VÀO LỚP 10 THPT

NĂM HỌC 2021 - 2022

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

**MÔN: TIẾNG ANH** 

Đề thi có: 04 trang

Thời gian làm bài: 60 phút (Không kể thời gian giao đề)

Mã đề thi 132

#### PHÀN I. TIẾNG ANH (30 câu; 5,0 điểm)

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to complete each of the following sentences.

<b>Câu 1:</b> Life in this to	own is quite		
A. peaceful	<b>B.</b> peacefully	C. peacefulness	D. peace
<b>Câu 2:</b> He	more confident since he join	ned the club.	
<b>A.</b> is becoming	<b>B.</b> becomes	C. has become	D. become
<mark>Câu 3:</mark> If this bad we	eather continues tomorrow, we	our trip.	
A. cancelled	B. will cancel	C. would have cancelled	D. would cancel
Câu 4: He visited his	grandmother yesterday,	?	
A. I didn't he	B. hasn't he	C. isn't he	<b>D.</b> doesn't he
Câu 5: The construct	tion of the supermarket	last month.	
A. is completed	<b>B.</b> completes	C. has completed	D. was completed
<mark>Câu 6:</mark> Could you ple	ease tell me to get	to the next bus stop?	
A. does it take how lo	ong	<b>B.</b> how long does it take	
C. how long it takes		<b>D.</b> it takes how long	
Câu 7:	she is young, she is the most fa	amous artisan in the village.	
A. Although	B. Because of	C. In spite of	<b>D.</b> Despite
Câu 8: Measures sho	ould be taken to protect endang	ered species from	
A. extinction	<b>B.</b> instruction	C. production	D. communication
<b>Câu 9:</b> Electronic de	vices may help students	their English.	
A. improve	B. benefit	C. rise	<b>D.</b> organize
Câu 10: Old people a	are often by their of	children when they get older.	
A. looked after	B. carried out	C. put on	D. taken off

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to i	indicate the option that	t needs correcting.
Câu 11: I wish I have enough money to buy a new did	ctionary.	
A. a B. have	C. wish	<b>D.</b> to buy
Câu 12: Most children remain dependent of their pare	nts while <u>at</u> university.	
<b>A.</b> at <b>B.</b> their	C. of	D. Most
Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet each of the given ones.	to indicate the sentend	ce that is closest in meaning to
Câu 13: "I sent you the book yesterday," Bob said to n	ne.	
<b>A.</b> Bob told me that he sent you the book yesterday.		
<b>B.</b> Bob told me to send him the book the day before.		
C. Bob told me that I had sent him the book the day be	fore.	
<b>D.</b> Bob told me that he had sent me the book the day be	efore.	
Câu 14: The food was so salty that we couldn't eat it.		
<b>A.</b> The food was too salty for us to eat.		
<b>B.</b> The food was not salty enough for us to eat.		
<b>C.</b> The food was salty enough for us to eat.		
<b>D.</b> The food was such salty that we could eat it.		
Câu 15: Jupiter is bigger than any other planet in the so	olar system.	
<b>A.</b> Jupiter is the bigger of all the other planets in the so	lar system.	
<b>B.</b> All other planets in the solar system are as big as Juj	piter.	
C. Jupiter is the biggest planet in the solar system.	L	
<b>D.</b> All other planets in the solar system are not so big the	nan Jupiter.	
Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B,	•	r sheet to indicate the best
option to complete each of the following numbered bloom	•	
option to complete each of the following numbered of	unus from 10 to 20.	
Millions of Irish people travel to foreign countries of holidays with travel companies (Câu 16)(Câu 17). Your train, plane or bus tickets and finds y places (Câu 18) the weather is warmer suphathe	they can arrange every ou a hotel or a flat. In	ything for you. The company summer, many people go to

Skiing holidays are very popular in winter. Many people travel to countries such as Austria, France, Switzerland, Sweden and Canada to go skiing and snowboarding. Many people also go on more (Câu

Ireland there are a lot of	TV programs about holid	frica. Irish people usually havays, Irish people also have h  Câu 20) the cour	olidays in Ireland. They go
Câu 16: A. because of	<b>B.</b> although	C. because	<b>D.</b> despite
<b>Câu 17: A.</b> buys	<b>B.</b> sets	C. calls	D. books
Câu 18: A. which	<b>B.</b> what	C. where	<b>D.</b> that
Câu 19: A. adventures	B. adventurer	C. adventured	<b>D.</b> adventurous
<b>Câu 20: A.</b> at	<b>B.</b> from	C. on	D. in
Read the following passo option to answer each of		and the second s	wer sheet to indicate the besi
· ·		nother. Some of the garbage is need to find about 800.000	
the environment. Although	gh a lot of garbage is but the is burnt, <b>poisonous</b> gase	th garbage up to 20 meters he ried in the ground, some of es are given off into the air.	it gets blown about in the
things made from glass a	nd paper as well as tin ca	easy answer is to produce le ans. People can refuse to tak r own bags or baskets when t	te the plastic bags from the
The government should to important factor for keepi	1 1	ers of garbage pollution. Ed ny for the future.	ucation is perhaps the most
Câu 21: According to par	agraph 2, poisonous gases	s are given off when we	
<b>A.</b> throw the garbage into		<b>B.</b> recycle the garba	ge
C. burn the garbage		<b>D.</b> blow the garbage	about
	agraph 3, when we go sho	opping, we should	
A. use our own baskets or	bags ·	B. tell other people	about recycling
C. buy less food	<del></del>	<b>D.</b> ask for more plas	etic bags
Câu 23: All of these can l	be recycled <b>EXCEPT</b>		
A. glass	B. paper	C. tin cans	D. poisonous gases
Câu 24: The word "it" in	paragraph 2 refers to		
A. environment	B. garbage	C. stadium	D. ground
Câu 25: The word "poiso	<b>nous</b> " in paragraph 2 is cl	losest in meaning to	<b>.</b>
A. toxic	B. clean	C. healthy	D. pleasant

# Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the best option to answer each of the following questions from 26 to 30.

Jeju Island is the largest island of South Korea, with an area of 1846 square kilometers. It is also one of the nine provinces of the country, and the smallest of all of them. It was formed as a result of a volcanic eruption. Jeju City is the capital of Jeju Island, and Halla Mountain is the key landmark of this island. It is also the tallest mouniain in South Korea, with a height of 6,400 feet. This island has a temperate climate and it rarely falls below freezing, not even in winter. It is home to almost 950 different insect species, 198 bird species, 17 mammal species, and 8 reptile species. Jeju Island is one of the new seven natural wonders of the world, and it has the finest lava tube system of caves in the world. The peak of the Halla Mountain looks like a giant crater, and is actually a dormant volcano, which means it has been inactive for years. There is a lake inside the crater, which is called Baengnokdam.

1 . T ! T 1 10	
about Jeju Island?	
n.	
obably means	
C. huge	D. high
Jeju Island?	
rld.	
C. the volcano	<b>D.</b> the island
nin .	
<del></del>	
_The end	
1	C. huge Jeju Island? rld.  C. the volcano in